

379.71
C16
1931
D

81-D-2002
~~81-200~~

DOMINION OF CANADA

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

~~DO NOT CIRCULATE~~
~~NE PAS PRÊTER~~

ANNUAL SURVEY of EDUCATION IN CANADA

1931

Published by authority of the Hon. H. H. Stevens
Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1932

Date

The Royal Bank of Canada
LIBRARY
Montreal, P.Q. Canada.

379.71

C16

1931

D

DOMINION OF CANADA

Canada, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

ANNUAL SURVEY *of* EDUCATION
IN CANADA

1931

Published by authority of the Hon. H. H. Stevens
Minister of Trade and Commerce



OTTAWA
F. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1932

PROPERTY OF
ROYAL BANK
OF
CANADA
MONTREAL

28 NOV. 1932

PREFACE

In the education statistics of 1931, evidence of the economic reaction is more apparent among the pupils than teachers. There are exceptionally large increases in the number of older pupils, indicating that lack of employment kept them in school, but the school year under review was too early to reflect the more recent general reductions in teachers' salaries. The census of 1931 shows a ten-year increase of about 20 p.c. in the number of children of school age as compared with the much larger increase of 25·8 p.c. in the number at school. This means that the school life of Canadian children has lengthened considerably, and it is further shown by the census that the regularity of attendance during the years at school has improved in every province. Chapter I also gives the broad results of the census on literacy, showing that 92·34 p.c. of the population over 5 years of age in 1931 could read and write as compared with 90·00 p.c. in 1921. Every province showed advance in this respect, the most rapid improvement being in the four Western Provinces and the North West Territories.

A new compilation in the present report (Tables 3 and 4) shows the total school enrolment and secondary grade enrolment together with the population of school ages in each county or census division, and each city of over 10,000 population in the Dominion. These tables should be of considerable value in studying the school situation in particular sections of any province. For the four Western Provinces the tables are supplemented by a description, in Appendix II, of the area included in each census division, and for each of the three Prairie Provinces a spot-map is provided showing the boundaries of census divisions and the location of all schools. The tables on teachers in provincial schools and those on technical education have been improved, and a special feature of this edition of the Survey is a directory of private elementary, secondary and business schools in Canada.

Part I consists of four chapters, Part II has four sections of statistics. Chapter I gives a brief review of all educational institutions in the Dominion, noting the first results released by the census of 1931 on school attendance and literacy, and particularly data on the provincial schools. This corresponds to the first and second statistical sections of Part II. Chapter II reviews non provincial educational activities including the Dominion Government's Indian schools and other educational activities, private schools, magazines and associations particularly interested in the schools. The corresponding statistical tables are in the fourth section of Part II. Chapter III deals with universities, colleges, and professional schools, for which the corresponding statistical tables are in the third section of Part II. Chapter IV reviews all educational institutions summarily for each province separately and is followed by a résumé of the year's legislation relating to education.

The text has been written by J. E. Robbins, M.A., and the statistical tables prepared under his direction, all with the supervision and advice of M. C. MacLean, M.A., F.S.S. As in former years, the several provincial Departments of Education co-operated with the Bureau of Statistics, some undertaking entirely new compilations to make uniform statistics possible.

R. H. COATS,
Dominion Statistician.

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS,
OCTOBER, 1932.

CONTENTS

Introductory Notes—	PAGE
Definition of Terms used in Survey.....	vi
Ages of Free Admission to the Schools of each Province.....	ix
Ages of Compulsory Attendance in each Province.....	ix
Length of the School Year and Vacations in each Province.....	x

PART I.—TEXT

Chapter I.—Provincially Controlled Schools (Dominion Summary) and the Census of 1931.....	xi-xvi
The Provincially-Controlled Schools.....	xi
The Census of 1931 on School Attendance.....	xiii
The Census of 1931 on Literacy.....	xv
Chapter II.—Non-Provincial Schools and Activities (Dominion Summary).....	xvii-xxiv
A. THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT:—	
Indian Schools.....	xvii
Northwest Territories' Schools.....	xvii
Aid to Technical Education.....	xviii
Military, Physical, and Cadet Training.....	xviii
Division of Child Welfare.....	xviii
Education Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics.....	xviii
B. NON-GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES:—	
Schools Privately Controlled:—Elementary and Secondary.....	xix
Schools Privately Controlled:—Business, Commercial, etc.....	xix
School Periodicals in Canada:—Directory.....	xx
Educational Associations:—Directory.....	xxi
Health and Welfare Organizations.....	xxiv
Chapter III.—Universities and Colleges (Dominion Summary).....	xxv-xxvi
Students of University Grade.....	xxv
Students not of University Grade.....	xxv
University and College Finances.....	xxv
Chapter IV.—Review of All Educational Institutions by Provinces.....	xxvii-xxxvi
Prince Edward Island.....	xxvii
Nova Scotia.....	xxviii
New Brunswick.....	xxviii
Quebec.....	xxix
Ontario.....	xxxi
Manitoba.....	xxxii
Saskatchewan.....	xxxiii
Alberta.....	xxxiv
British Columbia.....	xxxv
Yukon.....	xxxvi
Appendix I.—Legislation Affecting Education in each Province, 1931.....	xxxvii-xl
Appendix II.—Description of Census Divisions in the Four Western Provinces, with Maps.....	xli-xlvi

PART II.—STATISTICAL TABLES

Tables are for 1930-31 unless otherwise dated

I.—All Educational Institutions Summarized.....	2-15
1A. Enrolment in each type of institution, by provinces.....	2
1B. Expenditure.....	2
1C. Further details of largest group in 1A, i.e. ordinary provincially-controlled schools.....	2
2. Summary enumeration of teachers and students of all institutions in each province.....	4
3. School enrolment and population of school age in counties, or census divisions.....	9
4. School enrolment and population of school age in cities over 10,000.....	14
II.—Provincially Controlled Schools.....	16-91
5. Attendance of pupils in six provinces by 50-day or 20-day periods, 1918-31.....	16
6. Summary of enrolment and average daily attendance in each province, 1891-1931.....	17
7. Number of pupils in each grade in the different provinces.....	18
8. Number of pupils of each year of age in each province.....	20
DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY AGE AND GRADE—	
9. Number of pupils in each grade at each year of age in Canada (7 provinces).....	22
10. " " " " " Prince Edward Island.....	23
11. " " " " " Nova Scotia.....	23
12. " " " " " New Brunswick.....	24
13. " " " " " Ontario.....	24
14. " " " " " Manitoba.....	25
15. " " " " " Saskatchewan.....	25
16. " " " " " Alberta.....	26
17. Number in each grade at each year of age in schools of more than one room in Canada (7 provinces).....	27
18. " " " " " rural schools (mainly one room) in Canada (7 provinces).....	28
19. " " " " " schools of more than one room in Prince Edward Island.....	29
20. " " " " " the one-room schools of Prince Edward Island.....	29
21. " " " " " the town and city schools of Nova Scotia.....	30
22. " " " " " the village and rural schools of Nova Scotia.....	30
23. " " " " " schools of more than one room in New Brunswick.....	31
24. " " " " " the one-room schools of New Brunswick.....	31
25. " " " " " the urban schools of Ontario.....	32
26. " " " " " the rural schools of Ontario.....	32
27. " " " " " schools of more than one room in Manitoba.....	33
28. " " " " " the one-room schools of Manitoba.....	33
29. " " " " " the consolidated schools of Manitoba.....	33
30. " " " " " the urban schools of Saskatchewan.....	34
31. " " " " " the rural schools of Saskatchewan.....	34
32. " " " " " the consolidated schools of Saskatchewan.....	34

II.—Provincially Controlled Schools—Concluded		PAGE	
33.	Number of boys in each grade at each year of age in Canada (7 provinces).....	35	
34.	“ girls “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	36	
35.	“ boys “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	37	
36.	“ girls “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	37	
37.	“ boys “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	38	
38.	“ girls “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	38	
39.	“ boys “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	39	
40.	“ girls “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	39	
41.	“ boys “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	40	
42.	“ girls “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	40	
43.	“ boys “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	41	
44.	“ girls “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	41	
45.	“ boys “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	42	
46.	“ girls “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	42	
47.	“ boys “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	43	
48.	“ girls “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “	43	
 SECONDARY EDUCATION—			
49.	Kinds of schools teaching high school or secondary work in each province.....	44	
50.	Number studying each high school subject in Nova Scotia, 1911-31.....	46	
51.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ New Brunswick, 1911-31.....	46	
52.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ subject in the high schools and collegiate institutes of Ontario, 1911-31.....	47	
53.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ continuation schools of Ontario, 1911-30.....	48	
54.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ secondary schools of Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1922-31.....	49	
55.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ high schools of British Columbia, 1918-30.....	50	
56.	Number in each grade in Nova Scotia studying each high school subject.....	51	
57.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ New Brunswick.....	51	
58.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Ontario secondary schools studying each subject.....	52	
59.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Saskatchewan.....	53	
60.	Results of Departmental high school examinations by provinces, 1921-31.....	54	
61.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ high school entrance examinations in Ontario, 1877-1931.....	55	
62.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ high school examinations in Ontario in each subject.....	56	
63.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Manitoba “ “	57	
64.	Comparative number of boys and girls in high school grades in eight provinces, 1904-31.....	58	
65.	Occupation of parents (or guardians) of pupils in Ontario secondary schools, 1900-31.....	59	
66.	Movement of pupils from elementary to secondary schools in Ontario, 1921-31.....	60	
67.	Distribution of pupils by sex, age and grade in secondary classrooms of Prince Edward Island.....	61	
68.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Nova Scotia.....	61	
69.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ New Brunswick.....	61	
70.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ continuation schools of Ontario.....	62	
71.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ high schools and collegiate institutes of Ontario.....	62	
72.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ high schools and collegiate institutes of Saskatchewan.....	63	
73.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ secondary classrooms of Alberta.....	63	
 VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS, ETC.—			
74.	Enrolment in Day Technical and Vocational Classes.....	64-67	
75.	Enrolment in evening classes.....	68	
76.	Classes conducted by the Workers' Educational Association of Ontario, 1932.....	69	
77.	Schools for the blind and deaf: Enrolment by provinces.....	70	
78.	Schools for the blind and deaf in Quebec: Details of pupils.....	70	
79.	Junior Red Cross: Branches, membership and treatments by provinces.....	71	
80.	Canadian Girl Guides: Membership by provinces.....	71	
81.	Canadian Boy Scouts: Membership by provinces.....	72	
82.	Victorian Order of Nurses: Branches, staffs and Work.....	72	
83.	Age—Grade distribution of boy delinquents in eight provinces.....	72	
84.	Average grade of boy delinquents compared with average grade of other boys.....	73	
85.	Age—Grade distribution of the boys in a special model school.....	73	
 TEACHERS—			
86.	Certificates held by the teachers of each province.....	74	
87.	Inset showing requirements for the teaching certificates of each province.....	facing page 74	
88.	Teachers' certificates and average salaries in Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia.....	75	
89.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ New Brunswick.....	76	
90.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Quebec.....	77	
91, 92.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Ontario.....	78	
93.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Manitoba.....	80	
94.	“ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ “ Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia.....	81	
 TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS—			
95.	Enrolment in each Normal School and College of Education in Canada.....	82-84	
96.	Attendance at teacher training schools in each province, 1902-31.....	85	
97.	Summer schools for teachers: Their location and enrolment.....	86	
 COST OF SUPPORT OF ALL PROVINCIALY CONTROLLED SCHOOLS—			
98.	Receipts and Expenditures by provinces, 1913-1931.....	88-91	
 III.—Universities and Colleges.....			92-119
99.	All students classified according to the grade of work studied.....	92	
100.	All students classified as (1) full time, (2) partial courses, and (3) others.....	95	
101A.	Full time students classified according to faculties in which studying.....	98	
102B.	Partial course students classified according to type of studies.....	101	
103.	Full time students in faculties (or colleges) of Arts, by year of course.....	103	
104A.	Degrees conferred by each university on men.....	104	
104B.	Degrees conferred by each university on women.....	106	
105A.	Degrees of each university classified as bachelor, master or licence, doctor.....	107	
105B.	Degrees in each subject classified as bachelor, master or licence, doctor.....	108	
106.	Province (or foreign country) of residence of students in each university or college.....	109	
106A.	Students for each province attending university in another province.....	112	
107.	Teaching staffs of each institution, classified according to the kind of work taught.....	113	
108.	Number of volumes in library of, and periodicals received by, each institution.....	116	
109.	Receipts, expenditure and assets of each university or college.....	117	

CONTENTS

v

	PAGE
IV. Schools not Provincially Administered	120-135
PRIVATE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—	
110. Directory	120-125
111. Students classified—the private elementary and secondary schools of eight provinces.....	125
112. Teachers “ “ “ “ “ “	126
113. Subjects of study “ “ “ “ “ “	127
114. Age grade distribution “ “ “ “ “ “	128
BUSINESS COLLEGES—	
115. Directory	129-131
116. Private business or commercial schools (business colleges): Students and teachers.....	132
NATIVE INDIAN SCHOOLS (DOMINION CONTROLLED)—	
117. Enrolment and attendance in Indian Schools, 1911-31.....	133
118A. “ “ “ residential Indian Schools.....	134
118B. “ “ “ non-residential Indian Schools.....	134
119. Number of pupils in each standard or grade, 1911-31.....	135
120. Expenditure in support of Indian Schools.....	135
Index	137-139

SPECIAL FEATURES OF PAST ANNUAL SURVEYS NOT REPEATED IN THE PRESENT EDITION

- 1922.—Historical notes on the provincial schools.
Statistics of Playgrounds and medical inspection.
- 1923.—School attendance and illiteracy data from the Census of 1921,—tables and analysis.
- 1925.—Child labour laws in Canada (also 1926).
Library statistics and legislation.
- 1926.—Census information on teachers,—statistics and analysis.
- 1928.—Teachers' pension plans reviewed (also 1929).
Library statistics.
- 1929.—Review of university extension work, and other organizations for adult education.
Research Councils of Canada.
Review of health, welfare, and other organizations connected with the schools.
- 1930.—Descriptive directory of universities and colleges.
Consolidated and rural schools compared in efficiency.

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

Definition of Terms

- Academy.*—A term used a few years ago to designate a definite type of school in some of the provinces. The word now only survives as the local name of a few secondary schools, generally privately controlled.
- Affiliated College.*—A college whose courses are approved, or in some cases prescribed, by a university which conducts the examinations and awards the diplomas to the college's students. But commonly the university exercises no financial control over the college.
- Annexed College.*—In Quebec, a college is said to be annexed when the university merely approves the curriculum and by-laws, is represented at the examinations, and sanctions the diplomas awarded by the college.
- Associated College.*—In Quebec, an associated college is an affiliated college situated outside of Quebec or Ontario, or more accurately outside of the former Lower Canada and Upper Canada.
- Assisted School.*—In British Columbia, a rural school of which the teacher's salary is paid by the Provincial Government.
- Assisted Section.*—A term used in Nova Scotia to indicate that the School Section requires some extra aid from Government or Municipality in order to support a school.
- Boards, School.*—The local bodies administering the publicly-controlled schools. (See under Trustee).
- Business College.*—In Canada the term is generally applied to a private institution training young people for office positions. The courses do not usually require more than a year to complete. The institutions generally confer their own diplomas, while also preparing students for public examinations such as those for the Civil Service, and chartered accountants.
- Catholic Schools.*—In Quebec there are two distinct school systems, both publicly-controlled, one for the Catholic residents of the province—the Catholic Schools; the other group—the Protestant Schools—being attended by most of the non-Catholic elements in the province, including the large Jewish Community in Montreal.
- Classical College.*—The most numerous type of affiliated college in Quebec. Within the province they are termed "secondary" institutions. They give instruction all the way from what would be considered the elementary grades in other provinces to the end of a full course for the B.A. Degree. They are subsidized by the Provincial Government, but their courses are controlled by the universities to which they are affiliated (Laval and Montreal), not by the Department of Education.
- Collegiate Department.*—In Manitoba, a school in a town which has three teachers teaching high school work only, in contradistinction to "high school," which has only two such teachers. This "Department" is housed in the same building and under the same principal as the elementary classes. The latter fact distinguishes it from "Collegiate Institutes," where only high school and technical classes are housed.
- Collegiate Institute.*—In Ontario, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, a pure high school which has attained to a certain standard in equipment and staff.
- Commissioners, Board of.*—In Quebec, where the administrative school unit is the municipality instead of the district or section, the regular school board is called the Board of Commissioners, while the dissentient or minority board whether Roman Catholic or Protestant, is called the Board of Trustees.
- Commissioners, District.*—The administrative school unit which is called "school district" in all other provinces except Quebec, Ontario and Nova Scotia, is in Nova Scotia, called a school section. All these sections are included in 33 "districts" under district commissioners, whose powers now are mainly confined to altering the boundaries of school sections. The inspector is *ex officio* the secretary of the district commissioners.
- Commissioners, School.*—In Nova Scotia, the name given to members of school boards in incorporated towns.
- Consolidated School.*—An amalgamation of two or more rural schools, or of rural schools with village or town schools, either for the purpose of strengthening the means of school support where the original schools were small or poor, or for the purpose of providing a graded school and other advantages such as conveyance, instead of the original one-room school. In some cases (as in Saskatchewan) it need not be an amalgamation. The original district may be a "large district" with a graded school and provisions for conveyance, etc.
- Continuation School.*—Generally, a school where instruction is continued beyond elementary grades, but which has not reached the official status of a high school. In "Continuation schools" in Ontario, at least one teacher devotes full time to work of secondary grade; they are, generally speaking, the high schools of villages and rural centres.

- Day Schools.*—In this report the term is used to distinguish classes conducted during the day from evening or night schools. It never means “non-residential” as it does, for instance, when the Report of the Department of Indian Affairs classifies Indian schools as residential and day schools.
- Department.*—Used in some provinces to mean classroom.
- Department of Education.*—The term is used in all provinces to define the chief permanent central body in charge of public education; in Quebec the department is not under the direction of the Provincial Government, but linked with it through the Provincial Secretary; in the other provinces it is directly under the Provincial Government.
- Departmental.*—Refers always to the Department of Education, *e.g.* Departmental Summer School means a summer school conducted by the Department of Education.
- District, School.*—In all provinces except Nova Scotia, Quebec and Ontario, the smallest administrative school unit, locally governed by a board of school trustees (called “section” in Nova Scotia and Ontario); in Nova Scotia, see District Commissioners above; in Ontario it refers to a high school district; in Quebec it is a subdivision of the school municipality.
- District, Poor.*—In New Brunswick, a school needing a special government and county fund grant for its support.
- Division, School.*—In British Columbia, a department or classroom in a school.
- Elementary Grades.*—In all of the provinces except Quebec, the first eight grades (not counting kindergarten) in the ordinary schools, as distinguished from the more advanced “secondary” grades. See table VII.
- Elementary School.*—A school that teaches the work of elementary grades.
- General Schools.*—The expression used in Nova Scotia Reports with the meaning that “ordinary schools” has in this report.
- Grade, School.*—The subdivisions of the work of ordinary day schools, the elementary “grades” being, in all provinces except Quebec, Grades I to VIII, and the secondary, Grades IX to XII, each of the twelve grades requiring about one year for the average child to complete. See table VII.
- Graded School.*—A school with more than one classroom or teacher.
- Grammar School.*—The High School which is free to all qualified pupils in the county is in New Brunswick called a Grammar School.
- High School.*—A secondary school in all provinces, or at least a school where one or more teachers devote the greater part of their time to instruction in the secondary grades. In Nova Scotia, Protestant Quebec, Alberta and British Columbia all purely secondary schools are called high schools. In Ontario, Manitoba, and Saskatchewan the largest secondary schools are called collegiate institutes and smaller schools are called high schools. (In Ontario the smallest of all are called continuation schools.) The Quebec *English* Catholic communities also use the term “high school.”
- High School Grades.*—Same as secondary grades.
- Independent School.*—In Quebec, the primary schools (ordinary schools) that are not publicly-administered by boards of commissioners or trustees, but by private organizations. The term is practically the equivalent of “private school” as that term is used in this report. But most of the Quebec independent schools receive grants from the provincial Government, whereas the private schools in other provinces ordinarily do not.
- Inspectors.*—In all provinces, the representatives of the Department of Education who periodically visit all provincially controlled schools. They are paid by, and in most provinces they are appointed by, the Department of Education. But in Ontario city elementary schools, they are appointed locally by the Municipality from a list approved by the Department.
- Inspectorate.*—The area under the supervision of a school inspector.
- Intermediate School.*—In Manitoba, a graded school with one teacher employed for high school work; in Quebec, Protestant schools in which the first nine grades are taught.
- Junior College.*—An expression not frequently used in Canadian education, but when used in this report means a college teaching only part of the course for the B.A. degree, usually only two years in advance of matriculation.
- Junior High School.*—In British Columbia, Nova Scotia and Manitoba a school teaching grades VII, VIII and IX, and offering subjects (especially prevocational such as manual training) that cannot be taught in all schools handling these grades. They are practically all located in the larger centres, in Manitoba all being in Winnipeg.
- Kindergarten Primary.*—In Ontario, a school or room, combining the work of kindergarten and Grade I.
- Official Trustee.*—A trustee specially appointed to deal with unusual problems in a school district or section or to take the place of the regular board where the latter refuses or fails to carry out the provisions of the Education Act.

- Ordinary Schools.*—A term used in this report to designate all schools doing the general work of kindergarten and the eight elementary and four secondary grades (in Quebec the primary schools) as distinguished from technical or vocational schools and special schools for physically or mentally deficient children.
- Primary School.*—In Prince Edward Island the term is used to mean a one-room school. In Quebec the term is used in the sense that “ordinary schools” is used in this report, and within the province it designates the large group of schools giving a general elementary education as opposed to the groups (the secondary schools) preparing for professional studies in the university.
- Primary Elementary Schools.*—A subdivision of the Catholic Primary Schools of Quebec. They provide a course of one preparatory “year” and six “years” in advance of it.
- Primary Complementary.*—A second subdivision of Catholic Primary Schools in Quebec providing a general two-year course in advance of the Primary Elementary Schools (the 7th and 8th “years”) directed towards commerce, agriculture, industry or (for girls) domestic economy. They are also called primary vocational schools.
- Primary Superior Schools.*—A third subdivision of Catholic Primary Schools in Quebec offering a course of three “years” called respectively the ninth, tenth and eleventh. In existence only since September 1929.
- Private School.*—A school not directly under the control of the Department of Education in the matter of program of studies, etc., and administered by persons that are not publicly appointed. Ordinarily they do not receive grants from the Province except in Quebec. (See Independent Schools.)
- Protestant Schools.*—One of the two groups of schools in the province of Quebec. See “Catholic Schools.”
- Provincially-Controlled Schools.*—A term used in this report to designate all the schools under the immediate jurisdiction of the provincial Departments of Education, and to distinguish them from (1) Indian Schools (2) Private Schools, (3) Colleges and Universities.
- Public Schools.*—In Ontario, Saskatchewan and Alberta the *elementary* schools under provincial control are divided into two classes, “public” schools and “separate” schools. In other provinces the term generally designates all publicly-controlled (*i.e.* provincially controlled) schools, both elementary and secondary. The term is avoided as far as possible in this Survey on account of its conflicting meanings in the different provinces, but when used, unless speaking only of Ontario, Saskatchewan or Alberta, it means all publicly-controlled schools.
- Rural Municipal Schools.*—In British Columbia, each municipality (rural and urban) is a school district and the schools in each municipality are under the control of one Board of trustees. The schools in the rural municipalities are termed rural municipal schools.
- Secondary Grades.*—School grades in advance of grade VIII, usually grades IX to XII, as distinguished from the earlier grades which are termed “elementary.”
- Secondary Schools.*—Schools organized to teach the work of secondary grades except in the Catholic Quebec system. Here the secondary schools are a group preparing students for university professional courses, as opposed to the primary schools which give the training required for admission to normal schools, technical schools, etc.
- Section, School.*—A term used in Nova Scotia and Ontario to indicate the unit corporation for school self-government—the equivalent of “school district” in other provinces, except Quebec.
- Separate Schools.*—One of the two groups into which provincially controlled *elementary* (there are a few separate *secondary* schools in Alberta) schools are divided in Ontario, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, the other group being called “public schools.” It is scarcely accurate to say that the separate schools are denominational and the public schools undenominational, for the public school in an area in its management and in the instruction given may be more denominational than the separate school in the same area. Rather the separate schools are dissentient schools that have arisen when either Roman Catholics or Protestants in an area prefer to set up a separate school rather than to patronize the one in existence. The separate schools in these provinces are in all cases either Catholic or Protestant. In fact legal provision does not exist for separate schools for any other group, except for coloured people in Ontario.
- School.*—In Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Saskatchewan Reports, a single school room in charge of a teacher, in other provinces the whole school institution. It is used in the latter sense in this Report.
- Special Schools.*—The provincially controlled schools in this Survey are divided into four groups (1) Ordinary, (2) Technical, (3) Teacher Training, (4) Special. The last group contains those for children who are subnormal mentally or physically, correspondence schools, and such other provisions as may be made for those who cannot attend the classes of regular schools.
- Superior Schools.*—In New Brunswick, a school equipped and staffed to teach high school work free to all children in grade VII and upwards in the parish or parishes in which the school is located; in British Columbia, a school equipped and staffed to teach the upper elementary and two high school grades.
- Technical School.*—A school that offers full time technical courses—commercial, household science, art or industrial. Many of these schools also offer instruction to adults in evening classes.

Trustees, School.—The members of school boards. They are generally appointed by the local ratepayers (urban sections in Nova Scotia, and high school districts in Ontario excepted) to manage the school or schools in a particular district (or section or municipality, according as the local administrative school unit may have the one name or the other in different provinces). The term is used in all provinces, but is applied in Quebec only to the members of minority boards, the members of majority boards being called commissioners, as also are the school board members in incorporated towns of Nova Scotia.

Ungraded School.—When used, means a one-room school.

Ages of Free Admission to Schools

Prince Edward Island.—Resident children from the 6th to the 16th year of their age; older children if there is accommodation.

Nova Scotia.—Trustees must provide accommodation for all residents over 5 years of age who wish to attend, in accordance with the regulation of the Council of Public Instruction.

New Brunswick.—Trustees must provide accommodation for residents between 6 and 20; others may attend if there is accommodation.

Quebec.—Usually 5 to 16 in elementary schools. A fee is charged in all cases except where abolished by the municipality, and children 7 to 14 have to pay this fee whether they attend school or not, but no child from 7 to 14 years of age is excluded from school for non-payment of monthly fees.

Ontario.—The public schools are free to all residents (except separate school supporters) between the ages of 5 and 21; the separate schools are free to separate school supporters.

Manitoba.—Every person between the ages of 6 and 21 years has the right to attend some school.

Saskatchewan.—In rural and village districts, between 5 and 21; in towns and cities, between 6 and 21. In order to equalize educational costs in Saskatchewan boards of trustees are allowed to charge certain fees when the residents are not taxpayers of the district, and in certain other cases where it is considered that the revenue derived does not provide for the service rendered. Certain fees are chargeable for pupils classified in grades above VIII when a high school or continuation room is maintained.

Alberta.—Children are admitted to Alberta schools as soon as they have attained the age of six.

British Columbia.—Accommodation must be provided between the ages of 6 and 16 years. In the discretion of School Boards children may be admitted who are under 6 years or over 16 years.

Yukon.—Children are admitted to school as soon as they have attained the age of six years.

Ages of Compulsory Attendance

Prince Edward Island.—Ages 7 to 13, inclusive; monthly attendance must be 60 per cent of the days schools are in operation. In Charlottetown and Summerside, attendance must be 100 per cent.

Nova Scotia.—Children of ages from 7 to 14 in rural schools, and 6 to 16 in towns and cities. Within the age limits, children in town and country schools must attend regularly; must be reported for discipline when 5 days absent; and parents and guardians, in addition to fines, may have 2 cents a day added to their taxes for each absence to compensate the section for the loss of the "attendance" portion of the Municipal school fund.

New Brunswick.—In districts other than cities and towns under section 105 of the Schools Act (on resolution of trustees, but the question must be brought up at every annual meeting until adopted)—age 7 to 12 for a period of 80 days; in cities and in incorporated towns under same section, in which the compulsory act has been adopted by city or town council, ages 6 to 16 or grade VII standing if over 12 years old, period 120 days; in Saint John, Fredericton, Chatham and Newcastle, 6 to 14. Employment of children under 16 may be forbidden by the school board.

Quebec.—No statutory laws for compulsory attendance.

Ontario.—(a) Children 8 to 14 must attend full time; children from 5 to 8, if enrolled, must attend full time to the end of the school term for which they are enrolled. (b) Adolescents 14 to 16 who have not attained university matriculation standing must attend full time; those exempted on the plea of circumstances compelling them to go to work must attend part time for 400 hours a year in municipalities where part-time courses are provided. This provision came into force in September, 1921. In September, 1922, urban municipalities with a population of 5,000 and over were required to provide part time courses.

Manitoba.—Children of ages 7 to 14 must attend full time. Any pupil over 14 if enrolled must attend regularly. A child over 12 may be exempted for employment, but only six weeks in the term. Employment under 14 (except as mentioned) is forbidden. Children of ages 14 to 16 must attend school regularly if not engaged in some regular occupation.

Saskatchewan.—All children 7 to 15 who have not passed grade VIII standing, subject to certain conditions as to distance from school, etc., must attend full time. Employment of unexempted children under 15 forbidden. Deaf mutes between the ages of 8 and 15 must attend an institution seven months in each year.

Alberta.—All children 7 to 15 must attend full time.

British Columbia.—Children of ages from 7 to 15 must attend full time during the school year.

Yukon.—All children 7 to 14 years must attend full time where there is a school established.

School Year and Vacations

Prince Edward Island.—July 1 to June 30; for financial purposes in Charlottetown and Summerside, calendar year. In Charlottetown and Summerside there are vacations of nine weeks in summer and one week in December, elsewhere there is a summer vacation of six weeks beginning July, a fall vacation of two weeks in October, and a winter vacation of one week in December; or, at the option of the District, there may be three weeks in May, three weeks in October, and one week in either July or December, but schools of two or more departments may have a summer vacation of eight weeks and one in December.

Nova Scotia.—August 1 to July 31. There is a summer vacation of about eight weeks in July and August (but, with the consent of the inspector, trustees may fix these for January and February) and about two weeks at Christmastide, also Friday and Monday of Easter season, and all statutory holidays. The school year now comprises 200 authorized teaching days. Full Government grant to the teacher is earned by keeping school open 100 days each half year.

New Brunswick.—July 1 to June 30, with a summer vacation commencing July 1, and extending until the Tuesday immediately following Labor Day, and a winter vacation of two weeks commencing on the Saturday before Christmas.

Quebec.—July 1 to June 30. The Roman Catholic Committee regulations require schools closed each year, from the 1st of July to the Monday nearest the first of September; the Protestant Committee regulations from the 1st July to the 15th August, but in practice, schools may open in September.

Ontario.—The school year consists of two terms: September 1 to December 22, and January 3 to June 29. In addition to the interval between these terms there is a vacation of one week following Easter. Statistics of the public and separate schools which are shown in this report, however, are for the two terms which made up the calendar year, while those for secondary schools, normal schools, technical schools, etc., are given for the year ending in June.

Manitoba.—July 1 to June 30, with the following vacations: (a) Easter—the full week beginning with Easter Sunday; (b) Midsummer—from the first day of July to the third Monday in August, both days inclusive, or by special resolution of the board, to the first day of September; (c) Christmas, from the 24th day of December to the 2nd day of January, both days inclusive.

Saskatchewan.—For finances, calendar year; for other statistics, July 1 to June 30. (Up to 1920, however, all statistics were given for the calendar year.) The vacations are as follows: In rural and village districts at least seven weeks in the year, of which one to six weeks must be in summer. The board may declare Easter week a holiday. The summer vacation comes between July 1 and October 1, and the winter between December 23 and March 1. In towns and cities at least eight weeks commencing July 2, and Christmas week and Easter week. The board of any district in which the school is to be kept open for at least 200 days during the year may allow additional holidays not exceeding two weeks.

Alberta.—For finances, calendar year; for statistics, academic year, that is from July 1 to June 30. (Up to the year 1920, however, statistics were given for the calendar year.) The vacations are: In rural districts, seven to ten weeks; Easter week in yearly schools; summer, between July 1 and September 1; winter, December 24 to January 2. In towns and cities, eight to twelve weeks.

British Columbia.—July 1 to June 30. The vacations are: Summer, July and August; winter, two weeks preceding first Monday in January; Easter, four days following Easter Monday.

Yukon.—First Monday after Discovery Day (August 17) to Friday before Matriculation examinations in June. Vacations are: From June 18 (approx.) to August 18; December 24 to January 2; from Thursday before Good Friday to Wednesday following Easter Monday.

CHAPTER I.—PROVINCIALY-CONTROLLED SCHOOLS, AND THE CENSUS OF 1931

The recorded enrolment at Canadian educational institutions in 1931 was 2,542,747, and the cost of their support was \$178,701,507. This represents an increase over the previous year of 2.1 p.c. in attendance, and 8.1 p.c. in costs—the latter percentage increase being higher on account of a great part of the enrolment increase being in the more advanced and more costly institutions. A concise numerical summary of pupils, teachers, institutions, and costs for the year may be given as follows:

—	Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Expenditure
				\$
(1) Provincially controlled schools—				
(a) Ordinary day.....	30,500*	2,137,810	65,248	} 144,748,823
(b) Technical day.....	136	56,320	2,017	
(c) Technical evening.....	380	121,437	3,178	
(d) Normal schools.....	46	7,956	490	
(e) Blind and deaf.....	11	1,785	300*	
(2) Privately-controlled schools—				
(a) Ordinary day.....	816	95,083	5,657	} 7,187,000 (estimated)
(b) Business training.....	179	22,827	607	
(3) Dominion Indian Schools.....	352	16,415	500*	2,754,395
(4) Universities and Colleges—				
(a) Preparatory.....	54†	19,845	1,423	} 24,011,289
(b) University grade.....	153	41,168	4,788	
(c) Others.....	10†	22,101		
Totals.....	32,637	2,542,747	84,208	178,701,507

*Approximate.

†Including only affiliated schools that are not enumerated in (b).

Schools under the management of the provincial Departments of Education, i.e., (1) above, including as they do the ordinary schools of general education, a rapidly growing number of technical and vocational schools, the normal schools for teacher training, and most of the special schools such as those for the blind and deaf, serve 90 per cent of the total enrolment. The present chapter is mainly concerned with this group.

Elementary, secondary and business training schools outside of the provincial systems, i.e., under the control of private individuals, institutions, or corporations—(2) above—include about five per cent of the total. These are reviewed from the Dominion standpoint in Chapter II, as also are the federal government's Dominion wide chain of schools for the native Indian wards—(3) above.

The fourth and last group is composed of the institutions of higher education, their attendance being swelled by preparatory and extension classes in many of them to include over three per cent of the aggregate. Chapter III is devoted to them.

THE PROVINCIALY CONTROLLED SCHOOLS

The common experience of all provinces in the year under review was a continued multiplication of older pupils. In the two years 1929-31 the number of pupils 16 years of age or older increased by 39.5 p.c. in the prairie provinces, and those in high school grades by 24.2 p.c. while the total number of pupils increased less than 2 p.c. Had it not been for this disproportionate increase in older pupils the two years would have witnessed a decline in the number at school on the prairies. As it was, the complete enrolment increased by 9,184, the secondary grade enrolment by 13,873. The tendency was less pronounced in other provinces, but nevertheless quite strong. The Maritimes had an increase of 9.6 p.c. in pupils over 16 years of age, as compared with 2.5 p.c. in their total increase. Quebec for the latest two year period recorded had an increase of 14.3 p.c. in the older pupils, and of 3.2 p.c. in all.

There is no doubt that the disproportionate increase in older pupils, to which attention has for several years been directed in the Annual Surveys of Education, has in the last few years been particularly strengthened by the difficulty of the teen age children in finding employment. Data on unemployment from the census of 1931 indicate that boys at the ages at which they usually begin work, are experiencing unemployment much more widely than older men and women, when their relative position as a group is compared with their position in 1921. Other records bear testimony of the same kind. It is a commonplace that the amount of delinquency

and misdemeanour bears a relation to idleness; and in the years 1929-30 the convictions of boys, between the ages 16 and 20, for crimes and other indictable offences were 91 p.c. higher than five years earlier, while the increase in crime among the whole population in the same period was only 57 p.c. This delinquency record of the older children is bad enough, but very probably would have been worse had not so many more of them been kept under the eye of a teacher.

The multiplication of older pupils has in many cases proved a strain on available accommodation, for it was not possible generally to anticipate such unwieldy increases. And the fact that they have come at a time when municipal and provincial treasuries find revenues shrinking and abnormal expenditure such as that for unemployment relief, etc., bulking large, has made the problem doubly difficult. There is plenty of evidence that the statistics of 1931 are too early to reveal anywhere near the full effect of the depression factors. Teachers' salaries remained fairly normal in 1931. As compared with the years immediately preceding, some of the provinces show slight gains in the average salary paid, others slight losses. But for the school year 1932, and still more as regards salary contracts for the year beginning in the fall of 1932, it seems certain that cuts have been general enough to reduce the average salary considerably in both years. It is a further repetition of past experience that in periods of depression a drop in wages and salaries comes about more slowly than the decline in prices and volume of production. Conversely, it is as well known that the return of normal salaries after the drop is to be expected much later than normal business activity. It is the latter prospect that is particularly disconcerting to the teachers, after the effective efforts that have been made in the last decade to improve the professional and permanency status of teaching through retirement plans, and other means. The common expression of opinion seems to have been that general reductions of teachers' salaries was a regretful necessity. They were frequently considered underpaid in normal times, when their remuneration and place in the community was compared with other occupations. As a basis for opinions on this point it may be well to show summarily the average salary of teachers in different provinces and under different circumstances in the year under review,—i.e., before reductions became general.

	Mean or Median Salary		
	Male	Female	Male and Female
	\$	\$	\$
Prince Edward Island—			
First class teachers.....	797	653	-
Second class teachers.....	552	503	-
Nova Scotia—			
All teachers.....	1,166	710	754
Rural and village schools.....	633	548	556
City and town schools.....	1,881	986	1,085
New Brunswick—			
Grammar and Superior schools.....	1,637	1,389	1,544
Other graded schools.....	1,100	890	901
One-room schools.....	637	620	621
Quebec—			
Protestant schools.....	2,540	1,120	-
Catholic lay teachers.....	1,641	397	-
Catholic teachers in religious orders.....	571	383	-
Ontario—			
Public (elementary) schools.....	-	-	1,274
Separate (elementary) schools.....	-	-	795
Continuation schools.....	-	-	1,513
High schools and collegiates.....	-	-	2,370
Vocational schools.....	-	-	2,558
Manitoba—			
All schools.....	1,170	992	1,012
One-room schools.....	931	856	867
Consolidated schools.....	1,560	978	1,030
Other urban schools.....	1,794	1,171	1,229
Saskatchewan—			
Urban elementary.....	1,663	1,104	1,316
Rural elementary.....	1,128	1,058	1,076
High schools and collegiates.....	2,100	1,700	1,962
Alberta—			
All teachers.....	-	-	1,226
First class teachers.....	1,688	1,256	-
Second class teachers.....	1,176	1,096	-
British Columbia—			
All schools.....	1,875	1,228	1,401
Elementary schools.....	1,491	1,212	1,250
High schools.....	2,417	1,850	2,125

It may be noted incidentally that there is very little difference between the salaries paid to men and women in rural schools,—less than 10 p.c. as a rule. The same is true as regards the relation between male and female teachers with lower grade certificates, and tends to be the same for those who have little or no experience. But the salary advantage of the men increases as the grade of certificate and length of experience rises. That is, considering their remuneration only, there is considerably more encouragement for men to remain in the profession and to improve their standing than there is for women. The men who raise their certificates and continue teaching long enough to secure places in urban schools enjoy a salary advantage over the women of more than 50 per cent on the average.

It seems not unlikely that salary reductions have been more severe in rural than in urban schools, especially in the prairie provinces where crop conditions and prices have so reduced the farmers' incomes. In these provinces in 1931 the salary of city and town teachers was about 40

per cent higher than country teachers'. In addition to farm conditions there is another reason why rural salaries are likely to be cut more. In small schools the teacher's salary constitutes about 60 per cent of the district's school budget, while in cities, salaries generally require only 40-odd per cent of the money raised for schools in a year. Hence the large district is likely to have considerably greater possibility of reducing expenditure without reducing the pay of the teacher.

Another considerable difference in the financing of urban and rural school districts is in the proportion of their income received from provincial and municipal sources respectively. On the average about 15 per cent of the money spent on the publicly-controlled schools comes from the provincial treasury, the balance from local sources. But the tendency is for the larger and financially stronger municipalities to be more self-supporting in the matter of schools, and for the smaller rural districts to receive more help from the Province. A uniform cut in provincial grants is accordingly likely to be more severely felt by the smaller districts, simply because the grant there constitutes a larger portion of the school budget.

Since the matter of school grants has been receiving attention, as the result of the need felt in provincial finance for economy, the following table from data compiled by the Finance Branch of the Bureau of Statistics, will be of interest to educationists. It shows the rate at which expenditures of the nine provincial governments have increased for different services in the past fifteen years, as well as the relative importance of the different services as measured by their cost to provincial treasuries.

	Expenditure of Provincial Governments				Per cent Increase, 1931 over 1916
	1916	1921	1926	1931	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Total Ordinary Expenditure.....	53,826,219	102,569,515	144,183,178	190,754,202	254.4
Education.....	9,964,552	20,474,528	26,160,997	34,487,613	246.0
Health, Sanitation and Hospitals.....	4,085,838	9,599,143	11,061,941	15,437,223	277.8
Charities (including mothers' allowances and old age pensions).....	611,642	2,065,836	4,708,109	11,009,561	1,700.1
Legal Administration and Correctional Institutions.....	5,866,930	9,421,016	9,341,981	11,844,223	101.9
Public Buildings, Roads and Works.....	10,652,373	16,387,111	23,586,855	36,707,703	244.6
Interest and Debt.....	7,817,844	19,818,266	37,366,925	36,748,366	370.1
Sinking Funds.....	627,632	943,416	3,357,789	4,725,131	652.9
Civil Government and Legislation.....	5,844,801	10,587,235	11,477,861	14,963,715	156.0
Agriculture and Forests.....	2,798,751	4,803,040	6,972,380	11,916,865	325.8

The table shows that ordinary expenditures on the whole have increased 254.4 per cent in the last fifteen years. Compared with this, provincial money spent on education has increased 246.0 p.c., so that its appropriations are now a slightly smaller part of the whole than formerly. In 1916 education was second in importance among the broad divisions into which expenditures are classified here, being exceeded only by the cost of public buildings, roads and works. Now it is also exceeded by interest on provincial indebtedness. Another informative comparison provided by the table is that between the cost of education and what might be called other social services. Expenditure for health and hospitals has grown a little faster than for education, while an expenditure of a similar amount for charitable purposes has grown from a relatively small sum in 1916, due mainly to the introduction of mothers' allowances and old age pensions' schemes in most of the provinces. Much the smallest increases are in the appropriations for civil government and for legal administration. Compared to these the increase in the amount taken for education is considerably bigger, but compared to the increase in other branches of expenditure, education is substantially below the average.

THE CENSUS OF 1931 ON SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

The decennial census of 1931, like those of previous decades, obtained a record of the number of the population attending school. For obvious reasons the census figures do not correspond with the reports of the provincial Departments of Education,—e.g., due to the inclusion of Indians, private school and college students, etc., in addition to the students of provincial schools. In the case of the latter the census reports only those living and in each province on June 1, while the teachers' reports include all who have attended at any time during the year, etc. The census returns, however, provide a broad basis for comparison of one decade with another. At the

time the present report goes to press only a part of the census information for 1931 has been tabulated. But the following table shows the remarkable increase of ten years in most of the provinces in the proportion of children and young people at school. For Canada as a whole, the population between the ages of 5 and 24 increased 19.59 p.c. while the number at school increased 25.82 p.c. In the provinces of Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia where there was no increase in the young population, the number at school increased 6.9 p.c. and 10.24 p.c. respectively. In New Brunswick the school percentage increase was 12.89 per cent in excess of the percentage increase in the number of children, in Ontario 9.91 per cent, Manitoba 4.22 per cent, Saskatchewan 9.72 per cent, Alberta, 9.67 per cent, while British Columbia and Quebec showed little change. More than half of the gain in the Dominion as a whole seems to have been made by the girls, though there is considerable variation in this respect as between provinces.

	Population of Ages 5-24		Per cent Increase in Population, Ages 5-24	Number at School		Per cent Increase in the Number at School
	1931	1921	1921-31	1931	1921	1921-31
Nine Provinces.....	4,152,175	3,471,953	19.59	2,152,262	1,710,598	25.82
Male.....	2,101,590	1,742,754	20.59	1,081,204	857,754	26.05
Female.....	2,050,585	1,729,199	18.58	1,071,058	852,844	25.59
Prince Edward Island.....	34,929	34,883	0.13	18,247	17,070	6.90
Male.....	18,069	17,757	1.76	9,041	8,647	4.56
Female.....	16,860	17,126	-1.55	9,206	8,423	9.30
Nova Scotia.....	210,244	212,771	-1.19	115,030	104,348	10.24
Male.....	107,884	107,251	0.59	56,978	52,059	9.45
Female.....	102,360	105,520	-2.99	58,052	52,289	11.02
New Brunswick.....	174,368	162,067	7.59	89,055	73,931	20.46
Male.....	88,948	81,400	9.27	44,370	36,402	21.89
Female.....	85,420	80,667	5.89	44,685	37,529	19.07
Quebec.....	1,236,626	1,027,026	20.41	588,738	490,284	20.08
Male.....	614,571	508,418	20.88	298,510	245,491	21.60
Female.....	622,055	518,608	19.95	290,228	244,793	18.56
Ontario.....	1,261,268	1,077,066	17.10	687,565	541,340	27.01
Male.....	641,341	538,699	19.05	348,526	271,649	28.30
Female.....	619,927	538,367	15.15	339,039	269,691	25.72
Manitoba.....	293,615	248,545	18.13	154,700	126,443	22.35
Male.....	148,513	125,481	18.35	77,827	63,488	22.59
Female.....	145,102	123,064	17.99	76,873	62,955	22.11
Saskatchewan.....	404,173	307,867	31.28	216,213	153,344	41.00
Male.....	207,591	158,316	31.12	107,836	77,635	38.90
Female.....	196,582	149,551	31.45	108,377	75,709	43.02
Alberta.....	299,837	228,484	31.23	161,475	114,601	40.90
Male.....	153,549	117,809	30.34	80,163	57,821	38.64
Female.....	146,288	110,675	32.18	81,312	56,780	43.20
British Columbia.....	237,115	173,060	37.01	121,239	89,237	35.86
Male.....	121,124	87,439	38.52	57,953	44,562	30.05
Female.....	115,991	85,621	35.47	63,286	44,675	41.66

In addition to the increase shown above in the proportion of young people attending school, there is a pronounced increase in every province since 1921 in the average length of time spent at school in a year. The census is taken on June 1, and asks how many months the child has attended school since September 1, in the preceding year. The maximum possible is nine months. Classifying the replies in three groups, as below, i.e., those who were 7-9 months at school, those who were 4-6 months at school, and those who attended less than four months, it is found that the proportion of the whole attending 7-9 months was 94.6 per cent in 1931 where it had been only 87.96 per cent in 1921. Those attending 4-6 months fell from 7.8 per cent to 3.21 per cent, and the short time group from 4.24 per cent to 2.19 per cent.

In 1921 Quebec was found to have a higher proportion of its school children in the group attending 7-9 months than any other province, and the smallest proportion attending shorter periods. In 1931 there is much less variation among the provinces than ten years ago, four of the others showing percentages very similar to Quebec's, and all having over 90 p.c. in the 7-9 months group, except one that is very close. The provinces showing the biggest gains in the 7-9 months group in the ten years were New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Saskatchewan and Alberta. Part of the gain in the last two is no doubt due to the fact that many school districts that formerly closed for two months in the winter, now operate the regular school year.

Judged by the months' standard, there is very little difference between the regularity of attendance of boys and girls. For the Dominion as a whole it is the same. Within provinces there are small variations, but they are much less significant than the variations of the foregoing table showing the proportions of the young population at school, male and female. There is, however, a considerable difference between rural and urban areas in the matter of regularity, and the table below shows this:

		Percentage of Those at School in 1921 and 1931 who attended the Number of Months hereunder					
		7-9 Months		4-6 Months		Less than 4 Months	
		1931	1921	1931	1921	1931	1921
Canada.....	Total.....	94.60	87.96	3.21	7.80	2.19	4.24
	Rural.....	91.54	81.31	4.77	12.11	3.69	6.58
	Urban.....	97.23	94.75	1.87	3.40	0.90	1.85
Prince Edward Island.....	Total.....	88.70	76.47	7.21	15.61	4.09	7.92
	Rural.....	86.50	71.64	8.61	18.74	4.89	9.62
	Urban.....	95.46	93.86	2.91	4.36	1.63	1.78
Nova Scotia.....	Total.....	92.14	85.73	5.29	9.71	2.57	4.56
	Rural.....	88.17	77.53	7.84	15.20	3.99	7.27
	Urban.....	96.71	95.52	2.36	3.16	0.93	1.32
New Brunswick.....	Total.....	90.67	78.69	6.30	14.81	3.03	6.50
	Rural.....	87.28	70.61	8.54	20.35	4.18	9.04
	Urban.....	98.27	96.19	1.30	2.81	0.43	1.00
Quebec.....	Total.....	95.19	92.77	2.74	4.27	2.07	2.96
	Rural.....	92.00	89.26	4.11	6.11	3.89	4.63
	Urban.....	97.11	95.74	1.92	2.71	0.97	1.55
Ontario.....	Total.....	95.87	91.40	2.19	5.13	1.94	3.47
	Rural.....	93.60	87.21	2.83	7.24	3.57	5.55
	Urban.....	97.27	94.44	1.79	3.60	0.94	1.96
Manitoba.....	Total.....	94.55	86.61	2.85	8.57	2.60	4.82
	Rural.....	92.45	81.28	3.86	12.33	3.69	6.39
	Urban.....	97.15	93.68	1.60	3.58	1.25	2.74
Saskatchewan.....	Total.....	91.45	73.44	5.28	18.49	3.27	8.07
	Rural.....	88.45	65.24	7.14	24.69	4.41	10.07
	Urban.....	97.58	91.62	1.47	4.75	0.95	3.63
Alberta.....	Total.....	95.07	78.71	2.99	14.29	1.94	7.00
	Rural.....	92.85	68.16	4.19	21.21	2.96	10.63
	Urban.....	98.43	94.19	1.18	4.14	0.39	1.67
British Columbia.....	Total.....	95.67	91.92	3.48	6.01	0.85	2.07
	Rural.....	94.64	89.16	4.04	7.87	1.32	2.97
	Urban.....	96.34	94.63	3.11	4.18	0.55	1.19

It will be seen from the table that much the greater part of the improvement in regularity of attendance was in rural parts. In 1921 only 81.31 per cent of rural school children attended as much as seven of the nine months; in 1931-91.54 per cent did. The urban children in this attendance category increased from 94.75 per cent to 97.23 per cent. The urban figure was so high in 1921, of course, as not to permit of as much improvement as took place in rural areas. The highest urban percentages are now to be found in Alberta and New Brunswick with 98.43 per cent and 98.27 per cent respectively, though there is but little variation, all of the provinces being over 95 per cent. The term "rural" has not quite the same significance in different provinces, especially in British Columbia, where it includes "rural municipalities" or suburban areas such as would be recorded "urban" in other provinces. British Columbia's rural percentage exceeds all others, partly for this reason, no doubt. Ontario follows, though Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Quebec are only very slightly less. Even in such provinces as the last mentioned there is considerable variation in the type of settlement represented by the term "rural," children of rural areas in the prairie provinces probably being considerably farther from a school on the average than those of other provinces, due to the larger size of farms.

THE CENSUS OF 1931 ON LITERACY

In addition to the data on school attendance the decennial census records for every person whether he or she can read and write. In compiling the facts on this point, the population under the age of five years is neglected, and for certain comparisons all under ten years are omitted. The

table presented below shows that the proportions of the population over 5 years of age able to read and write have increased since 1921 in every province. Much the most rapid increases have been in the four western provinces, where the percentage who can read and write, in spite of the large immigrant element in the population, is now for the first time equal to the percentage in the five older provinces as a unit. The remarkable gain of literacy in the North West Territories, too, is worthy of note,—from 10·03 per cent to 34·91 per cent.

	Population over 5 years		Per cent who can read and write		Per cent who can read only		
	1931	1921	1931	1921	1931	1921	
Canada.....	Total.....	9,302,371	7,730,833	92·34	90·00	0·56	0·75
	Male.....	4,831,369	3,996,496	91·88	89·45	0·60	0·79
	Female.....	4,471,002	3,734,337	92·84	90·58	0·51	0·72
Prince Edward Island.....	Total.....	78,893	78,969	92·91	91·36	1·02	1·69
	Male.....	40,688	39,979	92·65	91·08	0·92	1·42
	Female.....	38,205	38,990	93·19	91·65	1·13	1·97
Nova Scotia.....	Total.....	459,587	463,442	91·41	89·32	0·95	1·30
	Male.....	236,121	236,020	90·76	88·83	0·95	1·26
	Female.....	223,466	227,422	92·11	89·83	0·95	1·34
New Brunswick.....	Total.....	360,633	338,996	87·74	86·57	0·97	0·97
	Male.....	184,726	172,624	86·03	85·09	1·02	0·94
	Female.....	175,907	166,372	89·54	88·10	0·93	0·99
Quebec.....	Total.....	2,521,360	2,044,181	90·30	88·79	0·86	0·88
	Male.....	1,269,568	1,021,490	88·87	87·23	0·99	0·93
	Female.....	1,251,792	1,022,691	91·75	90·34	0·73	0·82
Ontario.....	Total.....	3,124,014	2,632,085	94·81	92·99	0·30	0·58
	Male.....	1,592,723	1,323,842	94·39	92·32	0·33	0·64
	Female.....	1,531,291	1,308,243	95·24	93·67	0·26	0·52
Manitoba.....	Total.....	633,540	532,306	92·05	87·24	0·42	0·75
	Male.....	334,296	281,142	92·54	87·92	0·39	0·78
	Female.....	299,244	251,164	91·50	86·48	0·45	0·72
Saskatchewan.....	Total.....	816,559	644,335	91·58	87·85	0·50	0·71
	Male.....	446,466	356,533	92·24	89·05	0·48	0·72
	Female.....	370,093	287,802	90·78	86·36	0·53	0·71
Alberta.....	Total.....	653,233	509,896	92·46	88·95	0·50	0·64
	Male.....	360,553	284,406	93·12	89·84	0·48	0·65
	Female.....	292,680	225,490	91·65	87·83	0·51	0·62
British Columbia.....	Total.....	642,284	474,787	93·53	90·01	0·32	0·54
	Male.....	359,067	268,421	93·47	89·69	0·37	0·64
	Female.....	283,217	206,366	93·62	90·44	0·26	0·40
Yukon.....	Total.....	3,869	3,880	72·68	70·41	0·83	0·21
	Male.....	2,639	2,686	80·22	77·85	0·72	0·22
	Female.....	1,230	1,194	56·50	53·68	1·06	0·17
Northwest Territories.....	Total.....	8,399	7,471	34·91	10·03	1·40	0·08
	Male.....	4,522	3,868	38·52	13·96	1·26	0·05
	Female.....	3,877	3,603	30·69	5·80	1·57	0·11

In all except the Prairie Provinces the literacy of females exceeds that of males, though in British Columbia there is very little difference. The excess female illiteracy in the western provinces is mainly attributable to their foreign born residents. In the Dominion as a whole the percentage for females is 92·84 p.c., for men 91·88 p.c.

The present situation marks a considerable advance over the opening of the present century. At the 1901 census 82·88 per cent of those over 5 years could read and write, whereas the present proportion, as stated, is 92·34 per cent. A distinction can not yet be made for 1931 between Canadian born, other British born, and foreign born, but in 1921 their respective proportions able to read and write were 89·04 per cent, 98·53 per cent and 86·12 per cent, the two latter having an advantage by including only a few children, whereas the Canadian born group includes many (say between 5 and 8 years) who had not gone to school long enough to be able to read and write.

CHAPTER II.—NON-PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Under the terms of the British North America Act, education in Canada is primarily a matter of provincial administration, and a governmental Department of Education in each province has under its immediate jurisdiction a system of schools—schools of general education, technical and vocational schools, special schools for those unable to take the ordinary instruction, and teacher-training schools—which in the aggregate, as observed in Chapter I, include 90 per cent of the enrolment in all institutions of learning. But outside of these provincial school systems from the administrative standpoint, though necessarily related to them closely, are important groups of schools and educational activities. These fall naturally into two groups: (1) Those controlled by the Dominion Government; (2) Those that are immediately controlled by private individuals or corporations (though, of course, ultimately they may be either encouraged or restrained by the provincial governments). This second group includes schools not supported by public funds, the publication of school periodicals, and the activities of various voluntary educational associations.

The present chapter is concerned with these two groups.

A. THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT

Indian Schools.—From the time of the formation of the Dominion the federal government has been charged with the education of the native Indian children, and has maintained a system of schools for them quite distinct from the provincially-controlled schools. They are administered by the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa. The census of the Department in 1929 showed 108,012 Indians in Canada, and in 1931 there were 16,415 children attending school, of whom 7,831 were accommodated in 80 boarding schools and 8,584 in 272 non-residential schools. There were schools in every province and in the Yukon and North-West Territories.

In the operation of the schools, especially the residential schools, the Department enjoys the close co-operation of different churches. The cost per pupil in the boarding schools is between four and five times as great in the small schools, but they enable a greater diversity of instruction to be given, including training in household science for the girls and in agriculture and certain trades for the boys. The schools are everywhere accessible without cost to the Indians. Comparatively few of the children go beyond the elementary grades, but the proportion in advance of the fourth grade has doubled in the last twelve years, probably due largely to compulsory attendance since 1919 of all physically-fit between the ages of seven and fifteen. In 1931 the compulsory attendance age limit was raised to sixteen years. The following table shows summarily the increasing importance that the Indian schools have assumed in the last fifty years.

Year	Number of Schools	Enrolment	Average daily attendance	Percentage in daily attendance	Decennial increases (p.c.) in average attendance
1881.....	114	4,126	2,088	50.60	—
1891.....	268	7,554	4,194	55.52	100.86
1901.....	290	9,576	6,117	63.88	45.85
1911.....	324	11,190	6,763	60.44	10.56
1921.....	326	12,558	8,074	64.29	19.38
1931.....	352	16,415	12,231	74.51	51.48

The general programs of studies followed are those of the provincial Departments of Education, with special emphasis on care of the health, language, and vocational subjects. All schools are inspected frequently by officers of the Department of Indian Affairs, and provincial school inspectors visit all classrooms except in New Brunswick and British Columbia, where there are special Indian School Inspectors. Practically all of the residential schools are under the oversight of a physician, and in most cases there is a resident nurse. Pupils in the non-residential schools are examined by agency physicians and travelling nurses. The most promising and industrious among the graduates of the Indian schools are assisted financially in continuing their education elsewhere, or in establishing homes, 260 having received such assistance in 1931. In addition, over 200 Indian children were supported in orphanages and schools for white children. For more complete data, see the tables of Part II.

Northwest Territories.—There is no public school system in the Northwest Territories, but grants for educational purposes are made by the Department of the Interior of Canada to the Roman Catholic and Anglican Churches, both of which maintain schools for white, Indian and

Eskimo children in connection with their missions. The Roman Catholic Church operates three boarding schools and four non-residential schools; the Anglican Church one and four, respectively. In addition to these, provision was made for the holding of classes for children temporarily gathered in the vicinity of any point where there is a mission.

Grants in Aid of Technical Education.—Several times in the past two decades the Dominion has come to the assistance of the provinces in providing money to encourage a greater diversity of instruction in their schools. In 1913 the Agricultural Instruction Act was passed, distributing \$10,000,000 in ten years among the provinces for the advancement of agricultural education. In 1919 a similar sum was voted for the improvement of technical education, on condition that the provinces themselves each spend an additional amount equivalent to its share; in 1929 the original time limit of ten years in which the provinces might qualify for their grants was extended five years, as Ontario was the only one that had earned the full portion to which it was entitled under the Act of 1919. Finally, in 1931, an annual sum of \$750,000 for fifteen years was voted for the same purpose, so the interest of the Central Government in the field of technical education seems likely to continue for a considerable period.

In 1929, the last year in which all the provinces were drawing grants, there were 121,252 pupils in schools receiving aid from the Dominion—45,617 in day courses, 73,877 in evening classes, and 1,447 by correspondence. In 1930-31 only five provinces received grants—the three Maritimes, Manitoba, and Saskatchewan—the other four provinces having previously received all of their share of the \$10,000,000 provided by the Act of 1919.

The Technical Education Acts have been administered in the Department of Labour at Ottawa, by the Technical Education Branch. An Annual Report of the Branch reviews the work of the schools assisted by its grants, and several monographs have been issued on various subjects in the field of vocational and industrial training. The work assisted includes pre-vocational or junior high school courses; commercial, homemaking, applied art, and industrial courses in high schools; part-time classes for apprentices and employed adolescents; short-term courses for adult workers; evening classes for adults; and correspondence instruction.

Military, Physical and Cadet Training.—For a full review of the activities that come under this heading the Annual Report of the Department of National Defence should be consulted. Details of the Royal Military College at Kingston, where 200 gentlemen cadets are annually taken in training are included in the present report with the chapter and statistical section on higher education. A variety of short term training courses is given to members of the permanent and non-permanent active militia, and to airmen at various centres. The amount expended by the Department in 1930-31 on the encouragement of physical training and cadet services was \$500,000. Over 11,000 teachers and normal school students attended courses provided in physical education and 6,128 received certificates of proficiency. Cadet corps enrolled 131,985 boys, three leading features of training being first aid, signalling and miniature rifle practice. The Department of Marine conducts short courses in navigation at six Canadian cities. It also conducts examinations for Masters' and Mates', and Radiotelegraphic operators' certificates.

Penitentiary Education.—In each of the Dominion's six penitentiaries one or more teachers are included on the regular staffs to provide the essentials of an elementary education to those in custody, while numerous agricultural and trade instructors are employed. Of a total of 3,714 inmates in 1931, 484 were under 20 years of age, and 1,710 between the ages of 20 and 30. Penitentiary pupils frequently take the Departmental examinations of the various provincial governments.

Division of Child Welfare.—The Department of Pensions and National Health has included a Division of Child Welfare since 1920, which, among other activities co-operates with provincial Departments of Education in connection with the promotion of school hygiene, medical and dental inspection of schools, provision of school nurses, the training of children needing special care, and the instruction of teachers-in-training in normal schools on principles and methods of preventive medicine and of child hygiene and welfare. For a full account of the activities of the Division, the Annual Report of the Department should be obtained.

Miscellaneous Grants.—There are various grants made by the Dominion to organizations directly or indirectly connected with education, but which are not administered by the Federal Government. Among such may be mentioned those to the Canadian Council of Child Welfare, the Victorian Order of Nurses, etc.

Dominion Bureau of Statistics.—In 1919 an Education Branch was established in the Dominion Bureau of Statistics as a result of a conference of representatives from the Provincial Departments of Education and the Dominion Government. (Copies of the Proceedings of this Conference are still obtainable from the Dominion Statistician.) Prior to that time there had been no organization for collecting and collating data on education for the Dominion as a whole, but the desirability of such an office had on frequent occasions been pointed out by educational bodies. In the Annual Surveys of Education that have since been published by the Bureau of Statistics, fundamental information on all the provincial school systems has been brought together, and from year to year, through the co-operation of the several Departments of Education, the uniformity and comparability of the information for different provinces has

been steadily increased. In order to obtain the additional and more comparable information several of the Provincial Departments collect reports from each of their schools or classrooms and forward them to the Bureau of Statistics for compilation.

Though the reports from schools of the provincial systems are in all cases collected through the Departments of Education, those from universities and colleges, and in most of the provinces those from private schools, associations, etc., are obtained from the individual sources directly by the Bureau.

In addition to the Annual Survey of Education in Canada, separate bulletins or monographs are issued from time to time dealing with certain sections of the education field, e.g., "Illiteracy and School Attendance" as revealed in the census. Teachers, trustees, inspectors and others interested in education may be placed on the mailing list by communicating with the Dominion Statistician, Ottawa.

B. NON-GOVERNMENTAL EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Private elementary and secondary Schools in Canada (excepting Quebec) enrolled 33,973 students in 1931. The schools numbered 292, of which 66 were girls' schools, 52 were boys' schools and 174 were mixed. Almost a third of the pupils lived in residence. Of the total there were 19,890 in elementary grades, 11,223 in secondary grades, and 2,860 others, most of whom were doing special work at the high school level. If the high school students in the preparatory departments of arts colleges are added, the number is raised from 11,223 to 16,143, which means that about 9 per cent of pupils following academic high school courses in the eight provinces are in private schools. The table below summarizes the information for individual provinces. Figures for Quebec are not available for 1931, but in 1930 there were in that province 524 private or independent schools, with 57,841 pupils.

	Number of Schools	Pupils		Grades			Total
		Boys	Girls	Elementary	Secondary	Special	
Prince Edward Island.....	5	59	467	452	49	25	526
Nova Scotia.....	16	933	1,813	1,842	757	147	2,746
New Brunswick.....	25	1,516	2,415	2,478	653	713	3,931
Ontario.....	85	4,200	6,730	4,310	6,093	773	11,196
Manitoba.....	39	2,722	2,412	4,768	443	15	5,294
Saskatchewan.....	37	989	1,360	1,243	1,089	17	2,349
Alberta.....	31	1,368	1,576	1,344	745	855	2,944
British Columbia.....	54	2,044	2,896	3,453	1,394	97	4,987
Total Schools.....	292	13,831	19,669	19,890	11,223	2,642	33,973
Total Colleges.....	29	3,949	971	-	4,920	-	4,920

NOTE.—Where boys and girls, or elementary, secondary and special do not add to the total, the difference is those unspecified by sex or grade.

Attendance is more regular in private schools than in public, a natural consequence of the pupils being older, and many of them boarding at school. The average daily is 84 p.c. of the year's enrolment, where it is 77 per cent in public schools. By 20-day intervals they compare as follows:—

	Private	Public		Private	Public
Less than 20 days.....	1.49	2.47	120-139 days.....	4.40	4.92
20-39 days.....	2.01	4.51	140-159 ".....	9.16	8.73
40-59 ".....	2.60	4.20	160-179 ".....	25.59	21.25
60-79 ".....	2.86	3.26	180-199 ".....	38.70	43.02
80-99 ".....	2.60	2.78	200 days and over.....	7.35	0.86
100-119 ".....	3.24	4.00			

A directory of private schools is published in this edition of the Annual Survey of Education, Part II. It shows the name and location of each school, the type of control, the work taught, and whether it is a boys' or girls' school.

Business Colleges.—Compared to preceding years, 1931 was an unsatisfactory one on the whole for private business and commercial schools. The number of their students dropped 21.6 per cent—from 29,120 in 1930 to 22,827 in 1931,—and it is frequently remarked by the school principals that their students saw little encouragement to continue their courses to completion due to prospects of employment being dull. The potential business college students appear too, to have been remaining longer at schools of general education where abnormal

increases for the year are reported in the higher grades. The ratio between day students and evening students remains about the same, approximately two to one. The table hereunder gives comparative figures of enrolment in the larger cities for the last two years:

	Total Enrolment		Night Classes		Day Classes	
	1930	1931	1930	1931	1930	1931
Prince Edward Island.....	194	191	45	51	149	140
Halifax, N.S.....	548	510	122	108	426	402
Other Nova Scotia.....	239	286	89	94	150	192
Saint John, N.B.....	208	212	71	71	137	141
Other New Brunswick.....	533	424	140	70	393	354
Montreal, Que.....	2,756	2,493	948	828	1,808	1,665
Other Quebec.....	350	362	142	193	208	169
Toronto, Ont.....	4,960	3,599	1,791	1,269	3,169	2,330
Hamilton, Ont.....	938	703	290	175	648	528
Ottawa, Ont.....	1,492	1,557	589	718	903	839
London, Ont.....	6,604	439	1,806	133	4,798	306
Other Ontario.....		3,894		804		3,090
Winnipeg, Man.....	3,306	2,954	1,506	1,199	1,800	1,755
Other Manitoba.....	239	221	59	49	180	172
Regina, Sask.....	514	424	162	152	352	272
Saskatoon, Sask.....	606	428	160	164	446	264
Other Saskatchewan.....	492	434	137	152	355	282
Total Alberta.....	2,304	1,629	912	669	1,392	960
Vancouver, B.C.....	1,794	1,126	410	265	1,384	861
Victoria, B.C.....	579	488	206	182	373	306
Other British Columbia.....	464	453	139	138	325	315
Total Canada.....	29,120	22,827	9,724	7,484	19,396	15,343

A directory of private business and commercial schools in Canada will be found in Part II. It gives the name and address of each school.

Other Private Schools.—Schools in the above groups constitute by far the two most numerous types of private schools. Other privately owned schools of a technical character—those giving instruction in telegraphy, barbering, motor mechanics, etc., are to be found in all of the larger cities. Correspondence schools also enroll considerable numbers in common school subjects as well as courses of a technical or professional character. (Previous reports have described the Frontier College.) Schools of music should also be mentioned, but statistics are not compiled for any of these.

SCHOOL PERIODICALS

The following list is published as a directory of magazines in Canada whose chief interest is in the field of education. Most of them are published either by corporations or teachers' associations, but for the sake of completeness those sponsored by Departments of Education are also included. The names of officers, except for possible inaccuracies, are as in the latter part of the calendar year 1932. The number of years a journal has been published is indicated by the volume it is in.

Journal of Education.—Being the supplement to the Report of the Superintendent of Education for Nova Scotia, published about five times per year. The medium of the Education Department's official notices. Published since 1866. Semi-annual before 1931, more frequently from 1931 on.

The Nova Scotia Teachers' Bulletin.—Official organ of the Nova Scotia Teachers' Union, Vol. 9. Bi-monthly except July and August. Editor, H. V. Corkum, Box 266, Mahone Bay, N.S.; Business Manager, John J. Oliver, Box 666, Yarmouth, N.S.

The Educational Review.—Official organ of the New Brunswick Teachers' Association and Prince Edward Island Teachers' Federation, Vol. 47. Monthly except July and August. Editor and Business Manager, Miss Jessie I. Lawson, 14 De Monts Street, Saint John West, N.B.

L'Enseignement Secondaire au Canada.—A monthly review issued by the Permanent Committee of Affiliated Institutions of Secondary Instruction, published jointly by Laval University and the University of Montreal. Managing Director, M. l'Abbé Arthur Maheux.

L'Enseignement Primaire.—The organ of Catholic primary schools of the province of Quebec. Monthly, Vol. 54. Editor, C. J. Magnan, Inspector-General of Catholic Normal Schools, 79 Chemin Ste-Foy, Quebec; Manager, P.O. Box 636, Upper Town, Quebec.

L'Ecole Canadienne.—Pedagogical review in which both languages are used. Official organ of the Montreal Catholic School Commission. Monthly. Eighth year of publication.—Librairie Beauchemin, Ltée., 430 St. Gabriel Street, Montreal, Quebec.

Technique.—The official organ of Quebec technical schools. An industrial review with some articles in each of the French and English languages in each issue. Published monthly, Vol. VIII. Printed by the printing section, Montreal Technical School. Director, Augustin Frigon, Polytechnic School, 1430 St. Denis St., Montreal.

The Educational Record of the Province of Quebec.—Quarterly journal in the interest of the Protestant schools of Quebec, and the medium through which the Proceedings of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Education are communicated, Vol. 51. Editor and Publisher, J. C. Sutherland, Inspector-General of Protestant Schools, Quebec.

The Teachers' Magazine of Quebec.—Official organ of the Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec. Bi-monthly during school year, Vol. 15. Editor, Miss Isabel E. Brittain, 1431 Tower Avenue, Montreal; Business Manager, F. N. Stephen, 4272 Hampton Ave., Montréal.

The School.—A magazine devoted to Elementary and Secondary Education in Canada. Monthly except July and August, Vol. 21. Editorial Board, the Staff of the Ontario College of Education, University of Toronto, 371 Bloor St. W., Toronto 5; Managing Editor, W. E. Macpherson.

Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation Bulletin.—Bi-monthly except July and August, Vol. 13. Editor, E. A. Hardy, 124 Duplex Ave., Toronto 12.

The Educational Courier.—Official organ of The Federation of Women Teachers' Associations of Ontario, and The Ontario Public School Men Teachers' Federation. Bi-monthly except July and August, Vol. 3 as joint publication of the two associations. Editor, Miss H. E. Carr, 1139 Bay St., Toronto 5; Business Manager, J. E. Robertson, 16 St. Clair Gardens, Toronto.

School Progress.—"The School Executives' Magazine." First issue in September, 1932. Editor, H. F. Coles, 2 College St., Toronto.

The Canadian School Journal.—Official organ of the Ontario Educational Association, Vol. 10. Published monthly by the Ontario School Trustees' and Ratepayers' Association (one of the main departments of the O.E.A.). Editor, Samuel Farmer, Port Perry, Ontario.

The Canadian Teacher.—Published by the Educational Publishing Company, 36 Shuter St., Toronto. Every 19 days except July and August, beginning September 1, Vol. 37. Editor, Miss Louise R. Rourke.

The Ontario Home and School Review.—Published quarterly by the Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations. Executive Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. H. Maltby, 101-A Bloor St. W., Toronto.

The Western School Journal.—Incorporating "A Bulletin of the Department of Education for Manitoba" and "A Bulletin of the Manitoba Educational Association." Monthly except July and August, Vol. 27. Editor, W. A. McIntyre, Principal of Winnipeg Normal School.

The Manitoba Teacher.—Official organ of the Manitoba Teachers' Federation. Monthly except July and August, Vol. 14. Editor, W. Sadler, 211 Belvidere St., St. James.

The Saskatchewan Teacher.—Official organ of the Saskatchewan Teachers' Alliance, Monthly, Vol. 7. Editor, A. E. Cooke, Battleford, Sask.

The Western Teacher.—"The modern classroom magazine." Lesson plans and outlines for elementary schools, Vol. 3. Published monthly by Western Extension College, Ltd., Educational Publishers, Saskatoon and Winnipeg.

The School Trustee.—Published monthly by the Saskatchewan School Trustees' Association. Vol. 3. Managing Editor, C. E. Little, K.C., 2 Victoria Park Building, Regina.

The Western Educator.—A magazine for classroom service, Vol. 7. Published monthly except July and August, by the Institute of Applied Art, Ltd., 10042-109th St., Edmonton.

The A.T.A. Magazine (official organ of the Alberta Teachers' Alliance, Inc.) and *The A.S.T. Magazine* (official organ of the Alberta School Trustees' Association) under one cover. Monthly, Vol. 13. Editor of the teachers' section, J. W. Barnett, Imperial Bank Building, Edmonton; Editor of the trustees' section, Mrs. A. H. Rogers, Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.

The B.C. Teacher.—Published on the 15th of each month except July and August by the British Columbia Teachers' Federation, Vol. 12. Managing Editor, Harry Charlesworth, Aldine House, 1300 Robson St., Vancouver.

The Public School Magazine.—A monthly magazine for school children, especially of Victoria and district, Vol. 15. Editor, Donald A. Fraser, North Ward School, Victoria. Discontinued in December 1931.

Parent-Teacher News.—Published by the British Columbia Parent-Teacher Federation. President, Mrs. A. E. Delmage, 1201 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver.

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

The list below is published as a directory of associations in Canada whose chief interest lies in the field of education. Those whose scope is Dominion-wide are listed first, then those of the Maritime Provinces, Quebec, Ontario and the Western Provinces, in order. The names of officers, except for possible inaccuracies, are as in the latter part of the calendar year 1932.

Dominion

The Canadian Education Association.—Founded in 1892 as Dominion Educational Association. Name changed to Canadian Education Association, with a new constitution, in 1918. Number of members, 100. President, Dr. J. T. Ross, Deputy Minister, Department of Education, Edmonton; Secretary, Dr. W. J. Karr, Department of Education, Toronto. Meeting in November 1929 at Montreal, the next to be in Toronto November 1933.

National Conference of Canadian Universities.—Founded 1911, membership, 29 universities and colleges and the National Research Council. Annual or biennial meetings. President 1932-33, President R. C. Wallace, University of Alberta, Edmonton; Secretary, Prof. W. A. Mackintosh, Queens University, Kingston. Last meeting was held May 1932 at Ottawa.

Canadian Teachers' Federation.—Founded 1920. Annual meeting in New Brunswick, July 1931. The 1932 meeting was postponed, and will be held in Regina, 1933. Secretary, M. J. Coldwell, 131 Connaught Crescent, Regina.

Canadian National Federation of Home and School Associations.—Founded July, 1927. Membership approximately 25,000. President, Dr. George W. Kerby, Mount Royal College, Calgary; Secretary, Mrs. A. M. Curtis, 514 Sunderland Ave., Calgary. First biennial meeting May, 1929, at Toronto; second July 1931, at Calgary; third to be held in Port Arthur, 1933.

National Council of Education.—Founded 1919. Secretary, Fred J. Ney, M.C., 411 Power Bldg., Winnipeg.

Overseas Education League.—Founded 1910. Organizer, Major F. J. Ney, 411 Power Bldg., Winnipeg. Among other activities, conducts annual tours to Great Britain and Continental Europe, for teachers and others.

League of the Empire, Canadian Branch.—Founded in London, England, in 1901. Later a Canadian Branch was formed with Principal Maurice Hutton of University College, Toronto (present address, 50 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto) as Chairman, which office he still holds. Promotes inter-provincial and intra-Empire correspondence between school children, and exchange of teachers, mainly with London, England. Secretary, Miss F. M. Standish, Toronto.

Canadian Educational Guidance Movement.—Founded December 29, 1930. (Formerly the Canadian Collegiate Movement). Secretary, Herbert L. Troyer, 15 Joicey Blvd., Toronto 12.

Canadian School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1922. President, Samuel Farmer, Port Perry, Ontario; Secretary, M. A. Campbell, 18 Bloor St. W., Toronto. Last meeting was held in Montreal, November, 1930.

Association of Headmistresses of Canada.—First annual meeting in Montreal, March 1932. A constitution drawn up at a preliminary meeting in Toronto, December 1931, was adopted. Object of the association is to provide a medium of expression for girls' private secondary schools in Canada. President, Miss Marian Wood, Havergal College, Toronto; Secretary, Miss Edith M. Read, Branksome Hall, Toronto.

The New Education Fellowship.—Branches have been organized in Canadian cities from coast to coast, including Halifax, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver and Victoria. Honorary Secretary, for Canada, Miss Marjorie Lord, 43 St. George St., Toronto 5, Ont.

Maritimes

Prince Edward Island Teachers' Federation.—Founded 1924 (continuing the P.E.I. Teachers' Union, previously known as the P.E.I. Teachers' Association, founded about 1880). Annual meetings held at Charlottetown in April. Membership, 514. President, Elmer Pineau, Tignish; Secretary, Miss Walsh, Queen Square School, Charlottetown.

Nova Scotia Teachers' Union.—Founded 1896. Re-organized 1920. President, S. I. Robinson, Halifax, N.S.; Secretary, Miss G. E. MacMinn, Truro, N.S. Last meeting was held March 1932 at Halifax.

Nova Scotia Headmasters' Association.—Founded 1930. Secretary, H. V. Corkum, Mahone Bay. Annual meetings are to be held at Halifax last week of Christmas holidays.

New Brunswick Teachers' Association.—Founded 1918. Membership, 1,036, May 1931. Last biennial meeting was held in Fredericton, June 1932. Secretary, C. T. Wetmore, Consolidated School, Rothesay, N.B.

The Teachers' Institute of New Brunswick.—Founded 1878. Number of members 950. President, Dr. A. S. McFarlane, Chief Superintendent of Education, Fredericton; Secretary, Dr. H. H. Hagerman, 123 Charlotte St., Fredericton, N.B. Last meeting was held June 28-30, 1932 in Fredericton, N.B.; the next meeting probably in Saint John, N.B., in June 1934.

Quebec

Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec.—Founded 1864. Sixty-eight annual convention in Montreal, October, 1932. Membership about 1,700. President for 1931-32, Miss

Alice C. Dresser, St. Francis High School, Richmond; General Secretary, W. E. Black, 352 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount, Que.

High School Principals' Association of the Province of Quebec.—Founded 1927. Members, about 50. Meeting in Montreal, October 1931. Secretary, H. S. Cook, St. Lambert, Que.

A convention of *normal school principals* is held every three years, the eighth at Quebec, September 1931. Conventions of regional and district *school inspectors* are held at occasional intervals. Teachers' conferences or *journées pédagogiques* have recently been organized by regional and district inspectors for each of the eighth school regions of the province. An annual conference of teachers in each region is held shortly after the opening of the fall term. The combined attendance in the fall of 1931 was approximately 7,650 teachers.

Local Associations of Catholic Teachers.—Though there is no province wide association of Catholic teachers, local circles holding regular meetings and discussions are quite numerous, some of the groups including a large number of teachers. The names of some associations follow:— (1) L'Association des Instituteurs Catholiques de la Circonscription de l'École Normale Laval, Quebec City, President J. P. Garneau; Secretary, Charles Lever, Inspector of Schools, Ste. Anne des Monts. (2) Cercle pédagogique Desrosiers. Meets periodically during year at Jacques Cartier Normal School, Montreal. Assistant Secretary, Maurice Letour. (3) Alliance Catholique des Instituteurs de Montréal. (4) Institutrices de l'Alliance Catholique des Professeurs de Montréal. 24th reunion held in Le Plateau superior school, Feb. 1932. President Miss D. Racicot; Secretary, Miss M. G. Richard. (5) Association des Instituteurs de Trois Rivières. (6) Cercle Marguerite-Marie, Pedagogic circle of the lady teachers of Three Rivers. Organized in Sept. 1931. (7) Association des Instituteurs de Chicoutimi. (8) Cercle des Institutrices de Hull. Secretary, Miss Donalda Thibault. (9) Association des Institutrices Catholiques de Shawinigan Falls. Organized in the fall of 1931.

Ontario

Ontario Educational Association.—Founded in 1861. Annual meetings are held in Toronto Easter Week. President Malcolm MacBeth, Milverton; Secretary, A. E. Bryson, 44 Silverthorne Ave., Toronto 9.

Ontario Secondary School Teachers' Federation.—Founded in 1919. President, John Jeffries, 14 Oakmount Road, Toronto; Secretary, S. H. Henry, 226 Evelyn Ave., Toronto 9. Membership, about 3,500. Annual meetings held during Christmas vacation at Toronto.

The Associated High School Boards of the Province of Ontario.—First Annual Convention, Toronto, May 1932. President, J. G. Cornell, Scarboro; Secretary, Chas. G. Webster, 123 Guestville Ave., Toronto 9.

Federation of Women Teachers' Associations of Ontario.—Founded 1918. Membership, 4,000-5,000. President, Miss M. Burns, 42 Lorne Ave., Ottawa; Secretary, Miss H. E. Carr, 1139 Bay St., Toronto 5. Annual meetings held at Easter in Toronto.

The Ontario Public School Men Teachers' Federation.—Founded 1920. Active members, 1,076, Associate members, 376. President, C. Cook, 41 Willard Ave., Ottawa; Secretary, J. E. Robertson, 16 St. Clair Gardens, Toronto. Annual meetings held in Toronto during Easter week.

Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations.—Founded in 1919. There are about 300 local associations with an estimated membership of 20,000. President, Mrs. R. S. McLaughlin, Oshawa; Executive Secretary, Mrs. H. Maltby, 101-A Bloor St. W., Toronto 5.

Ontario Urban School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1919. Membership in all cities and towns in Ontario with a population over 5,000. President, H. L. Kerr, Toronto; Secretary, C. T. McBride, St. Catharines. The last annual meeting was held at Fort William, 1932; the next will be held at St. Catharines.

Western Ontario Secondary Schools' Association.—Founded 1921. Number of members, 55. Promotes interschool activities in all forms of athletics, debating and public speaking. President, W. H. Downey, The Hon. W. C. Kennedy Collegiate Institute, Windsor, Ont.; Secretary, Professor N. C. Hart, University of Western Ontario, London. Annual meetings held in May at the University of Western Ontario.

Workers' Educational Association of Ontario.—Organized in 1923. Secretary, Drummond Wren, 231 Simcoe Hall, University of Toronto, Toronto. For students in courses under its auspices see Part II.

Western

Manitoba Educational Association.—Founded 1905. Membership, about 2,000. President, Le Rév. Frère Joseph, Principal, Provencher Collegiate Institute, St. Boniface; Secretary, H. J. Russell, 255 Machray Ave., Winnipeg. Annual conventions are held at Easter in Winnipeg.

Manitoba School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1906. Membership 600-700. President, A. T. Hainsworth, Deloraine; Secretary, Robert Love, Melita, Manitoba. Annual conventions are held in February, but the 1932 meeting was not convened due to temporary economic conditions.

Manitoba Teachers' Federation.—Founded 1918. Number of members, 2,000-3,000. President, James Crossley, Minnedosa; Secretary, E. K. Marshall, 618 McIntyre Block, Winnipeg. Annual meetings are held Easter week in Winnipeg.

Saskatchewan Educational Association.—Founded 1908. Annual conventions Easter week, Saskatoon 1932. President, G. A. Brown, Normal School Principal, Moose Jaw; Secretary, J. Alex. McLeod, Provincial Normal School, Regina.

Saskatchewan Teachers' Alliance.—Founded 1916. Number of members 2,000-3,000. President, Miss H. F. Wolfe, Victoria Public School, Saskatoon; Secretary, A. E. Cooke, Battleford, Sask. Annual meetings held Easter week at Saskatoon in 1932.

Saskatchewan School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1915. President, R. H. Heane, Elbow, Sask.; Secretary, C. E. Little, K.C., 2 Victoria Park Bldg., Regina. Annual conventions are held in February, at Saskatoon in 1932. Attendance 400.

The Alberta Educational Association.—Founded 1910. Membership 1,000. President, G. A. Clayton, Edmonton; Secretary, C. E. Leppard, 123 Superior Ave., Calgary, Alta. Annual meetings are held Easter week, at Calgary in 1932, at Edmonton in 1933.

The Alberta Teachers' Alliance Inc.—Founded 1917. President, Principal M. W. Brock, Mount Royal School, Calgary; Secretary, J. W. Barnett, Imperial Bank Bldg., Edmonton, Alta. Annual meetings are held Easter week.

Alberta School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1907. Annual meetings are held in February, at Calgary in 1932. President, J. O. King, Raymond; Secretary, Mrs. A. H. Rogers, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta.

The British Columbia Teachers' Federation.—Founded 1916. Membership 2,416. Annual conventions at Easter, in Vancouver in 1932. President, Clifton G. Brown, High School Principal, South Burnaby; General Secretary, Harry Charlesworth, Aldine House, 1300 Robson St., Vancouver.

British Columbia School Trustees' Association.—Founded 1905. Annual conventions. Secretary, Geo. A. Grant, 713 Pacific Building, Vancouver.

The British Columbia Parent-Teacher Federation.—The first local parent-teacher association in the province was organized in 1915. The provincial Federation was organized in 1923. Annual convention held in Vancouver, April, 1932. President, Mrs. A. E. Delmage, 1201 W-8th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.

HEALTH AND WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS

The following organizations have all been described at some length in previous issues of this Report. Their work is directly connected with the work of the schools, but in a different manner to the associations listed above.

Canadian Junior Red Cross.—Membership at June, 1931, was 237,974 in 7,853 branches. The unit of organization is the classroom, each classroom being a branch. For statistics see Part II. National Headquarters, 410 Sherbourne St., Toronto 5.

Canadian Council on Child and Family Welfare.—Founded 1921. Seeks to act as a connecting link between the Child Welfare Division of the Department of Pensions and National Health and the Council's constituent bodies, and to act in close advisory relationship to the administrative health and welfare bodies of the Provincial Governments. Executive Director, Miss Charlotte Whitton, 245 Cooper St., Ottawa.

Canadian Association of Child Protection Officers.—Founded 1921. Membership, 46. Aims through study and discussion to secure uniformity in the laws relating to the protection and care of children, and in the methods of their administration and enforcement. Secretary, Judge Ethel MacLachlan, Juvenile Court, Regina, Sask.

Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada.—Founded 1897. Had 84 branches and 327 nurses on duty in 1931. See Part II for further data. Elizabeth L. Smellie, Chief Superintendent, Jackson Building, Ottawa.

Canadian Council of the Girl Guides' Association.—Founded in 1912. The unit of organization is the Company of Pack, details of the number of which, and of membership may be seen in Part II. General Secretary, Miss E. A. Riepert, 22 College St., Toronto.

The Boy Scouts' Association.—Originated 1907. Incorporated in Canada 1914. For details of the membership of the 58,500 boys in 1931, see Part II. Chief Executive Commissioner, John A. Stiles, Dominion Headquarters, 172 Wellington St., Ottawa.

CHAPTER III.—UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

In dividing schools into two classes in Chapters I and II—those of the provincial systems and those outside of the provincial systems—the institutions of higher education were not included in either, for in their field provinces, religious denominations, professional societies, private individuals, etc., are all involved; and in any case all of the work of universities and colleges is probably better considered as a unit at the summit of the educational systems in the Dominion. In all of the provinces this is essentially true except in the French-speaking section of Quebec, where many of the colleges whose enrolment is included in the discussion below—the French “secondary” schools—have a high proportion of their students in courses that are in one sense parallel to the advanced grades in the provincial school system, as is explained elsewhere in this report.

The table that appeared in Chapter III last year describing each university and college has been omitted this year for reasons of space. Each table in Part II gives data for all institutions in the Dominion giving instruction in courses that are the equivalent of at least two years in advance of matriculation. The affiliated colleges of each university are listed individually along with it. In 1931 there were 41,168 students of university standard reported,—28,960 men and 12,208 women—but the numerous preparatory and extension departments enrolled a further 36,450, making a total of 77,618, as compared with 73,515 in the preceding year.

Students of University Grade.—Of the 41,168 university grade students 39,127 were undergraduates, and all but 7,919 were doing a full year’s work in attendance. There was an unusual increase over the preceding year due in the main, no doubt, to employment conditions. Similar increases were experienced by the high schools. The larger branches of study were affected as follows:

	1930	1931
Arts, Pure Science.....	16,637	18,187
Engineering and Applied Science.....	3,380	3,827
Medicine and Dentistry.....	3,230	3,353
Theology.....	2,083	2,192
Agriculture.....	956	1,277
Household Science.....	807	995
Total, full-time undergraduates.....	30,359	32,783

The remaining 2,041 students of university grade were pursuing post-graduate courses,—1,250 of them devoting their full time to these advanced studies. The largest graduate schools are at McGill University and the University of Toronto, but the western provincial universities enroll important numbers. Due to the different organization of faculties in the University of Montreal and Laval University it is difficult to compare the number of “graduate” students in these with the number in the others. In the sense that the term “graduate” is used in this report, it means the number proceeding to a higher degree in a faculty or department in which they already hold a bachelor’s degree. All students in Montreal and Laval proceeding to the professional courses of Law, Medicine, Theology, etc., must first have completed the baccalaureate in Arts.

Students not of University Grade.—Many of the colleges conduct preparatory or high school courses at which there were 17,982 in full-time attendance. Still others offered courses in agriculture, household science, music, etc., for which unmatriculated students were allowed to register. These had 2,154 students attending the full year, and in conjunction with summer schools, evening classes and other part-time students had a further 16,314.

Finances.—Property value of the universities and colleges was \$168,190,000 of which \$45,000,000 was in endowments or other interest bearing investment, and the balance in lands, buildings and equipment.

Current expenses of the year amounted to \$20,079,000, while a further \$6,134,000 was spent for new buildings, etc., on capital account. The largest sum in the latter category was that of the University of Montreal for the erection of its new central building. Capital expenditures in excess of half a million dollars were also made by each of Manitoba, Queen’s, Toronto and Victoria Universities. The heavy expenditures of McMaster in establishing itself at Hamilton belong to the preceding year.

The revenue from investments was \$2,581,000, from government grants \$5,896,000, from tuition fees \$3,655,935, from other sources \$7,062,000 including gifts and fees for board and lodging where they were given. Government grants fell from \$7,413,000 in the preceding year, and have been further reduced in 1932. Revenue from investments was down slightly, that from fees up considerably, as follows:

Source	1930	1931
	\$	\$
Investments.....	2,667,250	2,581,423
Government Grants.....	7,413,270	5,895,794
Tuition Fees.....	3,261,754	3,655,935
Other Sources.....	6,947,962	7,061,873
Total Receipts.....	20,300,236	19,195,025

From the standpoint of financial support there are at least three distinct classes of institution. First there are those that rely on grants from provincial treasuries for their upkeep. Six of the provinces have such universities and the remaining three have colleges in this class. Secondly, there are the institutions such as Dalhousie, McGill and McMaster Universities, to cite a few, that rely for their support on endowments, and do not receive provincial grants. Thirdly, there are colleges either operated or controlled by religious denominations, which do not receive provincial assistance, and which may not have a financial endowment sufficient to carry them. These may have another type of endowment,—in men, so to speak, like the University of Ottawa and other Catholic Colleges conducted by religious orders. Since salaries are commonly only nominal in these schools, expenses are comparatively low per pupil accommodated. The other section of the third group—mainly Protestant theological and Arts Colleges—commonly rely on church contributions where their financial endowments are inadequate.

CHAPTER IV.—REVIEW OF ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY PROVINCES

Each of the preceding chapters discusses a part of the educational field from the standpoint of the Dominion as a whole. Chapter IV reviews all of the educational institutions for each province separately. This is done under similar headings for each province, each heading having to do with a different class of educational institution. (1) The first and largest group is the publicly-controlled schools of general education. (2) A second heading is devoted to technical and vocational schools under provincial control, as these represent the largest group supplementing the work of the ordinary schools. (3) There remain, however, certain special schools or classes for children unable to attend the ordinary schools, such as those for blind, deaf, invalid, psychopathic or delinquent children, and correspondence courses and other facilities for children out of reach of a school. These too, are generally provided by the provincial governments. They are discussed under a third heading. (4) Institutions where teachers are trained represent a fourth distinct group. They include the provincial normal schools and Departmental summer schools. The university summer schools and the regular university training courses for teachers, though they overlap with the fifth group, are also here mentioned. (5) To complete the general view of each province's system it is necessary to look at the institutions of higher education—the universities and colleges, but they are described at greater length in Chapter III. (6) Finally there remains to be noted the work of schools not included in the publicly-controlled group but similarly engaged in giving the fundamentals of a general or technical education. Among private schools of a technical character, however, information is only obtained from those giving a business or commercial training—the largest group.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

During the school year ending in 1931 the number of pupils and students in all educational institutions in Prince Edward Island was 19,910. These were distributed as follows: 17,506 in public elementary and secondary schools; 380 in Prince of Wales College; 1,140 in agricultural and technical courses; 167 in St. Dunstan's University; 10 in the schools for the blind and deaf in Halifax, N.S.; 526 in private elementary and secondary schools; 291 in business colleges, and 34 in Indian schools. In addition, there were about 200 residents of the province attending Canadian universities and colleges outside the province. These bring the total to about 20,100.

Ordinary Schools under Public Control.—In the public elementary and secondary schools the average daily attendance was 7,322 in one-room schools and 5,389 in graded schools, or a total of 12,721. The percentages of the year's enrolment in average daily attendance were: primary (one-room), 68·0; graded, 80·0; all schools, 72·6 which compares with 70·6 in the previous year. As in other provinces, high school or continuation work is not confined to high school rooms, but may even be taken in the one-room school if the teacher is qualified to teach it. In these various schools throughout the province, pupils proceed as far as grade ten, at the end of which they may take the examination for admission to Prince of Wales College and Normal School, a provincially controlled institution. The ordinary schools in Prince Edward Island do not teach an "eleventh" grade, as in other provinces.

Teacher Training and Higher Education.—By following the course in Prince of Wales College for one year (which consists of professional as well as academic training) a student may obtain a teacher's certificate, either second or third class, depending on his rank at examination. By continuing for a second year at the College the student may obtain a first class teacher's certificate, or (as a result of the College's affiliation with certain universities outside of the province) may qualify for admission to the second or third year of an Arts course. The enrolment in 1931 was 126 males and 254 females. In comparison with these figures the teaching staff of the provincial school system consisted of 148 men and 480 women. As noted above, about 200 students from Prince Edward Island, most of them probably graduates of Prince of Wales College, were registered in universities outside of the province, and in addition many of the Prince Edward Island teachers attend summer schools in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

St. Dunstan's University, a Roman Catholic institution for young men offering preparatory and commercial courses, as well as a full course in Arts (for which Laval University at Quebec grants the degrees to graduating students), had 89 in courses of high school grade and 78 of university grade.

Technical and Vocational Courses.—Night courses for day workers were not offered in 1931. Day courses at Charlottetown included 872 in agricultural courses conducted through the ordinary schools, 112 in woodworking and drawing, 52 in home economics and 56 in dairying short courses, 48 in a commercial course offered to students having completed grade ten.

Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.—Five schools reported 526 pupils, 452 of whom were in elementary grades.

NOVA SCOTIA

During the school year ending in 1931 Nova Scotia had in all institutions an aggregate of 133,052. This enrolment included 115,511 in ordinary general schools; 256 regular and 426 summer students in Normal College and 598 in the Departmental Summer School at Halifax; 8,445 in technical courses, not including students of university standard; 346 in preparatory courses; 2,270 in courses of university standard, and 304 in other courses (exclusive of secondary correspondence courses from the Technical College) in the universities and colleges; 2,746 in private elementary and secondary schools; 796 in private business colleges; 173 in schools for the blind and deaf exclusive of pupils from outside the province, and 409 in Indian schools.

Public Schools of General Education.—Of the enrolment of 115,511 in ordinary day schools (Grades I to XII) 61,433 were in 2,044 rural and village schools and 54,078 in 1,187 town and city schools. The average daily attendance was 87,418 or 75.6 per cent of the enrolment, again somewhat higher than in the year preceding. The increase in the number in secondary grades was again proportionately greater than in all grades combined, the total for 1931 being 13,852. The number of teachers was 3,484 of whom 331 were men. The Annual Report of the Superintendent of Education notes an increase in the proportion of men entering the teaching profession, and a tendency toward greater permanency of tenure, attributing much of it to the pensions scheme introduced three years earlier. The average salary for all teachers was \$754 in 1931 (rural and village \$556, urban \$1,085) as compared with \$741 the year before, and \$669 in 1926. Licences of the higher classes increased by 186 in the year, and those of the lower classes decreased by 150.

Special Schools.—The provincial School for the Deaf at Halifax had 69 pupils from Nova Scotia and almost an equal number from Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland and New Brunswick. The School for the Blind had 165 pupils, of whom 108 belonged to Nova Scotia.

In 1927, school boards in all sections having fifteen or more retarded children of school age, were required to provide auxiliary classes. Classes have been organized in Halifax, Yarmouth and Sydney and preliminary surveys have been made in other towns.

Among other special facilities, correspondence courses introduced in 1930, and the Halifax Industrial School for minor delinquents should be mentioned.

Teacher Training Schools.—In training at the Provincial Normal College's winter session there were 20 men and 236 girls, at the summer session 53 and 373. Courses in education are offered to Arts students in Acadia, Dalhousie and St. Francis Xavier universities, and the number of graduates of the year who had qualified for teaching licences was 43, over half of whom were men. For several years past the Department of Education has offered summer improvement courses in teaching methods, etc., at Halifax. Almost 600 attended in 1931. In addition St. Francis Xavier, Mount St. Vincent and St. Mary's College conduct summer schools in university subjects.

Technical and Vocational Classes.—No city in Nova Scotia had yet established a day technical school of secondary grade, though such a project was under serious consideration in both Halifax and Sydney. Short term or part-time day classes in the Provincial Technical College, Agricultural College, College of Art and Halifax Industrial School reached 3,577 women and girls and 58 men. The figures include the full-time class of 21 at the College of Art. Evening coal-mining classes, which have been conducted for many years, were held in 16 centres and were attended by 669. Other evening technical classes in 13 centres enrolled 908 males and 1,090 females, while 2,207 were reached by correspondence courses.

Universities and Colleges.—There are twelve universities or colleges in Nova Scotia, ten of which grant degrees. For statistics see Part 11, Section 3 of this Report.

Private Schools of General Education.—Sixteen schools in this category, with an enrolment of 2,746, report 1,842 pupils in elementary grades, 757 in secondary grades, and most of the remaining 147 taking special or commercial subjects of high school grade. The total of 2,746 represents about 2.5 per cent of the province's enrolment in general schools. Beyond these, seven business training schools reported 796 pupils.

NEW BRUNSWICK

During the school year 1930-31 the number enrolled in all educational institutions in New Brunswick was 97,802, including 87,160 in ordinary day schools; 3,487 in technical schools; 310 in the Normal School; 320 in Indian schools; 73 in schools for the blind and deaf in Halifax, N.S.; 636 in private business colleges; 3,931 in private elementary and secondary schools; 615 in preparatory college courses and 1,266 of university grade.

Publicly Controlled Ordinary Day Schools.—Of the enrolment of 87,160 in ordinary day schools, 81,984 attended during the first term ended December 31, and 82,412 during the second term ended June 30. The enrolment during the first term consisted of 40,419 boys and 41,565 girls; during the second term, 41,149 boys and 41,263 girls. Increase is again shown in the proportion of boys and decrease in the proportion of girls in the second term or the winter and spring months, until they are now practically equal. The 87,160 pupils enrolled for the year attended a grand total of 13,334,605, while the schools were in operation an average of 192 days. From this it is deduced that 67,805 attended daily, or an average of 77.8 per cent of the enrolment. The attendance of twenty-day periods may be seen in Table 4.

The chief secondary schools in New Brunswick are the "grammar schools," situated in county towns and free to all pupils of high school grade in the county. They had 2,410 pupils in grades IX to XII in 1931. Next come the "superior schools," free to all pupils in Grade VII and upwards in the parish where the school is situated. Their high school grade pupils numbered 1,441. Other schools doing high school work had 883 pupils, making a total for the province of 4,734 reported in secondary grades. To this figure the 1,483 in full-time courses at the province's technical schools (see below) should be added, as well as the 653 pupils reported in the secondary grades of private schools, and most of the 713 reported as taking special subjects in private schools, in calculating the province's total post-elementary enrolment.

Special Schools.—Most of the deaf and blind children from New Brunswick are supported in the Nova Scotia schools at Halifax, where there were 41 blind and 36 deaf with permanent residence in New Brunswick.

Teacher Training Schools.—A new provincial normal school building at Fredericton was opened at the beginning of the year to replace the one destroyed by fire. The enrolment for the year was 40 young men and 270 young women, about 300 being the maximum of students allowed to enter on training in a single year. Of these, 132 were training for first class certificates, 160 for second class, and 18 for third.

Among the graduating class at Mount Allison University 5 received teaching certificates from Nova Scotia. The annual summer school at Mount Allison was attended by 229, the summer session at the University of New Brunswick by 34.

Technical and Vocational Schools.—The first day vocational school of secondary grade in the province was opened at Woodstock in 1919. There were eight in 1931 with a full-time enrolment of 1,415, and a part-time class of 28. The courses most generally offered are prevocational, home economics and commercial, but art, pulp and paper-making and other industrial courses are also given in some schools. In addition, a winter course of three months was given to garage-men in the St. John School, and evening technical courses in nine centres were attended by 2,004 individuals, 944 male and 1,060 female.

Universities and Colleges.—There are four autonomous degree-granting institutions in New Brunswick and no affiliated colleges. For statistics of the work in each see Part II of this Report, Section 3.

Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.—Schools under private control are a more important factor in the New Brunswick educational system than in any of the other provinces except Quebec and British Columbia. The majority of them are convent schools, and their enrolment of 3,931 represents 4 per cent of the total number of pupils in schools of general education. About half, or 1,874 pupils, live in school residences. Since the advanced grades in these schools claim a much higher proportion of the students than in the publicly-controlled, they are a relatively more important factor in New Brunswick secondary education than are similar schools in other provinces.

QUEBEC

Ordinary Day Schools.—The term "ordinary day schools" as used in this report for all the provinces includes in Quebec nursery, primary elementary, primary complementary, primary superior, Protestant intermediate and high schools. In the publicly-controlled part of this group—those under the control of school commissions (majority schools) or trustee boards (minority schools)—there were 525,843 pupils; in those independently controlled, 57,841. Of the total of 583,684 the number in Catholic denominational schools was 507,484, in Protestant 76,200. The percentage of attendance for all schools was 81.2. There were 3,730 in nursery schools.

The complete course in the Protestant schools of this group—elementary, intermediate and high schools—consists of eleven grades (seven of which are considered elementary and four secondary) and leads to admission to the provincial Protestant normal school for professional training, or to matriculation to McGill or Bishop's University, similar to the elementary and secondary schools of other provinces. The number of the 76,200 in the upper four or high school grades was 10,538 or about 14 per cent. Teachers in Protestant schools were 2,328 women, 325 men.

The work of the Catholic schools in this group (primary elementary, primary complementary, and primary superior) is divided into twelve "years," some of which require more than a year to complete. The first of these "years" is termed the "preparatory" year; the next six constitute the "elementary" course, are called the "first" to "sixth" years respectively and correspond in a general way to the eight elementary grades in other provinces. The "seventh" and "eighth" years constitute the "complementary" or continuation course and correspond to high school grades in other provinces. The superior primary years—called the "ninth" to "eleventh" respectively were first introduced in the year under review. Of the total of 507,484 in Catholic primary schools, 474,210 were in the preparatory and elementary course, 20,703 in the complementary, and 2,348 in the superior. Those who obtain teaching licences without attendance at the normal schools have generally completed their training in the "complementary" course. (Those who attend normal schools do so in place of taking the complementary course, as the normal school course extends over two or more years according to the class of certificate desired.) The complementary and superior course, however, does not lead to university matriculation as

do high school courses. The preparation for university studies in the University of Laval and the University of Montreal is given in another group of schools, comprised chiefly of affiliated classical colleges, little seminaries and convents, and independent classical schools. In the elementary and complementary schools there were 14,892 female and 3,426 male teachers. Over 40 per cent of the former were nuns and over 70 per cent of the latter were in religious orders.

Institutions of Secondary and Higher Education.—In the Protestant school system of Quebec the secondary or university preparatory schools are the high schools, and their enrolment is included under the preceding heading. In the Catholic system they are a separate group of schools, as already stated. Most of them in addition to offering the equivalent of the upper elementary and high school grades in other provinces, teach also work of post-matriculation or university standard. In fact, all Arts courses in the province (except in McGill and Bishop's Universities) are given in these "secondary" institutions. Those that are affiliated to the Universities of Montreal and Laval constitute the faculties of Arts in these universities. Due to this direct and intimate connection of the Catholic "secondary" schools with the universities they are included in the statistical tables of this report on Higher Education. Their inclusion makes a total of 30,936 in the university and college section for Quebec.

Of the 30,936, 4,805 are in Bishop's and McGill, the English-speaking institutions, including the latter's three affiliated theological colleges and Macdonald College of Agriculture. The remaining 26,131 are distributed as follows: 10,444 men and boys in classical colleges and little seminaries affiliated to the two French Universities, of whom 2,738 were in the last four years, or Arts course; 9,128 girls in affiliated convents, and other secondary schools; 1,423 men in independent, unaffiliated classical and theological schools. The remaining 5,156 were in the faculties of the Universities of Montreal and Laval, and their affiliated professional colleges—such as Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere and Oka Agricultural, Commercial Academy and School of Higher Commercial Studies, Polytechnic School, and Institute of Pedagogy.

Teacher Training Schools.—There were seventeen Catholic Normal Schools for girls and two for boys, with 200 boys and 1,688 girls attending. On entering the normal school from the primary elementary school, an elementary teaching diploma may be obtained in two years, or a superior diploma in three years. In some of the schools a fourth year has recently been added leading to a supplementary diploma. About 1,400 of the pupils were in the first two years, 374 in the third and 48 in the fourth. The Superior Normal School in Laval University for graduates enrolled 20 men. Pedagogical training for graduates of the French Universities is now offered in Montreal, by the Institute of Pedagogy at Marguerite Bourgeoys College for young ladies, and at St. George's Institute of Pedagogy founded in 1930 for young men. Both of these pedagogical colleges are affiliated to the University of Montreal. The work of the former, in addition to a regular class of 45, has expanded to include a large attendance in vacation, evening, Saturday and correspondence courses for teachers.

The Protestant Normal School had an attendance of 11 males and 160 females. At Bishop's University there were 15 in the education course for graduates and 22 of the McGill graduating class qualified for diplomas. In 1931 the graduate work at Bishop's was offered at a summer session, and summer courses for elementary teachers were introduced at Macdonald College with an attendance of 155.

Technical Schools.—There are day technical schools for boys, giving diversified industrial training in courses ranging from one to four years in length at Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, Shawinigan Falls, Hull, Lachine and Beauceville. Their students in 1931 numbered 1,341. At Montreal and Quebec there are schools of Fine Art giving, in addition to courses in drawing, painting and design, a six-year course in architecture. Further day technical courses for boys are given at the Rimouski Intermediate Agricultural School, St. Hyacinthe Dairy School, Berthierville Forest Rangers' School, La Tuque College, etc., in addition to such institutions as the Polytechnic School included under higher education in this report. Home economics courses in Montreal and Quebec, subsidized under the Technical Education Act had 3,972 pupils.

Evening technical courses are widely held throughout the province—schools of arts and trades at 28 centres, commercial courses in Montreal and Quebec, dress-making schools at 55 centres, housekeeping schools at 165. The total enrolment in courses subsidized by the Dominion Government was 7,724 in day classes and 13,654 in evening, but in addition to these there were the housekeeping and dressmaking evening classes, just mentioned, that are not subsidized, with an attendance of about 35,000, as well as some day classes.

Special Schools.—Among the schools for the benefit of those unable to attend the ordinary schools are two in Montreal for the blind—one each for the French- and English-speaking residents of the province. They were attended by 163 pupils. There are also three schools for deaf-mutes, two Catholic and one Protestant, with 603 pupils. These schools are subsidized, but not wholly conducted by the Provincial Government as in the other provinces.

The school for feeble-minded near Quebec city had 486 under its care, 288 boys and 198 girls. Two hundred and eight of the pupils were under the age of 14, the others older. Both French- and English-speaking pupils were accommodated.

Private Schools.—These are included in the discussion of "ordinary day schools" above, where they are termed "independent" schools. They are relatively much more numerous than in any of the other provinces, accounting for about 10 per cent of the enrolment in the "primary" schools of the province. The highest proportion of "independent" or private schools in any

of the other provinces is only about 4 per cent—New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and British Columbia. But whereas the private schools of other provinces are not subsidized by the provincial government, something like half of those in Quebec are.

ONTARIO

During the school year last reported (calendar year 1930 for "public" and "separate" schools; school year 1930-31 for other schools), the total number attending educational institutions in Ontario was 869,872. These included 727,342 in ordinary day schools under public control, including public, separate, continuation, high schools and collegiate institutes; 29,470 in full time day and 3,225 in part time day technical schools, 47,440 in evening technical schools; 7,316 in night elementary and high schools; 1,666 in normal schools and the vocational teacher-training school; 4,296 in Indian schools; 439 in schools for the blind and deaf; 10,192 in private business colleges; 11,196 in private elementary and high schools; 2,440 in preparatory courses in universities and colleges, 16,419 in courses of university grade, and 11,656 in other courses.

Ordinary Publicly Controlled Schools.—Apart from the evening elementary schools in 20 centres which had 4,043 pupils, the elementary schools in Ontario are of three kinds—"public" or undenominational, Roman Catholic "separate", and Protestant "separate." Of the last group there are only five in the province and statistics include them with the "public" schools. There were 6,403 schools in the first group with 548,874 pupils, 761 in the second group with 109,661 pupils. The Catholic separate schools are on the average one and two-thirds times as large as the "public," as a result of a much higher proportion of them being urban. Though the great part of the work of both groups of schools is confined to the eight elementary grades, 1,316 of them teach the equivalent of high school work in what are termed "fifth classes." The percentage of the elementary schools' enrolment in average daily attendance was 72.7. The average number of pupils to a public school teacher was 38, to a separate school teacher almost 43—a further reflection of the greater rural element in the former class. Sixteen per cent of the "public" teachers were men, seven per cent of the separate. The cost of public schools was \$33,360,170 of which \$3,396,681 came from legislative grants; separate schools cost \$4,591,804 of which \$356,818 came from grants. The proportion of school expenditure met by grants is much smaller in urban than in rural sections.

In addition to the elementary schools there are the secondary schools confining their work to the high school grades. They are the "continuation schools," "high schools" and "collegiate institutes." Fundamentally, each class of school teaches the same work, the chief distinction among them being in size and teaching facilities—with the result that the secondary schools in the cities and larger towns are generally ranked as collegiate institutes, in the smaller towns as high schools, and in villages or small centres as continuation schools. There were 65 collegiate institutes and 142 high schools with 58,768 pupils, 221 continuation schools with 10,039. These enrolment figures are for a specified day in the year—the last school day in May—not the aggregate enrolment for the year. The average number of teachers in a continuation school was two, and 12.5 per cent were university graduates; the average number in high schools and collegiates was ten, and 90.1 per cent were graduates. The average salary of the one group was \$1,513, of the other \$2,370. In the larger schools practically 50 per cent of the pupils were boys, in the smaller only 42 per cent. Expenditure in support of high schools and collegiates was \$10,191,484 of which \$472,654 came from legislative grants; continuation schools cost \$1,276,921 of which \$228,673 was received from grants. In addition to the day pupils, there were 3,273 in evening high school classes in 25 cities and towns.

Vocational and Technical Schools.—There are now 62 day technical schools in Ontario offering full-time courses for which the completion of elementary grades is prerequisite. Of the total enrolment of 32,695 some 15,000 were taking commercial or business training. In the evening enrolment about a third of the 47,440 were taking commercial courses. Two other widely offered types of instruction in both day and evening schools are domestic or household science, and art courses, and training for a variety of industries and trades is given, especially in the larger centres. Evening classes in English for "New Canadians" had 4,777 enrolled. Girls outnumber boys in full-time classes, there being 16,891 of them to 15,804 boys. But more than half of those in evening classes are men and boys.

Men occupy the majority of teaching positions in the technical schools—792 as compared with 540 women in day schools, and 1,054 against 593 women in evening schools. Gross expenditure for technical education was \$8,692,355, of which \$1,144,052 came from legislative grants.

Special Schools and Classes.—Among the provisions made by the Ontario Department of Education for children unable to attend the ordinary schools are auxiliary classes for subnormal and handicapped children. Some attention has been given to these in the reviews of the last two years.

In addition to auxiliary classes there are the Ontario School for the Blind at Brantford where there were 134 pupils, and the Ontario School for the Deaf at Belleville with 356 pupils. More than a third of the blind pupils come from Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta and are supported by those provinces.

For several years, travelling schools have been maintained in the northern part of the province by equipping railway coaches as school rooms and having them stop periodically at points along the line to give instruction in settlements where there is no permanent school. Five such travelling school cars are now in operation.

Correspondence courses for children living out of reach of a school were inaugurated in 1926. The enrolment in 1931 reached 1,200 and instruction was provided in all of the elementary grades.

A Boys' Training School is conducted at Bowmanville for minor delinquents, and at four other points in the province there are Industrial Schools (residential) for neglected and dependent children.

Teacher Training Schools.—Technical teachers are trained at Hamilton in the special College for the purpose. Teachers for the English-speaking public and separate schools are trained in seven normal schools at Toronto, Ottawa, Hamilton, London, Stratford, Peterborough and North Bay, where there were 1,475 students. Teachers for schools attended by French-speaking pupils are trained in three model schools at Sandwich, Sturgeon Falls and Embrun, attended by 12 young men and 57 young ladies, and in the university of Ottawa Normal School where attendance grew since its foundation three years earlier to 2 boys and 78 girls. Teachers for the High Schools and collegiates are trained in the College of Education of the University of Toronto.

Summer improvement courses for teachers are very widely held in Ontario. Courses under the auspices of the Department of Education in the summer of 1931 enrolled 4,594 teachers and 34 school nurses. Most of the courses last five weeks. In addition Queen's University, the University of Ottawa, the University of Toronto, the University of Western Ontario, and McMaster University conduct summer sessions at which a high proportion of the attendance is teachers.

Universities and Colleges.—There are five university units in Ontario—McMaster at Hamilton, Queen's at Kingston, Western at London, the University of Toronto (with Victoria, Trinity, St. Michael's, Knox and Wycliffe in federation), and the University of Ottawa. French is the chief language of instruction at the last mentioned. Each of the last three has several affiliated colleges, and in addition to affiliated colleges, there are such important units as the Royal Military College, Osgoode Hall Law School, several Roman Catholic seminaries, etc. For a full list and statistics, see Section 3 of Part II.

Private Schools.—The number in elementary and secondary schools, privately controlled, was 11,196, or less than 2 per cent of the enrolment in schools of general education, but many of the schools represented have been long established and are widely known. Private business and commercial schools operate in all the larger centres of population and report 7,093 in day classes, 3,099 in evening classes.

MANITOBA

During the school year ending in 1931, the enrolment in the educational institutions of Manitoba was 177,019 distributed as follows: 153,553 in ordinary day schools; 7,087 in technical schools; 570 in normal schools; 2,346 in Indian schools; 111 in schools for the deaf and blind; 5,294 in private elementary and secondary schools; 3,175 in private business colleges; 706 in preparatory courses in colleges; 3,311 in courses of university standard at the University and affiliated colleges; 866 in other courses at these institutions of higher education.

Public Elementary and Secondary Schools.—The 153,553 pupils were accommodated in 2,034 school-houses with 4,304 class rooms. In addition to city schools confining their work entirely to the elementary grades, and small schools that may have a few pupils in advance of grade eight, there are the "intermediate" schools, "high schools," "junior high schools," "collegiate departments" and "collegiate institutes." "Intermediate schools," of which there are 121, have as a rule three or four teachers, one of whom devotes his time to the teaching of high school work. They are generally village schools. "High schools," like the intermediate schools are usually housed in the same building as the elementary classrooms, but are generally the schools of larger villages and towns, having two teachers for the high school grades. There are 48 of these. The "junior high schools," where the upper elementary and first secondary grades are taught, are 14 in number and all situated in Winnipeg. "Collegiate departments" is the classification of the high schools in 13 towns where 3 teachers are engaged in secondary work. The largest secondary schools are the "collegiate institutes," of which there are 22.

Outside of Winnipeg, more than a third of the schools maintaining one or more rooms for high school work are "consolidated" schools. That is, the town or village school district and neighbouring rural districts have been consolidated into a single district and conveyance to school is provided for children living outside of the town. There are now 108 such consolidations in Manitoba—a greater number than in any other two provinces combined.

The City of Winnipeg is a very weighty element in the provincial school system, well over one-third of all pupils being in schools of the city and its suburbs. The smaller cities, towns and villages combined have about half as many, making somewhat more than half of the province's total enrolment in urban schools. Of the remainder in rural schools about two-thirds are in schools of one room, one-third in larger schools. The proportion of the year's enrolment in average daily attendance in all schools was 78.6 per cent, and the proportion in high school grades was 11.9 per cent, a marked increase over the previous year. The teaching staff of the province's 2,034 schools numbered 4,427—881 men and 3,546 women.

Normal Schools.—Manitoba is now the only province in which a university teacher-training department is not maintained, but a special class for university graduates is conducted at the Winnipeg Normal School, in which the attendance in 1931 was 50. There are three other

normal schools—at Brandon, Manitou and Dauphin. The total attendance for the year was 570. The summer school held annually at the Manitoba Agricultural College under the joint auspices of the University and the Department of Education had an attendance of 954.

Special Schools.—The provincial School for the Deaf at Winnipeg had 178 pupils, almost half of whom were from Saskatchewan and Alberta. Most of Manitoba's blind children are sent to the Ontario school. Two sight-saving classes are conducted in a Winnipeg school. Winnipeg also has eighteen classes for children who are subnormal mentally.

An industrial Training School is maintained at Portage la Prairie, with over one hundred juvenile delinquents in residence, practically all between the ages of twelve and seventeen. About one-fourth of the boys come from Alberta, the remainder from Manitoba.

Correspondence courses of the Department were continued in the subjects of the elementary schools.

Technical and Vocational Schools.—The first full-time day industrial school in the province was conducted in Brandon in 1930. Its work was confined to auto mechanics, and a three-winter course was projected. In Winnipeg full-time technical courses are mainly confined to commercial training. These are given in the city's collegiate institutes, and junior high schools, where attendance in commercial classes was 3,249, other 97. But in the upper elementary and high school grades, especially in the junior high schools, a number of periods are devoted weekly to vocational subjects with shop practice.

Evening technical courses at Winnipeg's collegiate institutes have been popular for many years. Two of these have been equipped for technical instruction since they were first opened in 1912. Almost 2,000 attended some thirty different trades courses at these three institutions. Evening "Canadianization" classes in four of the city's schools attracted 687 others. The Winnipeg School of Art had 184 students. Evening classes are maintained outside of the provincial capital only at The Pas.

Institutions of Higher Education.—Higher education in Manitoba is centralized in the provincial university as in each of the four western provinces. The University of Manitoba is situated at Winnipeg, as also are its three affiliated arts colleges representing the United, Anglican and Roman Catholic (in St. Boniface) churches. Though all of the university faculties' buildings, except agriculture, have been in the heart of the city, the erection of new quarters on the site of the Agricultural College, a few miles to the south of Winnipeg, was begun in 1930 and carried forward in 1931-32. This is intended to be ultimately the permanent location of accommodation for most of the classes.

Private Schools.—Elementary and secondary schools not supported by public funds numbered 39 and reported 5,294 pupils, or about 3 per cent of the enrolment in schools of general education. Private business and commercial schools taught 1,927 in day courses and 1,248 in evening classes.

SASKATCHEWAN

During the school year ending 1931 the enrolment in all educational institutions in Saskatchewan was 245,194, distributed as follows: 230,492 in ordinary schools under public control; 3,287 in technical day and evening schools; 1,252 in normal schools; 2,072 in Indian schools; 62 in schools for the blind and deaf situated in other provinces; 1,286 in private business colleges; 2,349 in private elementary and secondary schools; 1,000 in preparatory courses in the university and colleges; 2,687 in courses of university grade, and 707 in other courses conducted by the university and colleges.

Publicly-controlled Elementary and Secondary Schools.—The agricultural character of the province is reflected in its school enrolment. Well over 50 per cent of the 230,492 pupils are in rural schools, and since there are no large cities, the proportion of the remainder in town and village schools is more than twice as large as in cities. There are "separate" or denominational schools in Saskatchewan—23 Roman Catholic and five Protestant in a total of 4,917 school districts, but statistically they are included with the other schools. The number of consolidated schools stood at forty from 1923 to 1931, when one was added. The number of secondary schools—"collegiate institutes" and "high schools"—was 19 and had an attendance of 8,942, or slightly less than one-third of all pupils of high school grade in the province. Rural schools had 7,485 pupils in these grades. The remainder of high school pupils were in town and village graded schools, where instruction was divided between elementary and secondary work. In the last two years there has been an increase of 26.5 per cent in the number of secondary grade pupils, while the total school enrolment of the province has risen only 1.2 per cent.

Special Schools.—Deaf children have been in the past supported in schools for such in other provinces, mainly in the Manitoba school, but a new school for them was built at Saskatoon in 1931. Most of the blind are sent to the Ontario school.

The Government Correspondence School serves delicate and crippled children whose health does not permit them to go to school, as well as normal children out of reach of a school. Work is confined to the elementary grades, and the number receiving instruction in 1930 was 617. In September, 1930, the Department of Education inaugurated high school correspondence courses and during the year 5,750 enrolled. Over 4,900 of these were in attendance at rural schools,—the object of the courses in this case being to assist the teacher in providing high school courses, where she is able to devote only a small part of her time to the advanced pupils.

Teacher Training Schools.—There are Normal Schools in Saskatchewan at Regina, Moose Jaw and Saskatoon. They had 1,252 students, of whom 656 were training for first-class certificates and the remainder for second-class. This contrasts sharply with the situation just six years ago, when training for third-class certificates was given at six other centres, and in the total normal school attendance of 1,702 only 285 were first-class, 609 second-class, and 808 third-class. The College of Education in the University of Saskatchewan, established two years earlier, had 51 graduates training for high-school certificates. The University, in co-operation with the Department of Education, conducts a summer school at Saskatoon, where the attendance in 1931 was 697.

Technical and Vocational Schools.—Each of the province's three most populous cities has built and equipped a new technical school since 1929—the Regina school opening in 1930, the Saskatoon and Moose Jaw schools in 1931. Some technical courses were previously offered, both day and evening, in these three centres, but the work is being expanded with the new accommodation. The full-time day enrolment for the year under consideration was 1,211 in commercial courses and 146 in motor mechanics. A much wider variety of subjects was taught in evening classes, attended by 1,908 persons. Other instruction of a technical character, particularly agricultural, is given in short courses by the provincial university.

University and Colleges.—Higher education in the province centres mainly in the University of Saskatchewan. It has three affiliated theological colleges at Saskatoon, one at Regina; and six affiliated denominational junior colleges giving instruction in the university curriculum up to second year Arts—three at Regina, one at Outlook, one at Moose Jaw and one at Muenster. In the chief French-speaking section of the province, at Gravelbourg, there is the Collège Mathieu for boys, giving instruction in the Arts course of the University of Ottawa.

Private Schools.—Private elementary and secondary schools numbering 37 reported 2,349 pupils, of whom 1,089 were in high school grades. Business colleges in nine towns or cities had 1,286 students—818 in day courses.

ALBERTA

During the school year ending in 1931 the enrolment in all educational institutions in Alberta was 179,664. These were distributed as follows: 165,786 in publicly-controlled elementary and high schools; 4,460 in day and evening technical schools, 961 in normal schools; 1,582 in Indian schools; 56 in schools for the deaf and blind situated in other provinces; 1,629 in private business colleges; 2,944 in private elementary and secondary schools; 422 in preparatory courses in colleges; 1,688 in courses of university grade at the university and colleges, and 136 others.

Publicly Controlled Elementary and Secondary Schools.—The 165,786 in these schools were accommodated in 3,348 schools, 2,877 of which had only one room. The remaining 471 had 2,747 class-rooms, so more than half of the classrooms were presided over by teachers who were responsible for teaching all the subjects of the curriculum and all of the grades in the school. The total number of administrative units or school districts was 3,647. Provision exists for publicly-controlled denominational schools in Alberta, and the above total includes two Protestant "separate" schools, and several Roman Catholic. It includes also 63 consolidated school districts which had been organized from 202 smaller units previously existing. In the number of its consolidations Alberta is second only to Manitoba. There are 16 rural high-school districts, all of which have come into existence in recent years. They are the result of rural districts combining to provide high school facilities for their older pupils, 75 small districts having combined to support the 16 high schools.

About 14.4 per cent of the 165,786 pupils were in high school grades. Many of these pupils were, of course, receiving their instruction from teachers whose time was divided between elementary and secondary grades. Schools where the full time of one teacher was devoted to the high-school grades numbered 120; of two teachers, 38; of three teachers, 17; of four or more, 33. Altogether these 208 schools employed 524 teachers. In the last two years the increase in high school grade enrolment has accounted for 4,833 pupils, whereas the increase in total enrolment has been only 4,561.

Technical and Vocational Schools.—The commercial high schools in Edmonton, Calgary and Lethbridge had a full-time enrolment in 1931 of 1,219. Other day courses of a prevocational or technical character in the first two cities had 805 pupils. The Provincial Institute of Technology and Art at Calgary had 625 full-time students in a wide variety of industrial classes—electrical, mining, engineering, telegraphic, welding, tractor, drafting, art, dressmaking, millinery, etc. The Institute is affiliated with the University of Alberta, and is under the direction of the Department of Education.

Evening classes at the Provincial Institute had 372 students in courses similar to those of the day, with aeronautics, radio, etc., added. Other evening classes in Calgary reached 523, in Edmonton 621, and in ten other centres 295.

Teacher Training Schools.—The provincial normal schools at Calgary, Camrose, and Edmonton had 961 students in attendance. Loans to normal school students are made by the Department of Education to assist them in financing their courses. More than half of the students took advantage of this arrangement in 1931, the average loan being \$345.

The newly-created School of Education in the University of Alberta completed its second year with twenty students trained for high school positions. The Summer School held at the University jointly by it and the Department had 707 students.

Special Classes.—Enrolment in correspondence courses offered by the Department of Education to pupils in territory where schools have not been organized doubled in 1931. During 1931 the Department made provisions for the education of 74 deaf children and 19 blind in schools for such pupils in Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec and British Columbia at a cost to the Department of \$45,705. In seven classes for sub-normals in Edmonton and Calgary there were 109 pupils. Departmental grants to these classes amounted to \$6,570.

The University and Colleges.—Higher education facilities centre mainly in the provincial university and affiliated colleges in Edmonton. In 1931-32 Mount Royal College at Calgary, under the control of the United Church, became affiliated to the University and its work was extended to include the second year of the Arts course.

Private Schools.—Thirty private elementary and high schools had 2,944 pupils. Five business colleges had 1,629 pupils of whom 960 were in day classes.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

During the school year ending in 1931 the enrolment in the educational institutions of British Columbia was 141,733 distributed as follows: 113,914 in publicly controlled elementary and high schools; 5,856 in day, and 7,468 in evening technical schools; 456 in the normal schools, and 162 in the Departmental summer school; 3,438 in Indian schools; 85 in schools for the blind and deaf; 2,067 in private business colleges; 4,987 in private elementary and secondary schools; 2,443 in courses of university grade at the university and colleges, and 1,018 in other courses.

Publicly-Controlled Elementary and High Schools.—The "enrolment" of 113,914 in these schools in British Columbia is computed differently to the enrolment in the schools of other provinces where the common procedure is for each school to report the number that have attended at any time during the year, and for these totals to be added to get the provincial enrolment. In this way a pupil who has moved from one district to another during the year may be reported by two schools, but in British Columbia duplications of this kind are recorded and eliminated in the figure quoted above as total enrolment. When this figure is used in conjunction with the average daily attendance to calculate the percentage of attendance, as is done in Part II, Table 1C, it gives 87.2 per cent, a figure somewhat higher than would be the case if the term "enrolment" meant the same as in other provinces.

Of the 113,914 there were 16,197 in high schools; 5,810 in junior high schools, almost all in cities; 734 in "superior" schools, mainly in rural districts; and 91,173 in elementary schools. A division of the enrolment as among city, town, village and rural schools is not made as in most of the other provinces, but a division is made on the basis of the type of administrative school unit. In the schools of city municipalities of which there were 34 (all purely urban municipal school units in British Columbia are termed "cities"), there were 69,616 enrolled; in the schools of rural municipal school districts there were 21,941 (though most of these were in the schools of settlements that would be considered "urban" as the term is used in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, for instance); in "rural" schools (meaning schools outside of municipal school districts, both rural and urban) there were the remaining 22,357 pupils.

British Columbia is the only province, except Quebec, where the administrative unit for school purposes in rural areas is frequently the municipality. In all of the provinces the administrative unit in cities is, of course, commonly the entire municipality. In British Columbia there are 24 rural municipal school districts. Manitoba has one such district. Consolidation in the prairie provinces, however, has enlarged the administrative school unit in the 200-odd localities in which it has occurred.

Apart from the 34 city and 24 rural municipal districts there were 751 individual rural school districts. Of these, 172 were classed as "regularly organized" and 579 as "assisted." In the municipal districts provincial grants are paid to the school boards; in rural districts the payments are made direct to the teacher, and amount on the average in regularly organized districts to about one-half of her salary—while in assisted districts the teacher receives her entire salary from this source. The average salary received by elementary teachers in cities in 1931 was \$1,547, in rural municipalities \$1,261, in regularly organized rural districts \$1,135, in assisted districts \$1,091.

Special Schools.—Of the enrolment of 85 in the provincial school for the deaf and blind at Vancouver (included with the above) 21 were blind, 64 deaf, several coming from Alberta and Saskatchewan and being supported by the Education Departments in those provinces. High school correspondence classes in 1931, the second year that they were offered by the Department of Education, had 1,055 students. The cost to the Department per pupil enrolled was \$27 for the year. Correspondence courses in subjects of the elementary grades have been given for a number of years, and served 681 pupils in 1931.

Technical and Vocational Schools.—Students in day vocational classes in 13 municipalities numbered 5,856, practically all of whom are included in the high school enrolment quoted above. There were 3,053 in commercial high schools and 2,803 in other technical schools.

Evening technical classes were held in 41 centres and enrolled 7,167, of whom 3,899 were in Vancouver and 863 in Victoria. In the former city 69 different subjects were taught, in the latter 34, and smaller numbers in the smaller centres ranging down to a single class of a dozen members. Training classes for technical teachers were attended by 166. Correspondence courses reached 301.

Teacher Training Schools.—The provincial normal schools at Vancouver and Victoria had 116 men and 340 girls in attendance—290 of whom were training for first class certificates, 166 for second class. In the course of the Education Department of the provincial university there were 70 graduates training for teachers' certificates. Two summer schools are held in the province, one by the Department of Education at Victoria and Vancouver, the other by the University. The first had 162 students, the other had 455.

The University and Colleges.—Higher education centres in the University of British Columbia at Vancouver, though it does not offer instruction in some professional faculties, including law, medicine, and pharmacy. Training in law and medicine must be obtained outside the province, and instruction in pharmacy is given in an independent school. There is a provincially controlled junior college in Victoria for the convenience of residents of Vancouver Island. There are two affiliated theological colleges in Vancouver.

Private Schools.—Private elementary and high schools in British Columbia to the number of 54 report 4,987 pupils, or over 4 per cent of the province's total enrolment in schools of the kind. Private business training schools had 1,482 in day classes and 585 in night classes.

YUKON

Schools for White Children.—The Superintendent of Schools for the Yukon Territory reports that there were six schools in operation in 1931, giving employment to twelve teachers. There were 242 pupils enrolled, three-fourths of whom attended more than 150 days. The schools are located at Dawson, Whitehorse, Mayo, Keno and Carcross. Matriculation subjects were taught in Dawson and Whitehorse and 52 of the pupils were in Grades IX, X and XI. Examinations for these pupils of the high school grades are conducted under the Ontario Department of Education, while those in the elementary grades follow the course of study used in Alberta schools.

The average salary paid to teachers was \$2,358. Eight of the teachers had Alberta certificates, one British Columbia, one Saskatchewan, one Quebec, and one English. Five were women.

APPENDIX I.—PROVINCIAL LEGISLATION ON EDUCATION, 1931

Prince Edward Island

The Teachers' Superannuation Act is Chapter 8 of the 1931 statutes of Prince Edward Island. It introduces a pension scheme for the teachers of the province, as seven of the other provinces had done in preceding years, the seventh being Saskatchewan in 1930. The Act is to be administered by a Commission of five members attached to the Department of Education. The Superannuation Fund is to consist of (a) a compulsory contribution of two and one-half per cent of each teacher's salary, until forty years' teaching is completed, such contributions to be deducted by the Department of Education from the amount of grant payable by it to the teacher, and (b) such contributions from the Provincial Treasury as are required (in addition to the teachers' contributions) to provide for the superannuation allowances payable. Pensions are payable after fifteen years teaching (if two-thirds of it is within the province) in the case of incapacity, otherwise after thirty years of teaching. The minimum pension payable is to be \$365 per year, and the maximum \$1,000, except in the case of the teaching staff of Prince of Wales College and Normal School, and other teachers or supervisors whose salary for at least twenty years has been entirely paid by the Provincial Government and whose contributions have been $3\frac{1}{2}$ p.c. instead of $2\frac{1}{2}$ p.c.

A teacher leaving the profession after three years service, but before becoming eligible for pension, is entitled to have all contributions returned except those made in the first year. For more detailed provisions the Act should be consulted.

Nova Scotia

The Education Act is amended by Chapters 25 and 26 of 1931. There are several alterations in addition to those mentioned below, but the following may be noted.

Special grants payable under section 64 of the Act to mechanic and domestic science departments, to art and music classes, and classes for retarded pupils, are extended now to pre-vocational education of pupils in advance of Grade VI, and to junior high schools where the latter may be established as separate institutions. And section 69, which prescribes the manner in which the Municipal School Fund shall be apportioned among the different schools, is amended to enable federated rural high school departments under specified conditions to obtain a larger share.

New Brunswick

There were no Acts in 1931 affecting the general schools in New Brunswick. A sum of \$25,000 was approved by Chapter X for the completion of the new Forestry and Mineralogy building and library of the *University of New Brunswick*, for which \$300,000 had previously been voted. Chapters 30 and 49 make some changes in the constitution of the University, e.g., the Chief Superintendent of Education is no longer to be ex-officio President of the University, which office is to be filled by separate appointment of the Government.

Chapter 69 grants permission to the City of Saint John to issue forty-year debentures for the construction of a new high school in place of the customary twenty-five year debentures.

Quebec

The Education Act is amended in several details regarding the local administration of schools: alteration of school municipality boundaries, school tax exemptions, manner of collecting monthly fees, requirements of secretary-treasurer's office, etc., by Chapter 60 of 1930-31.

The same Act provides for the recognition of the *scholasticates* of teaching brothers in the province as *normal schools*, though it is not contemplated that all regulations as to admission of pupils, etc., applicable to established normal schools shall apply to the scholasticates. The Annual Report of the Superintendent of Education for 1930-31 states that nine scholasticates have been recognized under this provision. Provision is also made for the issue by normal schools of a diploma qualifying to teach the new superior course of three years added to the primary school curriculum in 1929-30.

The scholasticates recognized as normal schools are as follows: Brothers of Christian Instruction at Pointe du Lac, and Laprairie; Brothers of Christian Schools at Laval des Rapides and St. Foye near Quebec; Marist Brothers at Iberville; Holy Cross Brothers at Côte des Neiges; Brothers of St. Gabriel at Sault aux Récollets; Clerics of St. Viateur at Outremont (and a second under construction at Rigaud); Brothers of the Sacred Heart at St. Hyacinthe. Commenting on the innovation, the Superintendent's Report says: "Still enjoying the privilege of being able to teach without diploma, our Brothers willingly offer to submit to the general law and have their competence decided by an official jury whose chairman *ex officio* is the Superintendent. This act is greatly to their credit and will add to the confidence which their past services deserve."

Montreal and Quebec City Schools.—Chapter 61 authorizes the Roman Catholic School Commission of Quebec City to raise \$530,000 by new debentures to meet the balance of a matured obligation, \$350,000 for new schools, and a further \$100,000 temporarily.

Chapter 62 authorizes the Montreal Catholic School Commission to issue debentures to the value of \$3,000,000 to provide schools, sites, playgrounds, residences for religious teachers, and to meet maturing obligations. The Act also authorizes the Commission to establish special schools for *handicapped children*, and provides for the annexation of the town of Montreal West for school purposes to the territory under the control of the Montreal City Catholic School Commission.

Chapter 63 ratifies the agreement that was reached between the Jewish and Protestant communities in Montreal and Outremont for the *education of Jewish children*. (See Review of Legislation in the Annual Survey of Education 1930, for the nature of the dispute.) The Jewish School Commission, constituted in the preceding year, continued in existence but arranged for the continued education of children of their faith in the Protestant schools for a further period of at least five years, but on a financial basis considered by the Protestant Board more equitable than that previously existing. For details of the arrangement the Act should be consulted. Chapter 61 of 1930, which provided for a possible system of strictly Jewish schools in the province, comparable to the existing Catholic and Protestant systems, was repealed, and the Board of Jewish Commissioners that was appointed in Montreal under the Act continued in existence as an executive body only, for the purpose of carrying out the agreement with the Protestant Board.

For the latest arrangements for the distribution of the cost of educating Montreal children who are not Roman Catholics, Protestants or Jews, Chapter 64 of 1930-31 should be consulted.

Chapter 65 is an Act respecting Protestant school taxes in the town of Dorval Island, while Chapters 173, 174 and 175 relate to the parishes of Ste. Foy, Notre-Dame-du-Mont-Carmel, and St. Etienne-des-Gres respectively. Chapter 66 incorporates the Roman Catholic School Commission of Three Rivers, and defines its powers and duties as a corporate body.

Classical Colleges.—Provincial subsidies payable to classical colleges are raised from \$265,000 to \$315,000 by Chapters 67 and 68, and the amount payable for Protestant schools under the same Act (R.S.Q. 1925, C. 134) is correspondingly raised from \$45,000 to \$55,000.

Special Schools.—The *Polytechnic School* of Montreal is authorized by Chapter 69 to contract a loan of \$500,000 to consolidate its debt, the loan to be guaranteed by the Province. Chapter 70 grants certain tax exemptions and other financial assistance to *Les Ecoles Ménageres Provinciales*. Chapter 147 gives more extensive powers *re* financing, etc., to the *Commercial College at St. Césaire*. Chapter 12 authorizes an annual grant of \$25,000 to the *Conservatoire National de Musique* at Montreal.

Ontario

The School Law Amendments of 1931 are set out in Chapter 71. As they affect the public schools they deal with provisions for non-resident pupils, and for both public and high schools they encourage the provision of playground and gymnasium facilities. What the cost of county pupils in high and continuation schools is to include is further defined. The high school year is in future to be considered one of two terms instead of three. Provision is made for the establishment of joint vocational school districts, consisting of two or more municipalities. This is to enable vocational schools to be introduced in cases where a single district does not feel capable of supporting one alone. The schools would be managed by a Board on which each of the co-operating municipalities would have three members.

The McMaster University property on Bloor Street in Toronto becomes the property of the province by Chapter 72. The main building on the property has since been occupied by the Economics and Social Science Departments of the University of Toronto.

The Industrial Schools Act is amended at length by Chapter 73. Provision is made for the appointment by the Government of an Industrial Schools Advisory Board for the province, the Board to consist of three members appointed for two-year terms and charged with defining the courses to be provided, obtaining past records of children committed to the schools, designating the type of school in which each child should be placed and the type of instruction suited to his intelligence, recommending conditions of possible parole and time of return to his or her parents.

The Ontario Training Schools Act, 1931, replaces the previous Boys' Welfare Home and School Acts, and provides for the establishment of training schools for boys and girls, who have been minor offenders or delinquents. The boys' school established at Bowmanville under the previous Act, changes its name from "Welfare Home" to "Training School" and comes under the operation of the new Act. Every child admitted becomes a ward of the school until he becomes of age, unless otherwise arranged by the Minister. The Ontario Training Schools Board is to consist of fifteen members and is intended to act in a rather more strictly advisory capacity than the Industrial School Board, above mentioned.

Manitoba

The Public Schools Act, which was revised and brought up to date in 1930, is amended by Chapters 41 and 42 of 1931. The changes seem mainly to introduce more specific terminology in some sections, except that the types of sinking fund investment that may be made by the

Winnipeg School District are defined. It is of interest to enumerate these as at least partially illustrative of the types generally purchased by school boards: (a) bonds, stocks, bills or debentures, or other securities of the Dominion of Canada or of any province, county, city, town, village, rural municipality, local improvement district, school district, telephone company; (b) any promissory notes or debentures or other form of indebtedness of the city of Winnipeg; (c) any security the principal and interest of which is guaranteed by the Dominion of Canada or by any province thereof; (d) securities of the Greater Winnipeg Water District. The most striking feature of the list is the predominance of the purchasable obligations of public bodies (probably somewhat more so than the average in other cities), and at the same time the wide range of these that is permissible.

The School Attendance Act is amended by Chapter 44, by making it obligatory for every school principal except in cities, to report to the Department of Education monthly, the name, age, and address of each pupil reported to the school attendance officer.

Local or private Acts affect the election of trustees in St. James Municipality, incorporate Riverbend School for Girls (a new private school in Winnipeg under the control of the United Church) and vest the assets of St. John's College Ladies' School in the Archbishop of Rupert's Land.

Saskatchewan

The School Act is amended by Chapter 52. (1) Forms for the nomination and acceptance of trustees are prescribed, and some other details of administrative procedure. (2) Several changes facilitate medical and dental inspection of children. (3) It was previously permissible to use French as the chief language of instruction during the first year at school, but henceforth the use of French in the first year is to be confined to giving instruction in it where desired for one hour daily as in the case of the other elementary grades. About 3 per cent of rural pupils and 4 per cent of urban receive daily instruction in French under this provision throughout the Saskatchewan elementary school course. (4) The minimum number of days that all schools may operate in a year is raised from 185 to 200. (5) For the purposes of computing the teacher's salary, 200 days of teaching will in future be considered a full year in place of 210 as formerly. (6) Teachers' contracts with trustee boards may not be prematurely terminated in future without the party instrumental in terminating the agreement giving notice, with reasons, to the Minister. And the party receiving notice may, within fifteen days, request the Minister to appoint a board of reference to inquire into the circumstances, the board to consist of three persons, one nominated by the trustees but not from among their members, one by the teacher, and an inspector of schools by the Minister. The board, with the Minister's approval, may order the reinstatement of the teacher until the end of the current school term. (7) The fees charged non-resident pupils may be varied with the grades. (8) If the board of any district uses the funds of the district to pay a teacher for teaching a language other than those prescribed, outside of school hours, or pays part of a teacher's regular salary for the same kind of service, any two ratepayers may recover as a debt for the school district from the members of the board the funds so used.

The School Assessment Act is amended by Chapter 53. The Minister is empowered to order an extension of time for carrying out provisions under the Act. With the Minister's consent, a school board may compromise the claim of the district for arrears of taxes on transferred lands. For other changes the Act should be consulted.

Teachers' Superannuation Fund.—Chapter 54 alters the basis of contribution of the Provincial Treasury to the Fund. Instead of being a specified proportion it will be all residual requirements beyond what the teachers have contributed, and the accrued interest thereon.

Alberta

The School Act is consolidated and amended by Chapter 32 of 1931, and the *School Assessment Act* likewise by Chapter 33 with a view to simplifying the making of assessments and levying of taxes, and of making the Act conform with other provincial statutes dealing with the levying and collection of taxes.

Trade Schools, privately-controlled.—Chapter 41 is an Act to regulate schools purporting to teach trades such as barbering, hairdressing, automobile mechanics, building trades, etc. In future every such school must be registered with the Minister and subject to inspection by him. If inspection finds the school insufficiently provided with the means of instruction, or that the charges made for the instruction given are unreasonable, or that regulations with reference to advertising are not observed, the certificate of registration is liable to be cancelled, and the school thereby forced to cease operation. The Act further empowers the Government to prescribe the minimum number of hours instruction which shall constitute any trade course and the maximum fees chargeable for it, and to prohibit the use of misleading advertising relating to any such school.

British Columbia

The Public Schools Act is subjected to changes in Chapter 53. Some of these are as follows: (1) A regularly organized rural school district as well as an assisted rural district may now operate

with six pupils only in average attendance, whereas, the former was previously required to have eight pupils. A high school must have at least ten pupils and a superior school must have at least six pupils in average attendance in high school grades in order to maintain their status. (2) Rural school districts may be united, or their boundaries altered, or union high-school districts formed, on application of the trustee boards concerned in future without a majority vote of the ratepayers as was formerly necessary. (3) The School Text Book Branch is given power to sell through book-sellers and stationers. (4) Permission is given to admit with a charge for tuition, children from other provinces to the school for the deaf and blind. (5) The Council of Public Instruction is empowered to grant from provincial funds, scholarships for admission to the provincial normal schools and university, and to students in attendance at the latter. (6) A new basis of provincial grants is projected, to become effective in September, 1932. The grants will be based on a Departmental schedule of teachers' salaries, and the ability of the district to support a school, with a view to effecting a more equitable distribution of school costs. They will still be payable to school boards in municipal school districts and elsewhere directly to teachers. For details of the scheme the Act should be consulted. (7) The amendments introduced in 1930 relating to aid in relief of owners of farm lands and wild lands are repealed. (8) Boards are empowered to admit children six months before they become six years old, but they are not to be obliged to admit a child in Grade I more than two weeks after the reclassification is made at the beginning of a term. (9) Several sections deal with non-resident pupils. (10) The standards of school accommodation are again altered, i.e., the number of pupils per teacher allowable. (11) There are several small changes not mentioned in the foregoing.

The constitution of the commission appointed to administer the Education of *Soldiers' Dependent Children Act* is changed by Chapter 19.

The Board of Governors of the *University of British Columbia* is empowered by Chapter 66 to determine the number of students that may in its opinion, having regard to the funds available, be accommodated; to make regulations for limiting the number of students; and to choose the manner of selecting students when the number has to be restricted.

APPENDIX II.—CENSUS DIVISIONS IN THE FOUR WESTERN PROVINCES.

In Table III of Part II certain data are given for areas within each province. In the five most easterly provinces these intra-provincial areas are counties. In the four western provinces, since there are no units of area corresponding to counties, the census gives data for areas termed "census divisions" which remain the same from census to census. The Province of Manitoba is divided into 16 such divisions, Saskatchewan 18, Alberta 17, British Columbia 10. The Survey of Education adopts these areas for the purpose of giving information for sectional parts of the province, as also does the Annual Report on Vital Statistics, etc. of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. The following pages indicate the area included in each census division, and the accompanying maps for the three Prairie Provinces, in addition to showing the location of all schools, show the boundaries of each division, though it has been necessary to omit a part of the most northerly division in each. This, however, leaves out less than a dozen schools in the three provinces combined.

MANITOBA

Division No. 1 comprises the municipalities of Birch River (1), Hanover (2), La Broquerie (3), Piney (4), Ste. Anne (5), Sprague (6), Stuartburn (7), Tache (8); Unorganized parts East of the Principal Meridian between townships 3 and 10 (9).

Division No. 2 comprises the municipalities of De Salaberry (1), Franklin (2), Montcalm (3), Morris (4), Rhineland (5), Roland (6), Stanley (7), Thompson (8); Indian Reserves—Roseau Band; Towns—Emerson, Morden, Morris; Villages—Gretna, Plum Coulee, Winkler.

Division No. 3 comprises the municipalities of Argyle (1), Lorne (2), Louise (3), Pembina (4), Riverside (5), Roblin (6), Strathcona (7), Turtle Mountain (8); Indian Reserves—Swan Lake; Town—Killarney; Villages—Manitou, Pilot Mound.

Division No. 4 comprises the municipalities of Albert (1), Arthur (2), Brenda (3), Cameron (4), Edward (5), Morton (6), Whitewater (7), Winchester (8); Towns—Boissevain, Deloraine, Hartney, Melita; Village—Napinka.

Division No. 5 comprises the municipalities of Brokenhead (1), Fort Alexander (2), Kildonan East (3), Lac du Bonnet (4), St. Clements (5), St. Paul East (6), Springfield (7), Victoria Beach (8), White-mouth (9); Unorganized parts East of the Principal Meridian between townships 9 and 21 (10); Indian Reserves—Fort Alexander, Brokenhead; Towns—Beauséjour, Transcona; Village—Lyall.

Division No. 6 comprises the municipalities of Cartier (1), Charleswood (2), Dufferin (3), Fort Garry (4), Grey (5), Macdonald (6), Portage la Prairie (7), Ritchot (8), St. Vital (9); Indian Reserves—Long Plain, Sioux Village; Cities—Portage la Prairie, St. Boniface, Winnipeg; Towns—Carman, Tuxedo.

Division No. 7 comprises the municipalities of Cornwallis (1), Cypress North (2), Cypress South (3), Elton (4), Norfolk North (5), Norfolk South (6), Oakland (7), Victoria (8); Indian Reserves—Indian Gardens; City—Brandon; Town—Carberry; Village—Wawanesa.

Division No. 8 comprises the municipalities of Daly (1), Glenwood (2), Pipestone (3), Sifton (4), Wallace (5), Whitehead (6), Woodworth (7); Indian Reserves—Oak Lake, Oak River; Towns—Oak Lake, Rivers, Souris, Virden; Village—Elkhorn.

Division No. 9 comprises the municipalities of Assiniboia (1), Kildonan West (2), Rockwood (3), Rosser (4), St. Andrews (5), St. Francois Xavier (6), St. James (7), St. Paul West (8), Woodlands (9); Towns—Selkirk, Stonewall, Winnipeg Beach.

Division No. 10 comprises the municipalities of Glenella (1), Lakeview (2), Langford (3), Lansdowne (4), McCreary (5), Rosedale (6), Westbourne (7); Indian Reserves—Lake View; Towns—Gladstone, Neepawa.

Division No. 11 comprises the municipalities of Archie (1), Birtle (2), Blanshard (3), Clanwilliam (4), Ellice (5), Hamiota (6), Harrison (7), Miniota (8), Minto (9), Odanah (10), Saskatchewan (11), Shoal Lake (12); Strathclair (13); Indian Reserves—Bird Tail, Rolling River, Keeseekoowenins; Towns—Birtle, Minnedosa, Rapid City; Villages—Foxwarren, Hamiota, Shoal Lake.

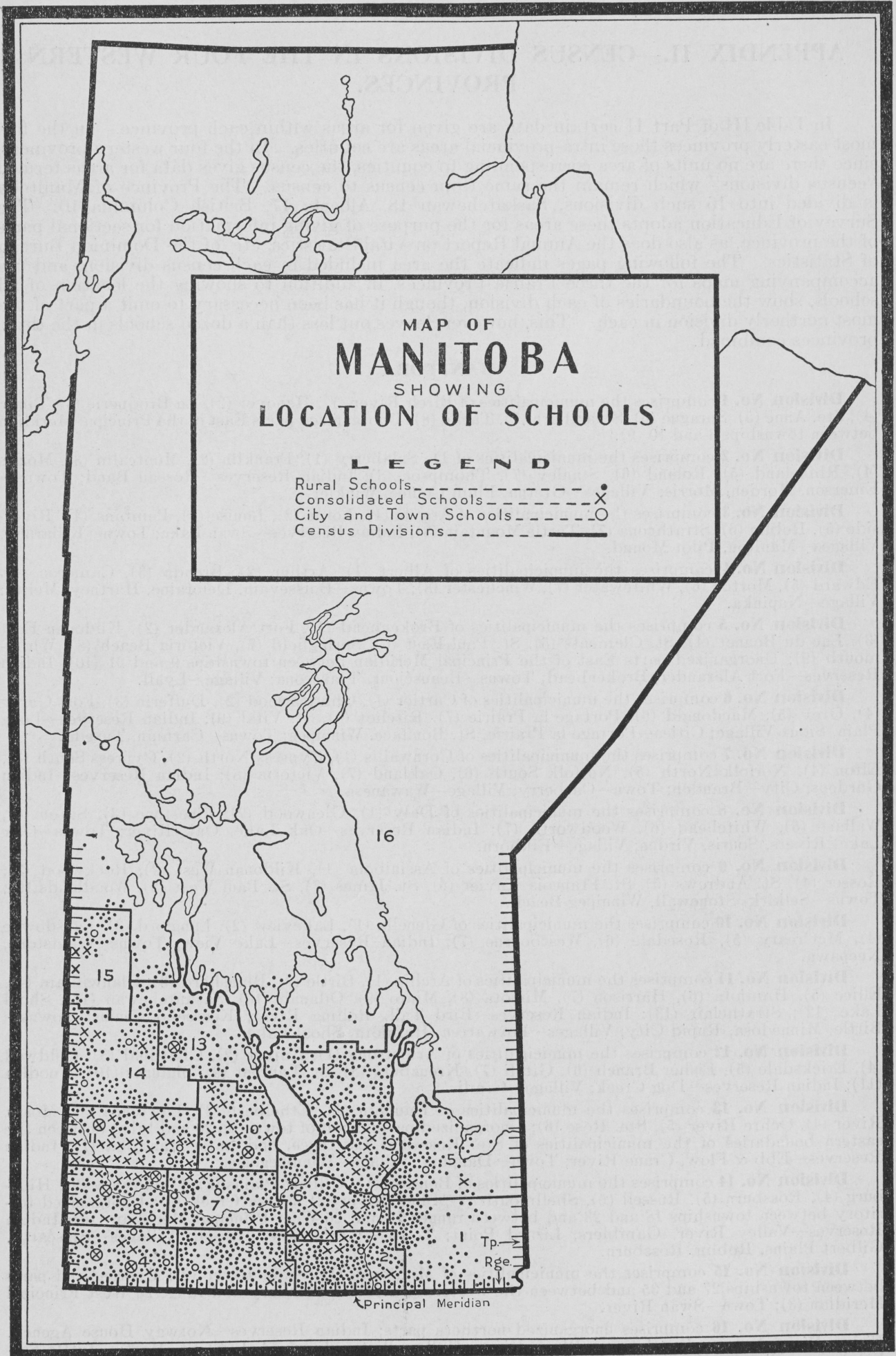
Division No. 12 comprises the municipalities of Armstrong (1), Bifrost (2), Chatfield (3), Coldwell (4), Ericksdale (5), Fisher Branch (6), Gimli (7), Kreuzburg (8), St. Laurent (9), Siglunes (10), Woodlea (11); Indian Reserves—Dog Creek; Village—Gimli.

Division No. 13 comprises the municipalities of Dauphin (1), Ethelbert (2), Lawrence (3), Mossy River (4), Ochre River (5), Ste. Rose (6); Unorganized parts north of township 20 and lying between the eastern boundaries of the municipalities of Ste. Rose and Lawrence, and Lake Manitoba (7); Indian Reserves—Ebb & Flow, Crane River; Town—Dauphin; Village—Winnipegosis.

Division No. 14 comprises the municipalities of Boulton (1), Gilbert Plains (2), Grandview (3), Hillsburg (4), Rossburn (5), Russell (6), Shellmouth (7), Shell River (8), Silver Creek (9); Unorganized territory between townships 18 and 23 and between ranges 16 and 26 West Principal Meridian (10); Indian Reserves—Valley River, Gamblers, Lizard Point; Towns—Grandview, Russell; Villages—Binscarth, Gilbert Plains, Roblin, Rossburn.

Division No. 15 comprises the municipalities of Minitonas (1), Swan River (2); Unorganized parts between townships 27 and 35 and between the western provincial boundary and range 23 West Principal Meridian (3); Town—Swan River.

Division No. 16 comprises unorganized northern parts; Indian Reserves—Norway House Agency, Fisher River Agency, Pas Agency, Black River, Hollow Water, Fairford, Lake St. Martin, Little Saskatchewan, Pine Creek, Shoal River, Waterhen; Town—The Pas.



SASKATCHEWAN

Division No. 1 comprises the municipalities of Argyle (1), Mount Pleasant (2), Enniskillen (3), Coal fields (4), Estevan (5), Storthoaks (31), Reciprocity (32), Moose Creek (33), Browning (34), Benson (35), Antler (61), Moose Mountain (63), Brock (64), Tecumseh (65), Maryfield (91), Walpole (92), Wawken (93), Hazelwood (94), Golden West (95), Indian Reserve—Moose Mountain; Towns—Alameda, Arcola, Carlyle, Carnduff, Estevan, Oxbow; Villages—Antler, Bienfait, Carrievale, Fairlight, Forget, Frobisher, Gainsborough, Glen Ewen, Heward, Kennedy, Kisbey, Lampman, Manor, Maryfield, North Portal, Redvers, Roche Percée, Stoughton, Wauchope, Wawota.

Division No. 2 comprises the municipalities of Cambria (6), Souris Valley (7), Lake Alma, (8), Surprise Valley (9), Happy Valley (10), Cymri (36), Lomond (37), Laurier (38), The Gap (39), Bengough (40), Griffin (66), Weyburn (67), Brokenshell (68), Norton (69), Key West (70), Fillmore (96), Wellington (97), Scott (98), Caledonia (99), Elmsthorpe (100); City—Weyburn; Towns—Milestone, Ogema, Radville, Yellowgrass; Villages—Amulet, Avonlea, Bengough, Bromhead, Ceylon, Colgate, Creelman, Fillmore, Forward, Goodwater, Griffin, Halbrité, Horizon, Khedive, Lang, Macoun, McTaggart, Midale, Osage, Pangman, Tribune, Truax, Tyvan.

Division No. 3 comprises the municipalities of Hart Butte (11), Poplar Valley (12), Willow Bunch (42), Waverley (44), Mankota (45), Glen McPherson (46), Excel (71), Lake of the Rivers (72), Stonehenge (73), Wood River (74), Pinto Creek (75), Auvergne (76), Terrell (101), Lake Johnston (102), Sutton (103), Gravelbourg (104), Glen Bain (105), Whiska Creek (106); Unorganized Territorial Units 13, 14, 15, 16, 43; Indian Reserve—Wood Mountain; Towns—Assiniboia, Gravelbourg; Villages—Aneroid, Ardill, Congress, Ettington, Expanse, Hazenmcre, Kincaid, Lafleche, Limerick, Mazenod, Meyronne, Mitchellton, Mossbank, Neville, Palmir, Ponteix, Readlyn, Spring Valley, Vanguard, Vantage, Verwood, Viceroy, Woodrow.

Division No. 4 comprises the municipalities of Lone Tree (18), Frontier (19), White Valley (49), Reno (51), Wise Creek (77), Grassy Creek (78), Arlington (79), Lac Pelletier (107), Bone Creek (108), Carmichael (109), Piapot (110), Maple Creek (111); Unorganized Territorial Units 17, 20, 21, 22, 47, 48, 50, 52, 80, 81, 82, 112; Towns—Eastend, Maple Creek, Shaunavon; Villages—Admiral, Cadillac, Carmichael, Consul, Dollard, Hatton, Piapot, Robsart, Scotsguard, Vidora.

Division No. 5 comprises the municipalities of Moosomin (121), Martin (122), Silverwood (123), Kingsley (124), Chester (125), Rocanville (151), Spy Hill (152), Willowdale (153), Elcapo (154), Wolseley (155), Langenburg (181), Fertile Belt (183), Grayson (184), McLeod (185), Churchbridge (211), Saltcoats (213), Cana (214), Stanley (215); Indian Reserve—Crooked Lake Agency; Towns—Bredenbury, Broadview, Fleming, Grenfell, Lemberg, Melville, Moosomin, Saltcoats, Wapella, Whitewood, Wolseley; Villages—Atwater, Bangor, Birmingham, Churchbridge, Dubuc, Duff, Esterhazy, Fenwood, Glenavon, Goodeve, Grayson, Killaly, Kipling, Langenburg, MacNutt, Neudorf, Otthon, Rocanville, Spy Hill, Stockholm, Summerberry, Tantallon, Waldron, Welwyn, Windthorst.

Division No. 6 comprises the municipalities of Montmartre (126), Francis (127), Lajord (128), Bratt's Lake (129), Redburn (130), Indian Head (156), South Qu'Appelle (157), Edenwold (158), Sherwood (159), Pense (160), Abernethy (186), North Qu'Appelle (187), Lumsden (189), Dufferin (190), Tullymet (216), Lipton (217), Cupar (218), Longlaketon (219), McKillop (220), Sarnia (221); Indian Reserves—Qu'Appelle Agency, Assiniboine Agency, File Hill Agency; City—Regina; Towns—Balgonie, Francis, Indian Head, Lumsden, Qu'Appelle, Rouleau, Sinaluta, Strasbourg; Villages—Abernethy, Balcarres, Belle Plaine, Bethune, Briercrest, B-Say-Tab, Bulyea, Chamberlain, Craven, Cupar, Dilke, Disley, Drinkwater, Dysart, Earl Grey, Edenwold, Findlater, Fort Qu'Appelle, Grand Coulee, Holdfast, Kendal, Kronau, Lebet, Lipton, Markinch, McLean, Montmartre, North Regina, Odessa, Pense, Penzance, Pilot Butte, Regina Beach, Sedley, Silton, Southey, Vibank, Wilcox.

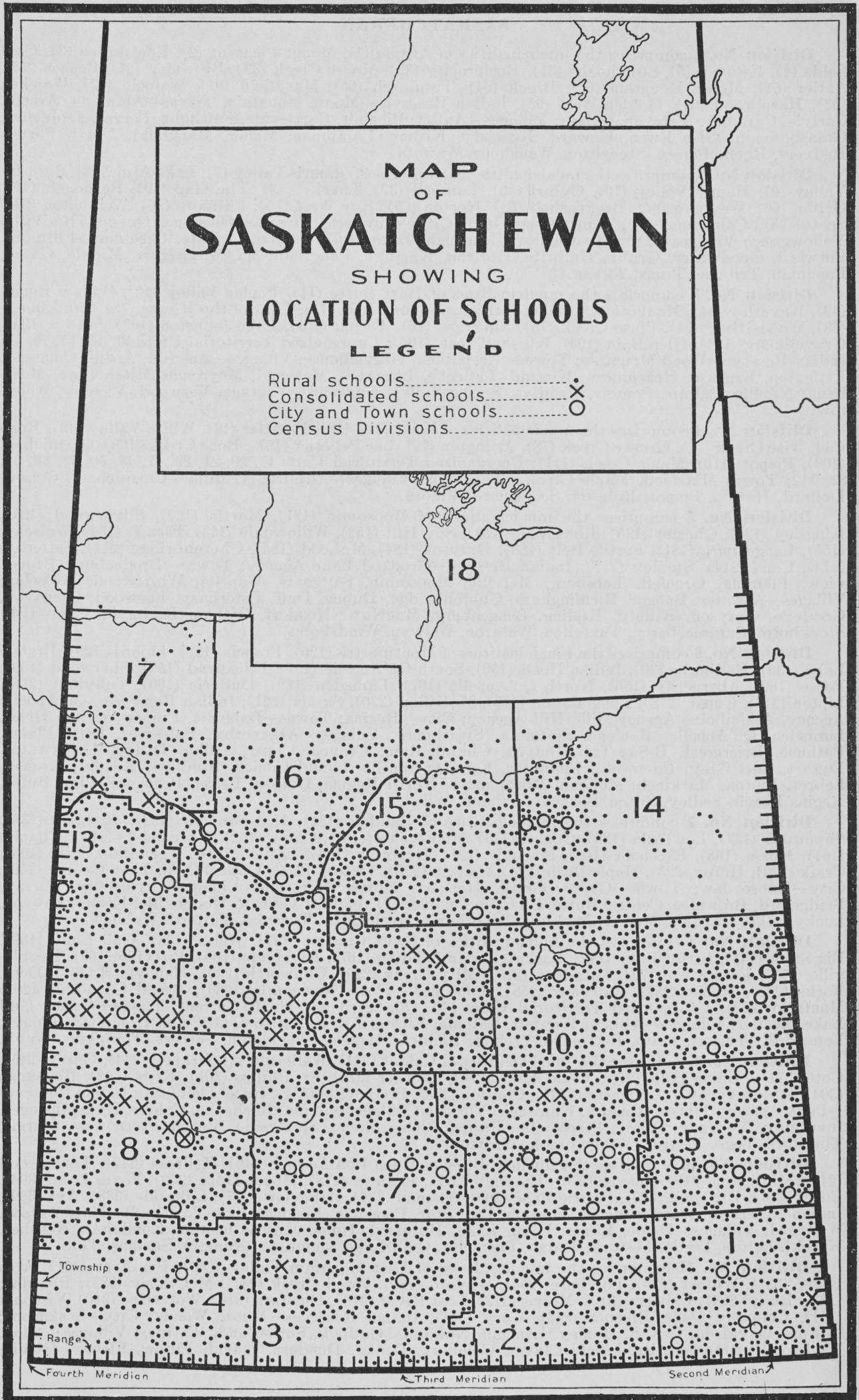
Division No. 7 comprises the municipalities of Baildon (131), Hillsborough (132), Rodgers (133), Shamrock (134), Lawtonia (135), Coulee (136), Moose Jaw (161), Caron (162), Wheatlands (163), Chaplin (164), Morse (165), Excelsior (166), Marquis (191), Eyebrow (193), Enfield (194), Vermilion Hills (195), Craik (222), Huron (223), Maple Bush (224), Canaan (225), Victory (226), Coteau (255), King George (256); City—Moose Jaw; Towns—Caron, Craik, Herbert, Morse, Mortlach; Villages—Aylesbury, Birsay, Bridgeford, Brownlee, Central Butte, Chaplin, Dunblane, Ernfold, Eyebrow, Hodgeville, Keeler, Lawson, Lucky Lake, Marquis, Mawer, Parkbeg, Riverhurst, Rush Lake, Tugaske, Tuxford, Waldeck.

Division No. 8 comprises the municipalities of Swift Current (137), Webb (138), Gull Lake (139), Big Stick (141), Bitter Lake (142), Saskatchewan Landing (167), Riverside (168), Pittville (169), Keebleville (171), Enterprise (172), Lacadena (228), Miry Creek (229), Clinworth (230), Happyland (231), Deer, Forks (232), Monet (257), Fairview (258), Snipe Lake (259), Newcombe (260), Royal Canadian (261), Mantario (262); Unorganized Territorial Units 140, 170, 227; City—Swift Current; Towns—Cabri, Gull Lake, Leader; Villages—Abbey, Burstall, Eatonia, Elrose, Eston, Estuary, Glidden, Houghton, Lancer, Lemsford, Pennant, Plato, Portreeve, Prelate, Richlea, Sceptre, Shackleton, Success, Tompkins, Webb.

Division No. 9 comprises the municipalities of Calder (241), Wallace (243), Orkney (244), Garry (245), Côté (271), Sliding Hills (273), Good Lake (274), Insinger (275), St. Philips (301), Keys (303), Buchanan (304), Invermay (305), Livingston (331), Clayton (333), Preeceville (334), Hazel Dell (335); Indian Reserves—Pelly Agency; Towns—Canora, Kamsack, Yorkton; Villages—Arran, Buchanan, Calder, Hyas, Insinger, Invermay, Norquay, Pelley, Preeceville, Rama, Rhein, Sheho, Springside, Stenen, Stornoway, Sturgis, Theodore, Togo, Veregin, Willowbrook, Wroxton.

Division No. 10 comprises the municipalities of Ituna Bon Accord (246), Kellross (247), Touchwood (248), Millington (249), Beaver (276), Emerald (277), Kutawa (278), Mount Hope (279), Foam Lake (306), Elfros (307), Big Quill (308), Prairie Rose (309), Sasman (336), Lakeview (337), Lakeside (338), Ayr (339); Indian Reserves—Muscowequans, Gordon, Day Star, Poorman, Fishing Lake; Towns—Wadena, Watson, Wynyard; Villages—Dafoe, Elfros, Foam Lake, Hubbard, Ituna, Jansen, Jasmin, Kandahar, Kelliher, Kuroki, Leross, Leslie, Lestock, Margo, Punnichy, Quill Lake, Quinton, Raymore, Semans, Tate.

Division No. 11 comprises the municipalities of Last Mountain Valley (250), Big Arm (251), Arm River (252), Willner (253), Loreburn (254), Wreford (280), Wood Creek (281), McCraney (282), Rosedale (283), Rudy (284), Osborne (310), Morris (312), Lost River (313), Dundurn (314), Wolverine (340), Viscout (341), Colonsay (342), Blucher (343), Cory (344); Indian Reserves—Moose Woods; City—Saskatoon; Towns—Davidson, Govan, Hanley, Lanigan, Nokomis, Outlook, Sutherland, Watrous; Villages—Allan, Bladworth, Bradwell, Broderick, Clavet, Colonsay, Drake, Dundurn, Duval, Elbow, Elstow, Girvin,



MAP
OF
SASKATCHEWAN
SHOWING
LOCATION OF SCHOOLS
LEGEND

Rural schools.....
Consolidated schools.....
City and Town schools.....
Census Divisions.....

Township
Range

Fourth Meridian Third Meridian Second Meridian

Glenside, Guernsey, Hawarden, Imperial, Kenaston, Liberty, Lockwood, Loreburn, Meacham, Simpson, Strongfield, Venn, Viscount, Young, Zelma.

Division No. 12 comprises the municipalities of Fertile Valley (285), Milden (286), St. Andrews (287), Pleasant Valley (288), Montrose (315), Harris (316), Marriott (317), Mountain View (318), Loganton (345), Perdue (346), Biggar (347), Bushville (348), Park (375), Eagle Creek (376), Glenside (377), Rosemount (378), Prairie (408), Battle River (438); Indian Reserves—Mosquito, Sweet Grass, Red Pheasant; Towns—Asquith, Battleford, Biggar, Delisle, Langham, Rosetown, Zealandia; Villages—Ardath, Bounty, Conquest, Delmas, Dinsmore, Harris, Herschel, Kinley, Laura, Leney, Macrorie, McGee, Milden, Perdue, Sovereign, Spring Water, Stranraer, Swanson, Tessier, Vanscoy, Wiseton.

Division No. 13 comprises the municipalities of Hillsburgh (289), Kindersley (290), Elma (291), Milton (292), Winslow (319), Oakdale (320), Prairiedale (321), Antelope Park (322), Grandview (349), Mariposa (350), Progress (351), Heart's Hill (352), Redford (379), Tramping Lake (380), Grass Lake (381), Eye Hill (382), (Buffalo (409), Round Valley (410), Senlac (411), Cut Knife (439), Hillside (440), Manitou Lake (442); Indian Reserves—Poundmaker, Little Pine, Lucky Man; Towns—Alsask, Kerrobert, Kindersley, Macklin, Scott, Unity, Wilkie; Villages—Adanac, Brock, Cavell, Cut Knife, Denzil, Dodsland, Druid, Evesham, Flaxcombe, Handel, Kelfield, Landis, Leipzig, Loverna, Luseland, Major, Marengo, Netherhill, Plenty, Rockhaven, Salvador, Senlac, Smiley, Tramping Lake.

Division No. 14 comprises the municipalities of Kelvington (366), Ponass Lake (367), Spalding (368), Barrier Valley (397), Pleasantdale (398), Bjorkdale (426), Tisdale (427), Star City (428), Arborfield (456), Connaught (457), Willow Creek (458), Moose Range (486), Nipawin (487); Unorganized Territorial Units 361, 363, 364, 365, 391, 393, 394, 395, 396, 421, 423, 424, 425, 451, 453, 454, 455, 481, 483, 484, 485, 488, 511, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518; Indian Reserves—Kinistino, Nut Lake, Shoal Lake, Red Earth; Towns—Melfort, Tisdale; Villages—Hudson Bay Jct., Naicam, Star City.

Division No. 15 comprises the municipalities of St. Peter (369), Humboldt (370), Bayne (371), Grant (372), Aberdeen (373), Warman (374), Lake Lenore (399), Three Lakes (400), Hoodoo (401), Fish Creek (402), Rosthern (403), Laird (404), Carrot River (429), Invergordon (430), St. Louis (431), Weldon (459), Birch Hills (460), Prince Albert (461), Duck Lake (463), Russia (490), Buckland (491); Unorganized Territorial Units 489, 519, 520, 521; Indian Reserves—Duck Lake Boarding School, One Arrow Band, Okemassis Band, John Smith Band, James Smith Band, Wahpaton Band; City—Prince Albert; Towns—Duck Lake, Humboldt, Rosthern, Vonda; Villages—Aberdeen, Beatty, Birch Hills, Bruno, Cudworth, Dalmeny, Dana, Domremy, Englefield, Hague, Hepburn, Howell, Kinistino, Laird, Lake Lenore, Muenster, Osler, St. Brieux, St. Gregor, Wakaw, Waldheim, Warman, Weldon.

Division No. 16 comprises the municipalities of Great Bend (405), Mayfield, (406), Blaine Lake (434), Redberry (435), Douglas (436), North Battleford (437), Leask (464), Royal (465), Meeting Lake (466), Round Hill (467), Rozilee (493), Canwood (494), Shell River (495), Medstead (497), Unorganized Territorial Units 496, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 587; Indian Reserves—Carleton Agency, Thunder Child, Sturgeon Lake; City—North Battleford; Town—Radisson; Villages—Blaine Lake, Borden, Canwood, Denholm, Fielding, Hafford, Krydor, Leask, Marcelin, Maymont, Parkside, Richard, Ruddell, Shellbrook, Speers.

Division No. 17 comprises the municipalities of Meota (468), Turtle River (469), Paynton (470), Eldon (471), Wilton (472), Parkdale (498), Mervin (499), Paradise Hill (501), Britannia (502), Bright Sand (529), North Star (531); Unorganized Territorial Units 528, 532, 558, 559, 561, 562, 588, 589, 591, 592; Indian Reserves—Moosomin, Saultans, Meadow Lake, Waterhen, Onion Lake Agency; Town—Lloydminster (part); Villages—Edam, Lashburn, Maidstone, Marshall, Meota, Mervin, Paynton, Turtleford, Vawn, Waseca.

Division No. 18 comprises northern unorganized parts: Indian Reserves—Fond du Lac Band, William Charles Band, Cumberland Band, Pine Bluff Band, Lac la Ronge, Lac Stanley, South End, Pelican Narrows, English River, Clear Lake, Canoe Lake.

ALBERTA

Division No. 1 comprises the municipalities of Flowery Plain (33), Burlington (34), Warner (36), Forty Mile (64), Eureka (65), Excelsior (92), Bow Island (94); Local Improvement Districts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 31, 32, 35, 61, 62, 63, 66, 91, 93; City—Medicine Hat; Towns—Bow Island, Irvine, Taber; Villages—Burdett, Grassy Lake, Milk River, Walsh, Warner.

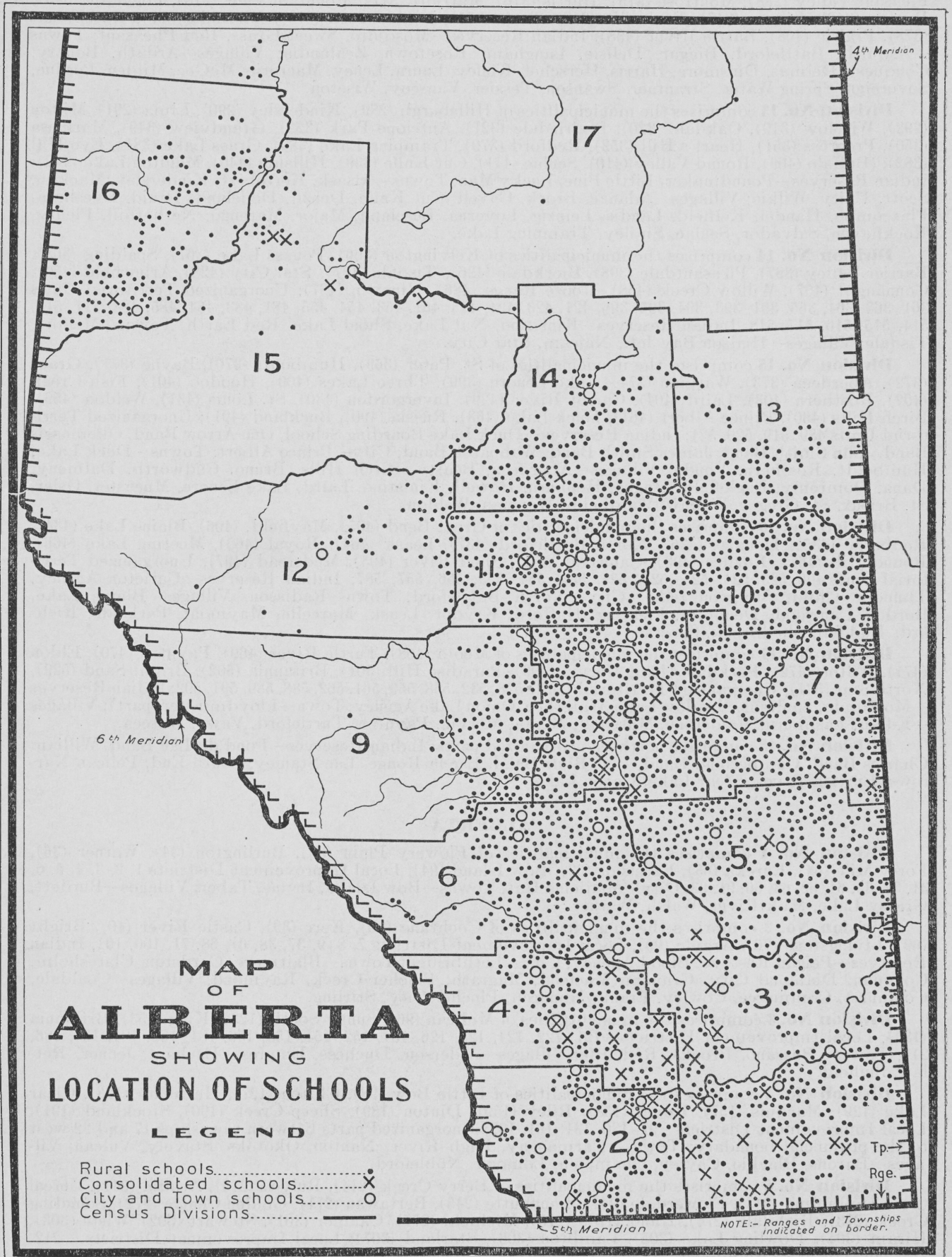
Division No. 2 comprises the municipalities of Cochrane (10), Kerr (39), Castle River (40), Bright (69), Livingstone (70), Argyle (99); Local Improvement Districts 7, 8, 9, 37, 38, 64, 68, 71, 100, 101; Indian Reserves—Peigan Reserve, Blood Agency; City—Lethbridge; Towns—Blairmore, Cardston, Claresholm, Coleman, Diamond City, Granum, Macleod, Magrath, Pincher Creek, Raymond; Villages—Coaldale, Coalhurst, Commerce, Cowley, Frank, Monarch, Pincher City, Stirling.

Division No. 3 comprises the municipalities of McLean (96), Sunny South (123), King (153), Britannia (183); Local Improvement Districts—121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 151, 152, 154, 155, 156, 181, 182, 184, 185, 186, 211; Towns—Bassano, Brooks, Redcliffe; Villages—Alderson, Duchess, Empress, Enchant, Jenner, Retlaw, Suffield.

Division No. 4 comprises the municipalities of Little Bow (98), Clifton (127), Harmony (128), Clear Lake (129), Marquis (157), Royal (158), Riley (159), Dinton (189), Sheep Creek (190), Stockland (191); Local Improvement Districts—97, 130, 131, 161, 192; Unorganized parts between townships 17 and 22 west to the provincial boundary; Towns—Carmangay, High River, Nanton, Okotoks, Stavely, Vulcan; Villages—Barons, Blackie, Cayley, Champion, Lomond, Nobleford.

Division No. 5 comprises the municipalities of Berry Creek (214), Bulyea (215), Acadia (241), Cereal (242), Collholme (243), Flowerdale (244), Lonebutte (245), Bertawan (271), Golden Centre (272), Sounding Creek (273), Richdale (274), Hand Hills (275), Michichi (277), Canmer (301), Stewart (302), Wiste (303), Hiram (304), Dowling Lake (305), Lambton (306), Starland (307); Local Improvement Districts—212, 213, 246; Towns—Drumheller, Hanna, Youngstown, Villages—Cereal, Chinook, Craigmyle, Delia, Morrin, Munson, Oyen, Richdale, Rumsey.

Division No. 6 comprises the municipalities of Blackfoot (218), Bow Valley (219), Shepard (220), Springbank (221), Grasswold (248), Keoma (249), Beddington (250), Carbon (278), Norquay (279), Rosebud (280), Beaver Dam (281), Ghost Pine (308), Stauffer (309), Mountain View (310), Westerdale (311), Local Improvements Districts 216, 217, 222, 247, 251, 252, 282; Unorganized parts between townships 21



and 31 west to the provincial boundary; Indian Reserves—Stony Reserve, Sarcee Reserve, Blackfoot Agency; Cities—Calgary, Banff (not incorporated); Towns—Didsbury, Gleichen, Olds, Strathmore; Villages—Acme, Airdrie, Beiseker, Carbon, Carstairs, Cochrane, Crossfield, Irricana, Langdon, Rockyford, Rosebud, Three Hills, Trochu.

Division No. 7 comprises the municipalities of Coronation (334), Sullivan Lake (335), Rosenheim (361), Hillcrest (362), Stocks (363), Flagstaff (364), Progress (365), Sifton (391), Vale (392), Huamha (393), Asquith (394), Wheatland (395), Ribstone (421), Gilt Edge (422), Battle River (423), Kinsella (424), Stirling (425), Iron Creek (455), Local Improvement Districts 331, 332, 333; Towns—Castor, Coronation, Hardisty, Wainwright; Villages—Alliance, Cadogan, Chauvin, Consort, Czar, Edgerton, Forestburg, Galahad, Hughenden, Irma, Killam, Loughheed, Monitor, Provost, Sedgewick, Strome, Veteran, Viking.

Division No. 8 comprises the municipalities of Success (336), Vimy (337), Hayes (338), Pine Lake (339), Arthur (340), Dublin (366), Waverley (367), Haig (396), Lakeside (397), Lamerton (398), Crown (399), Melrose (426), Evergreen (427), Waterglen (428), Fertile Valley (429), Parkland (456), Lloyd George (457), Montgomery (458), Bigstone (459), Indian Reserve—Hobbema Agency; Cities—Red Deer, Wetaskiwin; Towns—Big Valley, Camrose, Daysland, Innisfail, Lacombe, Ponoka, Stettler; Villages—Alix, Bashaw, Bawlf, Bittern Lake, Blackfalds, Botha, Clive, Delburne, Donald, Erskine, Ferintosh, Gadsby, Halkirk, Heisler, Millett, Mirror, New Norway, Ohaton, Penhold.

Division No. 9 comprises the municipalities of Waterloo (312), Poplar Grove (341), Raven (342), Prairie Creek (343), Golden West (371), Lorne (400), Locheran (401), Blindman (430), Last West (431), Columbia (460); Local Improvement Districts 344, 374, 403, 432, 434, 461, 462; Unorganized Territorial Units 433, 463, 464; Unorganized parts between townships 30 and 47 west to the provincial boundary; Villages—Bentley, Bowden, North Red Deer, Rimbey, Rocky Mountain House, Sylvan Lake.

Division No. 10 comprises the municipalities of Merton (451), Grizzly Bear (452), Buffalo Coulee (453), Lakeview (454), Wellington (481), Vermilion Valley (482), Melberta (483), Birch Lake (484), Patricia (485), Beaver Lake (486), Streamstown (511), Ethelwyn (512), Ukrainia (513), Sobor (514), Norma (515), The Pines (516), Eagle (545), Wostok (546), Leslie (547); Towns—Lloydminster (Part), Vegreville, Vermilion; Villages—Bruderheim, Chipman, Holden, Innisfree, Islay, Kitscoty, Lamont, Lavoy, Mannville, Minburn, Mundare, Ryley.

Division No. 11 comprises the municipalities of Cornhill (487), Black Mud (488), Liberty (489), Pioneer (490), Clover Bar (517), Strathcona (518), Spruce Grove (519), Inga (520), Tomahawk (521), Sturgeon (548), Ray (549), Woodford (550), Morthen (551); Local Improvement District 491; Indian Reserves—Edmonton Agency; City—Edmonton; Towns—Beverley, Fort Saskatchewan, Leduc, Morinville, St. Albert, Stony Plain, Tofield; Villages—Alberta Beach, Seba Beach, Wabamun.

Division No. 12 comprises the municipalities of Rocky Rapids (522), Pembina (552), Kitchener (582), Local Improvement Districts 496, 523, 525, 526, 527, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 583, 584, 585, 588, 612, 615; 616; Unorganized Territorial Units 493, 494, 495, 524, 586, 587; Unorganized parts between townships 46 and 57 west to the Provincial boundary; Town—Edson; Village—Entwistle.

Division No. 13 comprises the municipalities of Lincoln (542), Laurier (543), Champlain (544), Boucher (572), St. Vincent (573), St. Lina (574), Wasel (575), Ashmont (605), Local Improvement Districts 541, 571, 601, 602, 603, 604, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 661, 663, 664, 666, 695; Unorganized Territorial Unit 662; Indian Reserves—Saddle Lake Agency, Frog Lake Reserve, White Fish Lake; Village—St. Paul de Metis.

Division No. 14 comprises the municipalities of Smoky Lake (576), Unity (577), Opal (578), Hazelwood (579), Lockerbie (580), Pershing (581), Tawatinaw (608), Pibroch (609), Cartier (637), Nelson (638), Grosmont (668); Local Improvement Districts 606, 607, 610, 611, 636, 639, 640, 665, 667, 669, 696, 697, 698, 699, 726, 727, 729; Unorganized Territorial Unit 728; Town—Athabaska; Villages—Clyde, Lac La Biche, Legal, Westlock.

Division No. 15 comprises Local Improvement Districts 613, 614, 641, 642, 643, 647, 670, 702, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 764, 765, 766, 767, 794, 795, 796, 825, 826, 854, 855; Unorganized Territorial Units 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 644, 645, 646, 648, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 700, 701, 703, 704, 710, 824; Unorganized parts between townships 56 and 69 west of the provincial boundary, and the part of T. 69, R. 10 and 11, W. 5th Meridian south of the Wapiti River; Indian Reserves—Grouard, Sturgeon Lake, Sawridge, Swan River, Drift Pile, Sucker Creek; Towns—Grouard, Peace River.

Division No. 16 comprises the municipalities of Grande Prairie (739), Bear Lake (740), Spirit River (829), Peace (857), Fairview (858), Local Improvement Districts 741, 742, 769, 770, 771, 772, 797, 800, 801, 827, 828, 830, 831, 859, 860, 861, 886, 887, 888, 889, 916, 917; Unorganized Territorial Units 890, 891, 918, 919; Unorganized parts between townships 86 and 90 and between U.T.U. 919 and the western provincial boundary; Indian Reserves—Saskatoon Lake, Moberly Lake, Hudson Hope, St. John, Dunvegan, Peace River; Town—Grande Prairie; Villages—Clairmont, Spirit River.

Division No. 17 comprises the remainder of the province consisting of northern parts; Indian Reserves—Long Lake, Chipewyan, Little Red River, Boyer River, Upper Hay River, Wabaska, Fort Vermilion.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

(Indian Reserves not specified)

Division No. 1.—Unorganized areas: Columbia River, Upper; Kootenay River, Upper; Elk and Flathead Rivers. Cities: Cranbrook, Fernie.

Division No. 2.—District Municipality of Tadanac. Unorganized areas: Columbia River, North; Columbia River, South; Kootenay and Slocan Lakes. Cities: Kaslo, Nelson, Revelstoke, Rossland, Slocan, Trail. Villages: Creston, New Denver, Silverton.

Division No. 3.—District Municipalities: Coldstream, Glenmore, Peachland, Penticton, Spallmu- cheen, Summerland. Unorganized areas: Okanagan and Shuswap, Similkameen River, Kettle River. Cities: Armstrong, Enderby, Grand Forks, Greenwood, Kelowna, Vernon.

Division No. 4.—District Municipalities: Burnaby, Chilliwack, Coquitlam, Delta, Fraser Mills, Kent, Langley, Maple Ridge, Matsqui, Mission, North Vancouver, Pitt Meadows, Richmond, Sumas, Surrey, West Vancouver. Unorganized areas: Lower Fraser Valley, Howe Sound (Delta-Jervis Inlet).

Cities: Chilliwack, New Westminster, North Vancouver, Port Coquitlam, Port Moody, Vancouver. Villages: Abbotsford, Gibsons Landing, Hope, Mission.

Division No. 5.—District Municipalities: Esquimalt, North Cowichan, Oak Bay, Saanich. Unorganized areas: Vancouver Island, South; Saltspring and Islands; Vancouver Island, East Coast, South; Vancouver Island, East Coast, North; Vancouver Island, West; Vancouver Island, North. Cities: Alberni, Courtenay, Cumberland, Duncan, Ladysmith, Nanaimo, Port Alberni, Victoria.

Division No. 6.—District Municipalities: Salmon Arm. Unorganized areas: North Thompson; Shuswap; Nicola; Chilcotin, South; Lillooet, East; Bridge-Lillooet. Cities: Kamloops, Merritt, Salmon Arm.

Division No. 7.—Unorganized areas: Bella Coola, Coast; Knight, Inlet, Coast; Powell River, Coast.

Division No. 8.—Unorganized areas: Nechako-Fraser-Parsnip; Fraser-Canoe; Chilcotin North; Cariboo; Skeena Buckley; Nechako; Babino-Stuart-Takla Lakes. Cities: Prince George. Villages: Burns Lake, Quesnel, Smithers, Vanderhoof, Williams Lake.

Division No. 9.—Unorganized areas: Atlin Lake; Stikine-Liard; Portland Canal-Naas; Skeena; Coast (Browning Ent. to Laredo Sound); Queen Charlotte Islands. Cities: Prince Rupert. Villages: Stewart, Terrace.

Division No. 10.—Unorganized areas: Liard, Finlay-Parsnip, Beaton River, Kiskatinaw River.

A summary of conditions in education in Canada, 1911, as far as they are reported.

TABLES

Province or Territory	1911	1910	1909	1908
Alberta	17,500	14,500	13,500	12,500
British Columbia	15,000	13,000	12,000	11,000
Manitoba	12,000	11,000	10,000	9,000
Ontario	10,000	9,000	8,000	7,000
Quebec	8,000	7,000	6,000	5,000
Atlantic Provinces	6,000	5,000	4,000	3,000
Northwest Territories	2,000	1,500	1,000	500
Yukon	1,000	500	500	500
Nunavut	1,000	500	500	500
Total	72,500	64,500	59,500	54,500

PART II.—STATISTICAL TABLES.

PARTIE II.—TABLEAUX STATISTIQUES.

Province or Territory	1911	1910	1909	1908
Alberta	17,500	14,500	13,500	12,500
British Columbia	15,000	13,000	12,000	11,000
Manitoba	12,000	11,000	10,000	9,000
Ontario	10,000	9,000	8,000	7,000
Quebec	8,000	7,000	6,000	5,000
Atlantic Provinces	6,000	5,000	4,000	3,000
Northwest Territories	2,000	1,500	1,000	500
Yukon	1,000	500	500	500
Nunavut	1,000	500	500	500
Total	72,500	64,500	59,500	54,500

ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS SUMMARIZED

1.—Summary of educational institutions in Canada, 1931, or latest year reported¹

A. ENROLMENT

		P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
		I.P.-E.	N.-E.	N.-B.	Qué.	
1	Ordinary day schools—					
	(a) Publicly controlled.....	17,506	115,511	87,160	526,304	727,342
	(b) Privately controlled.....	526	2,746	3,931	61,110	11,196
2	Technical and Vocational schools—					
	(a) Publicly controlled day courses ³	1,140	3,635	1,483	7,153	29,470
	(b) Publicly controlled evening and correspondence ⁴	—	4,810	2,004	45,148	54,756
	(c) Business Colleges, day courses.....	140	594	495	1,834	7,093
	(d) Business Colleges, evening courses.....	51	202	141	1,021	3,099
3	Normal Schools.....	With 4 (a)	682	310	2,059	1,666
4	Universities and Colleges—					
	(a) Preparatory courses.....	374	863	615	13,424	2,440
	(b) University standard.....	108	2,270	1,266	10,976	16,419
	(c) Other courses at university ⁵	21	1,157	4	6,536	11,656
5	Schools for blind and deaf†.....	10	173	73	776	439
6	Indian Schools.....	34	409	320	1,539	4,296
Grand Total.....		19,910	133,052	97,802	677,880	869,872
Population of 1931.....		88,038	512,846	408,219	2,874,255	3,431,683
Secondary grades or higher, 2 (b) unclassified.....		3,796	24,159	10,414	76,610	182,029
Elementary grades.....		15,885	104,083	82,554	545,195	662,337

B. EXPENDITURE

1	Publicly controlled schools,—i.e., 1(a), 2(a), (b), 3(a), (b) and 5 above:—(a) By Provincial Governments.....	321,508	1,012,681	511,850	5,906,164	5,598,877
	(b) By ratepayers, etc.....	189,444	3,181,614	2,695,627	19,516,807	56,376,213
2	Privately controlled schools, i.e., 1(b), 2(c) above (estimated)	18,000	128,000	164,000	3,508,000	1,604,000
3	Universities and Colleges.....	70,089	1,122,390	519,282	7,667,031	9,142,104
4	Indian schools.....	1,255	63,190	20,694	79,866	479,359
Total.....		600,296	5,507,875	3,911,453	36,677,868	73,200,554

C. FURTHER INFORMATION ON ORDINARY DAY SCHOOLS UNDER PUBLIC CONTROL, ITEM I (A) ABOVE⁶

Enrolment—Boys.....	8,820	57,304	43,456	289,650	384,781
Girls.....	8,686	58,207	43,704	297,764	372,031
In elementary grades.....	17,285	101,659	—	—	653,292
In secondary grades.....	2,184	13,852	—	—	103,520
In urban schools.....	6,737	54,078	47,253	—	545,640
In rural schools.....	10,769	61,433	39,907	—	211,172
Attendance—					
Average daily attendance.....	12,721	87,418	69,451	474,107	568,313
Average (median) days per pupil.....	164	159	173	—	—
Average number of days schools open.....	195	195	192	—	—
Percentage of enrolment in average attendance.....	72.6	75.6	79.6	81.2	75.1
Teachers, total.....	628	3,484	2,708	21,060	20,732
Male.....	148	331	272	3,751	4,283
Female.....	480	3,153	2,436	17,309	16,449
Accommodation—					
Number of school districts.....	472	1,759	1,483	6,845	—
Number of school houses.....	472	—	—	8,026	7,654
Number of class-rooms.....	626	3,231	2,473	19,000*	18,500*
Number of pupils per class-room.....	28	36	35	30	40
Number of rural schools.....	415	1,439	1,313	—	6,126

¹ Figures for 1 (a) and 1 (b) in Quebec are for 1929-30; for 1 (a) in Ont., except secondary schools, are for calendar year 1930; all others are for 1930-31.

² Includes 242 in the Yukon in 1 (a), 379 in the Yukon and N.W.T. in 6, and 13,953 in population.

³ There are some duplicates, impossible to separate, between 1 (a) and 2 (a), in the four western provinces.

⁴ Includes 7,316 in non-technical night schools, in Ont., and 31,494 in non-subsidized evening domestic science courses in Quebec.

⁵ Includes also 598 in the Departmental summer schools for teachers in N.S., 4,626 in Ont., and 162 in B.C., not held at universities or colleges.

⁶ Includes also 1 (b) in Quebec and Alberta, and 2 (a) in Ontario and British Columbia.

* Estimated on same basis as in previous reports.

† These students are entered according to province of residence. There are schools in five provinces.

RÉSUMÉ DE TOUTES LES INSTITUTIONS ENSEIGNANTES

3

1.—Résumé Statistique de l'instruction publique au Canada, chiffres de 1931 ou du dernier rapport

A. INSCRIPTIONS

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. — C.-B.	Total ²		
153,553	230,492	165,786	113,914	2,137,810	Ecoles primaires—	1
5,294	2,349	2,944	4,987	95,083	(a) Ecoles publiques.	
					(b) Ecoles privées.	
3,555	1,379	2,649	5,856	56,320	Ecoles techniques et professionnelles	2
3,532	1,908	1,811	7,468	121,437	(a) du jour sous le contrôle administratif ³ .	
1,927	818	960	1,482	15,343	(b) du soir et correspondance sous le contrôle administratif ⁴ .	
1,248	468	669	585	7,484	(c) Collèges commerciaux, cours du jour.	
570	1,252	961	456	7,956	(d) Collèges commerciaux, cours du soir.	
					Ecoles normales	3
706	1,000	422	1	19,845	Universités et collèges	4
3,311	2,687	1,688	2,443	41,168	(a) Cours préparatoires.	
866	707	136	1,018	22,101	(b) cours universitaire.	
111	62	56	85	1,785	(c) Autres cours universitaires ⁵ .	
2,346	2,072	1,582	3,438	16,415	Ecoles pour les sourds et les aveugles†	5
					Ecoles indiennes	6
177,019	245,194	179,664	141,733	2,542,747	Grand Total.	
700,139	921,785	731,605	694,263	10,376,786	Population de 1931.	
30,985	38,015	31,751	31,497	429,256	Classes secondaires et supérieures, 2 (b) non classifiés.	
142,434	204,337	146,102	102,725	2,005,652	Classes élémentaires.	

B. DÉPENSES

1,310,587	2,763,904	1,593,995	3,287,277	22,306,844	Ecoles publiques:—1 (a), 2 (a), (b), 3 (a), (b) et 5 ci-dessus....	1
9,152,892	14,141,651	10,961,070	6,226,661	12,244,979	(a) Par gouvernement provincial.	
551,000	272,000	343,000	599,000	7,187,000	(b) Par contribuables, etc.	
1,934,577	1,238,121	1,304,645	1,013,050	24,011,289	Ecoles privées:—1 (b), 2 (c) (estimatif).....	2
486,105	582,084	520,284	446,673	2,754,395	Universités et collèges.....	3
					Ecoles indiennes.....	4
13,435,161	18,997,760	14,722,994	11,563,661	178,701,507	Total.	

C. POUR PLUS AMPLE RENSEIGNEMENT SUR LES ECOLES PRIMAIRES PUBLIQUES 1 (A) CI-DESSUS⁶

77,255	115,800	84,079	57,676	1,118,821	Inscriptions—Garçons.	
76,298	114,692	84,651	56,238	1,112,271	Filles.	
135,209	200,960	144,464	95,749	—	Classes élémentaires.	
18,344	28,598	24,266	18,165	—	Classes secondaires.	
111,622	99,671	88,614	69,616	—	Ecoles urbaines.	
41,931	130,821	80,116	44,298	—	Ecoles rurales.	
120,703	176,716	136,733	99,375	1,745,537	Assiduité—	
174	178	180	—	—	Moyenne de fréquentation quotidienne.	
197	200	193	—	—	Moyenne de jours d'assiduité par élève.	
78.6	76.6	81.0	87.2	78.7	Moyenne des jours d'ouverture des écoles.	
					Pourcentage des fréquentations totales en fréquentation moyenne.	
4,427	8,415	5,844	3,948	71,246	Instituteurs et institutrices.	
881	2,394	1,520	1,163	14,743	Instituteurs.	
3,546	6,021	4,324	2,785	56,503	Institutrices.	
2,232	4,939	3,647	811	—	Local—	
2,034	—	—	1,170	—	Nombre de districts scolaires.	
4,304	6,856	5,624	3,662	64,276	Maisons d'école.	
36	34	30	31	—	Salles de classe.	
—	—	3,072	999	—	Elèves par salle de classe.	
					Ecoles rurales.	

¹ Les chiffres pour 1 (a) et 1 (b) de Québec se rapportent à 1929-30; ceux 1 (a) de l'Ontario, sauf ceux des écoles secondaires, à l'année civile 1930; tous les autres sont pour 1930-31.

² Y compris 242 dans le Yukon en 1 (a), 379 dans le Yukon et les territoires du N.-O. en 6, et 13,953 en population.

³ Il y a quelques duplicata, impossible de distinguer entre 1 (a) et 2 (a) dans les quatre provinces de l'Ouest.

⁴ Y compris 7,316 dans les écoles du soir non techniques de l'Ont., du Qué., 31,494 cours du soir non subventionnés de science ménagère.

⁵ Y compris aussi 598 dans les écoles départementales pour instituteurs en N.-E., 4,626 en Ont., et 162 en C.B., cours qui ne sont pas donnés aux universités ou collèges.

⁶ Y inclus 1 (b) dans le Qué. et l'Alta, et 2 (a) dans l'Ont., et la C.-B.

* Estimé selon les rapports précédents.

† Les étudiants sont entrés selon la province domiciliaire. Cinq provinces ont de telles écoles.

2.—Summary Enumeration of Educational Institutions in Canada by Provinces, for 1931 or latest year reported

2.—Résumé détaillé des institutions enseignantes du Canada par provinces, chiffres de 1931 ou dernier rapport

Province	Number of School Districts or Institutions — Nombre d'arrondissements scolaires ou d'institutions	Number of School Houses — Nombre de maisons d'école	Number of Class Rooms — Nombre de salles de classe	Number of Teachers — Nombre d'instituteurs			Number of Pupils — Nombre d'élèves			Average Attendance — Moyenne de présence	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcent de fréquentation	Province
				Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total			
Prince Edward Island (1931)												Ile du Prince-Edouard (1931)
Primary Schools.....	415	415	415	97	318	415	5,375	5,394	10,769	7,332	68.18	Ecoles primaires.
Graded Schools.....	57	57	211	51	162	213	3,445	3,292	6,737	5,389	79.99	Ecoles à classes multiples.
Total General Schools.....	472	472	626	148	480	628	8,820	8,686	17,506	12,721	72.67	Total des écoles générales.
Prince of Wales College, Teacher training....	1	1	-	8	6	14	82	163	245	-	-	Collège Prince of Wales, formation d'instituteurs.
Others, P. W. College..	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	91	135	-	-	Autres, collège P.W.
Agricultural and Technical School..... (day)	1	-	-	14	9	23	-	-	1,140	-	-	Ecole agricole et technique (jour).
(Evening).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(soir).
St. Dunstan's University.....	1	-	-	22	5	27	167	-	167	-	-	Université St-Dunstan.
Private elementary and secondary schools..	5	-	-	-	-	21	59	467	526	-	-	Ecoles primaires et secondaires privées.
Business Colleges.....	3	-	-	4	3	7	60	131	191	-	-	Collèges commerciaux.
Schools for Blind and Deaf.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	1	1	-	1	-	1	13	21	34	21	61.76	Ecoles indiennes.
Nova Scotia (1931)												Nouvelle-Ecosse (1931)
Urban Schools.....	45	-	1,187	135	1,135	1,270	26,840	27,238	54,078	43,891	81.16	Ecoles urbaines.
Rural and Village Schools.....	1,714	-	2,044	196	2,018	2,214	30,464	30,969	61,433	43,526	70.85	Ecoles rurales.
All General Schools.....	1,759	-	3,231	331	3,153	3,484	57,304	58,207	115,511	87,418	75.68	Toutes écoles générales.
Normal College, Regular Session.....	1	-	-	10	4	14	20	236	256	-	-	Ecole normale régulière.
Summer Session.....	1	-	-	11	12	23	53	373	426	-	-	Cours d'été.
Departmental Summer School.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	498	-	-	Ecoles d'été départementales.
Technical Schools not including Colleges ¹	25	-	-	-	-	188	-	-	8,445	-	-	Ecoles techniques, collèges non compris. ¹
Technical Teacher-training.....	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	38	-	-	Institutions pour la formation d'instituteurs.
Universities and Colleges.....	12	-	-	310	55	365	2,300	1,392	3,692	-	-	Universités et collèges.
Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.	16	-	-	-	-	138	933	1,813	2,746	-	-	Ecoles primaires et secondaires privées.
Business Colleges.....	8	-	-	7	19	26	184	612	796	-	-	Collèges commerciaux.
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	-	-	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	11	-	-	4	8	12	198	211	409	275	67.23	Ecoles indiennes.
New Brunswick (1931)												Nouveau-Brunswick (1931)
Cities and Towns (1st Term).....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,440	-	-	Ecoles des cités et des villes (1er terme).
(2nd Term).....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,179	-	-	(2ème terme)
Other Graded Schools (1st Term).....	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,019	-	-	Autres écoles à classes multp. (1er terme.)
(2nd Term).....	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,605	-	-	(2ème terme).

ALL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS SUMMARIZED

All Graded Schools (1st Term).....	170	-	1,151	-	-	-	-	-	45,459	-	-	Toutes écoles à classes multp. (1er terme).
(2nd Term).....	170	-	1,155	-	-	-	-	-	44,784	-	-	(2ème terme)
Ungraded Schools (1st Term).....	1,313	-	1,320	-	-	-	-	-	36,485	-	-	Ecoles à classe unique (1er terme).
(2nd Term).....	1,303	-	1,310	-	-	-	-	-	39,728	-	-	(2ème terme).
All General Schools (1st Term).....	1,483	-	2,473	262	2,413	2,675	40,419	41,565	81,984	67,708	82.58	Toutes écoles générales (1er terme).
(2nd Term).....	1,473	-	2,465	272	2,436	2,708	41,149	41,263	82,412	65,852	79.90	(2ème terme).
Year.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87,160	69,451 ²	79.68	Année.
Technical Schools (day).....	8	-	-	36	35	71	743	740	1,483	-	-	Ecoles techniques (de jour).
(evening).....	9	-	-	42	61	103	944	1,060	2,004	-	-	(du soir).
Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Correspondance.
Vocational Teacher training.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	Cours techniques pour format. d'institut.
Normal School.....	1	-	-	8	2	10	40	270	310	-	-	Ecoles normales.
Universities.....	4	-	-	122	5	127	1,474	411	1,885	-	-	Universités.
Private Elementary and Secondary Schools.	25	-	-	-	-	165	1,516	2,415	3,931	-	-	Ecoles primaires et secondaires, privées.
Business Colleges.....	8	-	-	4	12	16	200	436	636	-	-	Collèges commerciaux.
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	-	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	11	-	-	1	15	16	152	168	320	244	76.25	Ecoles indiennes.
Quebec (Primary 1930, others 1931)												Québec (Ecoles primaires 1930, autres 1931)
Elementary Schools, Catholic												Ecoles élémentaires catholiques.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	6,361	-	-	-	-	-	-	295,065	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,791	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,921	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	6,680	-	745	10,148	10,893	155,088	160,689	315,777	249,256	78.93	Total.
Elementary Schools, Protestant												Ecoles élémentaires protestantes.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	414	-	-	-	-	-	-	43,876	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,601	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	265	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	576	-	94	1,540	1,634	25,987	24,755	50,742	38,785	76.44	Total.
Intermediate Schools, Protestant												Ecoles intermédiaires, protestantes.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,071	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,883	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	76	-	18	217	235	3,152	2,996	6,148	4,767	77.54	Total.
Complementary Schools, Catholic												Ecoles complémentaires catholiques.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	340	-	-	-	-	-	-	152,312	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	766	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	284	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,629	-	-	Indépendantes.
Total.....	-	628	-	2,681	4,744	7,425	93,571	98,136	191,707	165,255	86.20	Total.
High Schools, Protestant												"High Schools" protestants.
Under control of Commissioners.....	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,866	-	-	Sous contrôle des commissaires.
Under control of Trustees.....	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,612	-	-	Sous contrôle des syndics.
Independent.....	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,832	-	-	Indépendants.
Total.....	-	66	-	213	571	784	9,557	9,753	19,310	16,044	83.09	Total.

¹ Including all the students of the Technical College except those following regular degree courses.

² Calculated from the total attendance First Term (5,417,076.5); Second Term (7,917,528.5); average number of days school was open First Term (79) and average number days school was open Second Term (113). This gives a total days attendance during the year of 13,344,605 and an average number of days school was open of 192, from which the average daily attendance is seen to be 69,451.

¹ Comprenant tous les élèves du collège technique excepté les étudiants suivant les cours réguliers.

² Calculé sur la fréquentation totale du premier terme (5,417,076.5); second terme (7,917 528.5). Nombre moyen de jours de classe dans le premier terme, 79, et dans le second terme, 113, Ceci donne une fréquentation totale de 13,344,605 pour l'année, et 192 jours de classe avec une fréquentation moyenne de 69,451 par jour.

2.—Summary Enumeration of Educational Institutions in Canada by Provinces, for 1931 or latest year reported
 2.—Résumé détaillé des institutions enseignantes du Canada par provinces, chiffres de 1931 ou dernier rapport

Province	Number of School Districts or Institutions — Nombre d'arrondissements scolaires ou d'institutions	Number of School Houses — Nombre de maisons d'école	Number of Class Rooms — Nombre de salles de classe	Number of Teachers — Nombre d'instituteurs			Number of Pupils — Nombre d'élèves			Average Attendance — Moyenne de présence	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcent de fréquentation	Province
				Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total			
Quebec—Con.											Québec—fin	
Total Primary Schools under control											Total des écoles primaires sous contrôle.	
Roman Catholic.....	6,845 ¹	6,809	14,199	2,822	11,892	14,714	—	—	451,934	—	Catholiques.	
Protestant.....	796 ¹	693	2,376	273	2,244	2,517	—	—	73,909	—	Protestantes.	
Total Independent Primary Schools											Total des écoles primaires indépendantes.	
Roman Catholic.....	—	499	—	604	3,000	3,604	—	—	55,550	—	Catholiques.	
Protestant.....	—	25	—	52	84	136	—	—	2,291	—	Protestantes.	
GRAND TOTAL PRIMARY SCHOOLS.											GRAND TOTAL DES ÉCOLES PRIMAIRES.	
Roman Catholic.....	—	7,308	—	3,426	14,892	18,318	248,659	258,825	507,484	414,511	81.68 Catholiques.	
Protestant.....	—	718	—	325	2,328	2,653	38,696	37,504	76,200	59,596	78.21 Protestantes.	
Total.....	—	8,026	—	3,751	17,220	20,971	287,355	296,329	583,684	474,107	81.22 Total.	
Kindergarten Schools (Catholic).....	11	—	—	—	89	89	2,295	1,435	3,730	2,876	77.10 Écoles maternelles (catholiques).	
Schools for the Deaf and Blind—											Écoles des sourds-muets et aveugles—	
Roman Catholic.....	3	—	—	64	98	162	312	304	616	589	95.62 Catholiques.	
Protestant.....	2	—	—	1	13	14	58	58	116	105	90.52 Protestantes.	
School for feeble minded.....	1	—	—	19	65	84	350	176	526	420	79.85 Écoles pour les faibles d'esprit.	
Normal Schools—											Écoles normales—	
Roman Catholic.....	19	—	—	57	222	279	186	1,675	1,861	1,755	94.30 Catholiques.	
Protestant.....	1	—	—	4	5	9	7	120	127	110	86.61 Protestante.	
Technical and Vocational Schools—											Écoles techniques et professionnelles.	
Day courses.....	17	—	—	—	—	143	—	—	7,153	—	— Cours du jour.	
Evening subsidized.....	39	—	—	—	—	488	—	—	13,654	—	— Cours du soir subventionnés par le gouvernement fédéral.	
Evening non subsidized.....	163	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,494	31,494	—	— Cours du soir non-subventionnés par le gouvernement fédéral.	
Universities and Colleges—											Universités et collèges—	
Two French Universities and affiliated colleges.....	122	—	—	1,459	594	2,053	14,605	10,098	24,703	—	— Deux universités françaises et collèges affiliés.	
Two English Universities and affiliated colleges.....	6	—	—	549	79	628	3,280	1,530	4,810	—	— Deux universités anglaises et collèges affiliés.	
Independent unaffiliated schools.....	20	—	—	171	—	171	1,423	—	1,423	—	— Écoles indépendantes non-affiliées.	
Business Colleges (Private).....	19	—	—	32	51	83	1,113	1,742	2,855	—	— Collèges commerciaux (privés).	
Indian Schools.....	32	—	—	5	53	58	762	777	1,539	1,104	71.73 Écoles indiennes.	

Ontario—													Ontario—												
Public Schools* (1930)													Ecoles publiques* (1930)												
Rural.....	—	5,670	—	995	6,097	7,092	116,854	108,826	225,680	154,736	68.56		Rurales.												68.56
City.....	—	347	—	947	4,158	5,105	114,450	110,548	224,998	168,701	74.98		Des cités.												74.98
Town.....	—	235	—	251	1,454	1,705	37,382	36,167	73,549	55,565	75.55		Des villes.												75.55
Village.....	—	151	—	136	456	592	12,561	12,086	24,647	18,106	73.46		Des villages.												73.46
Total.....	—	6,403	—	2,329	12,165	14,494	281,247	267,627	548,874	397,108	72.35		Total.												72.35
Roman Catholic Separate Schools* (1930)													Ecoles séparées (catholiques)* (1930)												
Rural.....	—	456	—	49	624	673	12,397	12,227	24,624	17,162	69.69		Rurales.												69.69
City.....	—	185	—	110	119	1,229	29,741	28,446	58,187	44,161	75.89		Des cités.												75.89
Town.....	—	100	—	23	585	608	12,646	12,383	25,029	19,036	76.05		Des villes.												76.05
Village.....	—	20	—	1	53	54	923	898	1,821	1,483	81.44		Des villages.												81.44
Total.....	—	761	—	183	2,385	2,568	55,707	53,954	109,661	81,842	74.63		Total.												74.63
Continuation Schools (1931)†	—	221	—	171	310	481	4,228	5,811	10,039	9,384	93.47		Ecoles de continuation (1931)†												93.47
High Schools (1931)†	—	142	—	962	1,172	2,134	18,607	7,001	35,608	33,789	96.02		Hautes écoles (1931)†												96.02
Collegiate Institutes (1931)†	—	65	—								94.89		Instituts collégiaux (1931)†												94.89
Vocational Schools (1931)													Ecoles techniques des industries, des métiers et des arts (1931)												
Day, full time.....	—	—	—	638	417	1,055	14,298	15,172	29,470	23,952	81.28		Cours du jour, élèves réguliers.												
Day, part time.....	—	—	—	154	123	277	967	1,060	2,027	—	—		Cours du jour, élèves fréquentant une partie de la journée.												
Day, special.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	539	659	1,198	—	—		Cours du jour, élèves spéciaux.												
Day, total.....	—	62	—	792	540	1,332	15,805	16,890	32,695	—	—		Cours de jour, total.												
Evening Schools.....	—	71	—	1,054	593	1,647	25,119	22,948	47,440	—	—		Cours du soir.												
Technical Teachers' College.....	1	—	—	3	1	4	106	16	122	—	—		Collège d'instituteurs techniques.												
Night Elementary Schools (1931).....	—	24	—	—	—	110	—	—	4,043	2,060	50.95		Ecoles élémentaires du soir (1931).												
Night High Schools (1931).....	—	25	—	—	—	152	—	—	3,273	973	29.73		Ecoles secondaires du soir (1931)												
Normal Schools (1931).....	7	—	—	57	35	92	306	1,169	1,475	—	—		Ecoles normales (1931).												
Model Schools (1931).....	2	—	—	6	4	10	12	57	69	—	—		Ecoles modèles (1931).												
Departmental Summer Schools.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,626	—	—		Ecoles d'été départementales.												
Universities and Colleges.....	29	—	—	1,588	224	1,812	16,466	9,413	25,879	—	—		Universités et collèges.												
Business Colleges (1931).....	87	—	—	97	169	266	2,800	7,392	10,192	—	—		Collèges commerciaux privés (1931).												
Private Schools (1931).....	85	—	—	—	—	797	4,200	6,730	11,196 ³	—	—		Ecoles privées (1931).												
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	439	—	—		Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.												
Indian Schools.....	100	—	—	—	—	—	2,110	2,186	4,296	3,099	72.13		Ecoles indiennes.												
Manitoba (1931)—													Manitoba (1931)												
Intermediate schools.....	—	121	—	—	—	437	—	—	14,371	11,309	78.69		Ecoles intermédiaires.												
High Schools.....	—	48	—	—	—	96	—	—	2,231	1,942	87.05		"High Schools."												
Collegiate Departments.....	—	13	—	—	—	39	—	—	1,002	851	84.93		Départements collégiaux.												
Collegiate Institutes.....	—	22	—	—	—	182 ²	—	—	7,586	6,753	89.02		Instituts collégiaux.												
Junior High Schools.....	—	14	—	—	—	89 ²	—	—	3,469	3,090	89.07		Hautes écoles juniors.												
Elementary Schools.....	—	1,816	—	—	—	3,594	—	—	124,894	96,758	77.47		Ecoles élémentaires.												
All general Schools.....	2,232	2,034	4,304	881	3,546	4,427	77,255	76,298	153,553	120,703	78.60		Toutes écoles générales.												
Normal Schools.....	4	—	—	10	9	19	108	462	570	—	—		Ecoles normales.												
Vocational Day Schools.....	5	—	—	48	118	166	1,470	2,085	3,555	—	—		Ecoles techniques du jour.												
Vocational Evening Schools.....	2	—	—	107	27	134	1,820	912	3,532	—	—		Ecoles techniques du soir.												
Vocational Teacher training.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	—	—		Cours technique pour la formation d'instituteurs.												
Vocational Correspondence.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	800	—	—		Correspondance.												
University and Colleges.....	7	—	—	332	43	375	3,221	1,562	4,783	—	—		Université et collèges.												
Business Colleges.....	9	—	—	20	37	57	912	2,263	3,175	—	—		Collèges commerciaux.												
Private Schools.....	39	—	—	—	—	186	2,722	2,412	5,294 ³	—	—		Ecoles privées.												
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	111	—	—		Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.												
Indian Schools.....	56	—	—	—	—	—	1,184	1,162	2,346	1,671	71.22		Ecoles indiennes.												

¹ Districts. The number of municipalities was 1,477 Catholic and 351 Protestant.—¹ Districts, on comptait 1,477 municipalités catholiques et 351 protestantes.

² Manual Training and Household Science Teachers are not included, Junior High School Teachers include only those teaching High School classes.—² Les professeurs de travaux manuels de science ménagère non compris. Les instituteurs de lycées juniors comprennent seulement ceux enseignant dans les degrés secondaires. ³Calendar year.—*Année civile.

³ The totals include pupils not given by sex.—³ Les taux comprennent les élèves dont le sexe n'est pas mentionné.

† Enrolment figures are for the last school day in May.—† Les chiffres de l'inscription sont pour le dernier jour scolaire en mai.

2.—Summary Enumeration of Educational Institutions in Canada by Provinces, for 1931 or latest year reported
 2.—Résumé détaillé des institutions enseignantes du Canada par provinces, chiffres de 1931 ou dernier rapport

Province	Number of School Districts or Institutions — Nombre d'arrondissements scolaires ou d'institutions	Number of School Houses — Nombre de maisons d'école	Number of Class Rooms — Nombre de salles de classe	Number of Teachers — Nombre d'instituteurs			Number of Pupils — Nombre d'élèves			Average Attendance — Moyenne de présence	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcent de fréquentation	Province
				Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total			
Saskatchewan (1931)												Saskatchewan (1931)
Rural Elementary Schools.....	4,409	-	4,425	1,406	3,849	5,255	66,726	64,095	130,821	94,660	72.36	Ecoles élémentaires rurales.
City Elementary Schools.....	15	-	715	784	2,056	2,840	14,720	14,271	28,991	24,656	85.05	Ecoles élémentaires des cités.
Town Elementary Schools.....	90	-	618				10,699	11,296	21,995	18,447	83.87	Ecoles élémentaires des villes.
Village Elementary Schools.....	386	-	1,188				19,646	20,097	39,743	31,544	79.37	Ecoles élémentaires des villages.
All Elementary Schools.....	4,900	-	6,946	2,190	5,905	8,095	111,791	109,759	221,550	169,307	76.42	Toutes écoles élémentaires.
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools.....	19	-	229	204	116	320	4,009	4,933	8,942	7,409	82.85	Instituts Collégiaux et "High Schools."
Vocational Schools (Day).....	3	-	-	57	16	73	553	826	1,379	-	-	Ecoles de travaux du jour.
Vocational Schools (Evening).....	3	-	-	45	19	64	901	1,007	1,908	-	-	Ecoles de travaux du soir.
Normal Schools.....	3	-	-	24	20	44	286	966	1,252	-	-	Ecoles normales.
University and Colleges ¹	11	-	-	202	26	228	2,627	1,767	4,394	-	-	Université et collèges ¹ .
Business Colleges.....	17	-	-	18	26	44	316	970	1,286	-	-	Collèges commerciaux.
Private Schools.....	37	-	-	-	-	110	989	1,360	2,349	-	-	Ecoles privées.
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	39	-	-	-	-	-	1,019	1,053	2,072	1,670	80.59	Ecoles indiennes.
Alberta (1931)												Alberta (1931)
Cities and Towns.....	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,555	75,467	85.16	Ecoles publiques des villes.
Village Schools.....	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,059			Ecoles des villages.
Rural Schools.....	3,072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,116			Ecoles rurales.
Total General Schools.....	3,346	-	5,624	1,520	4,324	5,844	84,079	84,651	168,730	136,733	81.03	Toutes écoles générales.
Normal Schools.....	3	-	-	36	12	48	212	749	961	-	-	Ecoles normales.
Vocational Schools (Day).....	3	-	-	69	41	110	1,408	1,241	2,649	-	-	Ecoles de travaux (du jour).
Vocational Schools (Evening).....	12	-	-	67	13	80	1,349	462	1,811	-	-	Ecoles de travaux (du soir).
Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Correspondance.
Vocational Teacher Training.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cours technique pour la formation d'instituteurs.
University and Colleges.....	6	-	-	234	19	253	1,584	662	2,246	-	-	Universités et collèges.
Business Colleges.....	5	-	-	17	35	52	684	945	1,629	-	-	Collèges commerciaux.
Private Schools.....	31	-	-	72	110	182	1,368	1,576	2,944 ²	2,621	82.24	Ecoles privées.
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	23	-	-	-	-	-	714	868	1,582	1,364	86.22	Ecoles indiennes.
British Columbia (1931)												Colombie Britannique (1931)
High Schools.....	117	132	701	488	351	839	10,893	11,848	22,741	20,074	88.27	"High Schools."
City Public Schools.....	34	120	1,385	307	1,212	1,519	26,358	24,877	51,235	47,390	92.49	Ecoles élémentaires des cités.
Rural Municipality Schools.....	24	167	553	131	453	584	9,856	9,338	19,194	17,087	89.02	Ecoles rurales des municipalités.

Rural and Assisted Schools.....	636	751	1,023	237	769	1,006	10,569	10,175	20,744	18,210	87.78	Ecoles rurales et assistées.
Total General Schools.....	811	1,170	3,662	1,163	2,785	3,948	57,676	56,238	113,914	99,375	87.23	Toutes écoles générales.
Normal Schools.....	2	-	-	13	7	20	116	340	456	-	-	Ecoles normales.
Departmental Summer Schools.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	-	-	Ecoles d'été départementales.
Vocational Schools (Day).....	13	-	-	216	112	328	-	-	5,856	-	-	Ecoles d'apprentissage (du jour).
Vocational Schools (Evening).....	41	-	-	172	86	258	4,468	2,699	7,167	-	-	Ecoles d'apprentissage (du soir).
Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	301	-	-	Correspondance.
Vocational Schools (Teachers' Training).....	2	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	166	-	-	Cours technique pour la formation d'instituteurs.
University and Colleges.....	5	-	-	135	37	172	2,005	1,295	3,300	-	-	Université et collèges.
Business Colleges.....	23	-	-	18	38	56	551	1,516	2,067	-	-	Collèges commerciaux.
Private Schools.....	54	-	-	-	-	320	2,044	2,896	4,987 ³	-	-	Ecoles privées.
Schools for the Blind and Deaf.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	Ecoles pour les aveugles et les sourds.
Indian Schools.....	64	-	-	-	-	-	1,671	1,767	3,438	2,504	72.83	Ecoles indiennes.

¹ In addition to these were 2 junior colleges affiliated to University of Saskatchewan. ² Also included with the general enrolment. ³ Including 47 pupils not given by sex.
¹ En outre, on compte 2 collèges juniors affiliés à l'université de Saskatchewan. ² Compris dans l'inscription totale. ³ Le total comprend 47 élèves dont le sexe n'est pas mentionné.

3.—School enrolment and population of school age in counties or census divisions.

3.—Inscription et population d'âge scolaire dans les comtés ou divisions recensés.

Province and county] Province et comté	Total Population 1931	Population 5-19			School Enrolment — Inscription scolaire			Average Attendance — Moyenne de fré- quent- ation	Secondary Grade Enrolment — Inscription du degré secondaire			Population 15-19		
		Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total	Male — Garçon	Female — Filles	Total		Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total
Total Canada.....	10,376,786	1,640,687	1,605,704	3,246,391	1,116,099	1,109,812	2,225,911	1,729,337	-	-	-	525,247	514,341	1,039,588
Prince Edward Island—	88,038	14,203	13,666	27,869	8,820	8,686	17,506	12,721	710	1,157	1,867	4,632	4,272	8,904
Kings.....	19,147	3,214	3,009	6,223	1,960	2,020	3,980	2,765	213	348	561	1,067	914	1,981
Prince.....	31,500	5,384	5,100	10,484	3,251	3,171	6,422	4,657	327	533	860	1,756	1,549	3,305
Queens.....	37,391	5,605	5,557	11,162	3,609	3,495	7,104	5,299	170	276	446	1,809	1,809	3,618
Nova Scotia.....	512,846	85,067	81,956	167,023	57,384	58,127	115,511	87,438.0	5,279	8,573	13,852	27,332	25,917	53,299
Annapolis.....	16,297	2,456	2,310	4,766	1,732	1,787	3,519	2,686.7	239	396	635	815	790	1,605
Antigonish.....	10,073	1,705	1,604	3,309	1,146	1,220	2,366	1,609.9	149	272	421	593	541	1,134
Cape Breton.....	92,419	16,602	16,330	32,932	11,354	11,468	22,822	17,715.5	901	1,263	2,164	5,207	5,235	10,442
Colchester.....	25,051	4,023	4,006	8,029	2,834	2,968	5,802	4,481.6	353	567	920	1,298	1,352	2,650
Cumberland.....	36,366	6,084	5,763	11,847	4,238	4,158	8,396	6,466.5	417	764	1,181	2,050	1,883	3,933
Digby & Clare.....	18,353	3,122	2,909	6,031	2,001	2,022	4,023	3,041.5	126	259	385	1,026	860	1,886
Guysborough.....	15,443	2,584	2,254	4,838	1,667	1,624	3,291	2,399.9	123	266	389	800	696	1,496
Halifax.....	100,204	15,265	15,499	30,764	10,507	10,687	21,194	16,525.4	807	1,222	2,029	4,726	4,956	9,682
Hants.....	19,393	3,271	3,076	6,347	2,288	2,323	4,611	3,376.3	198	355	553	1,018	875	1,893
Inverness.....	21,055	3,949	3,603	7,552	2,592	2,532	5,124	3,469.6	285	466	751	1,326	1,108	2,434
Kings.....	24,357	3,936	3,765	7,701	2,671	2,874	5,545	3,992.2	272	494	766	1,296	1,175	2,471
Lunenburg.....	31,674	5,042	4,889	9,931	3,349	3,612	6,961	5,265.8	255	575	830	1,647	1,512	3,159
Pictou.....	39,018	6,295	5,902	12,197	3,872	3,842	7,714	5,918.1	545	736	1,281	2,135	1,917	4,052
Queens.....	10,612	1,635	1,622	3,257	1,048	1,116	2,164	1,613.4	86	165	251	540	510	1,050
Richmond.....	11,098	2,011	1,812	3,823	1,260	1,216	2,476	1,674.8	84	144	228	672	513	1,185
Shelburne.....	12,485	2,144	1,967	4,111	1,490	1,487	2,977	2,240.7	144	223	367	661	583	1,244
Victoria.....	8,009	1,323	1,216	2,539	874	878	1,752	1,160.4	92	136	228	440	360	800
Yarmouth and Argyle.....	20,939	3,620	3,429	7,049	2,471	2,313	4,774	3,799.7	203	270	473	1,132	1,051	2,183

3.—School enrolment and population of school age in counties or census divisions

3.—Inscription et population d'âge scolaire dans les comtés ou divisions recensés

Province and county Province et comté	Total Population 1931	Population 5-19			School Enrolment — Inscription scolaire			Average Attend- ance Moyenne de fré- quent- ation	Secondary Grade Enrolment — Inscription du degré secondaire			Population 15-19		
		Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total		Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total
New Brunswick	408,219	71,323	68,651	139,974	44,385	44,258	88,643	68,573	2,686	3,523	6,209	21,943	20,906	42,849
Albert	7,679	1,308	1,186	2,494	860	826	1,686	1,347	50	77	127	433	375	808
Carleton	20,796	3,541	3,304	6,845	2,534	2,478	5,012	3,786	178	249	427	1,099	1,023	2,122
Charlotte	21,337	3,189	3,114	6,303	2,206	2,121	4,327	3,386	136	182	318	1,065	1,030	2,095
Gloucester	41,914	8,365	8,110	16,475	4,626	4,551	9,177	6,217	60	110	170	2,445	2,263	4,708
Kent	23,478	4,651	4,297	8,948	2,509	2,550	5,059	3,520	16	56	72	1,398	1,218	2,616
Kings	19,807	3,285	2,986	6,271	2,190	2,142	4,332	3,347	181	225	406	1,062	888	1,950
Madawaska	24,527	4,760	4,790	9,550	2,642	2,771	5,413	4,294	127	139	266	1,404	1,348	2,752
Northumberland	34,124	6,488	6,173	12,661	3,846	3,772	7,618	5,690	173	249	422	1,969	1,972	3,941
Queens	11,219	1,962	1,700	3,662	1,251	1,194	2,445	1,877	21	46	67	631	489	1,120
Restigouche	29,859	5,613	5,574	11,187	2,709	2,843	5,552	4,115	147	235	382	1,659	1,644	3,303
St. John	61,613	8,881	8,841	17,722	6,264	6,345	12,609	10,855	790	975	1,765	2,787	2,961	5,748
Sunbury	6,999	1,227	1,147	2,374	735	788	1,523	1,037	18	28	46	400	325	725
Victoria	14,907	2,951	2,722	5,673	1,803	1,812	3,615	2,716	65	121	186	888	756	1,644
Westmoreland	57,506	9,869	9,584	19,453	6,519	6,360	12,879	10,573	346	452	798	3,036	2,949	5,985
York	32,454	5,233	5,123	10,356	3,691	3,705	7,396	5,813	378	379	757	1,667	1,665	3,332
Quebec	2,874,255	483,838	485,672	969,510	287,355	296,329	583,684	474,107	—	—	—	147,536	152,319	299,855
Abitibi	23,692	4,510	4,242	8,752	2,222	2,189	4,411	4,240	—	—	—	1,250	1,162	2,412
Argenteuil	18,976	3,876	3,022	6,898	2,540	1,907	4,447	3,548	—	—	—	978	936	1,914
Arthabaska	27,159	5,126	5,104	10,230	3,527	3,152	6,679	5,474	—	—	—	1,603	1,591	3,194
Bagot	16,914	3,037	2,966	6,003	1,814	2,082	3,896	3,184	—	—	—	921	850	1,771
Beauce	44,793	9,009	8,911	17,920	5,245	5,322	10,567	8,533	—	—	—	2,574	2,531	5,105
Beauharnois	25,163	3,884	3,712	7,596	2,361	2,180	4,541	3,814	—	—	—	1,299	1,243	2,542
Bellechasse	22,006	4,371	4,197	8,568	2,474	2,735	5,209	3,995	—	—	—	1,241	1,134	2,375
Berthier*	19,506	3,518	3,502	7,020	2,145	2,247	4,392	3,294	—	—	—	1,068	1,075	2,143
Bonaventure	32,432	6,274	6,120	12,394	2,999	3,244	6,243	4,760	—	—	—	1,900	1,715	3,615
Brome	12,433	2,107	1,821	3,928	1,106	1,151	2,257	1,712	—	—	—	725	527	1,252
Chambly	26,801	4,541	4,358	8,899	3,121	3,089	6,210	5,061	—	—	—	1,460	1,389	2,849
Champlain	59,935	11,295	11,486	22,781	7,148	7,391	14,539	12,198	—	—	—	3,139	3,205	6,344
Charlevoix	22,940	4,373	4,381	8,754	2,332	2,430	4,762	3,852	—	—	—	1,262	1,303	2,565
Chateauguay	13,125	2,138	2,109	4,247	1,336	1,609	2,945	2,248	—	—	—	735	649	1,384
Chicoutimi	55,724	10,754	10,865	21,619	6,236	6,375	12,611	10,366	—	—	—	2,781	3,015	5,796
Compton	21,917	4,002	3,832	7,834	2,370	2,523	4,893	3,948	—	—	—	1,237	1,140	2,377
Deux Montagnes	14,284	2,428	2,410	4,838	1,391	1,466	2,857	2,413	—	—	—	797	743	1,540
Dorchester	27,994	5,684	5,426	11,110	3,121	3,248	6,369	4,981	—	—	—	1,685	1,588	3,273
Drummond	26,179	4,797	4,700	9,497	2,803	2,818	5,626	4,461	—	—	—	1,451	1,542	2,993
Frontenac	25,681	5,368	5,116	10,484	3,014	3,043	6,057	4,887	—	—	—	1,558	1,465	3,023
Gaspé	45,617	9,068	8,662	17,730	4,559	4,721	9,280	6,918	—	—	—	2,757	2,493	5,250
Hull*	63,870	11,577	11,269	22,846	6,293	6,597	12,890	10,699	—	—	—	3,417	3,433	6,850
Huntingdon	12,345	1,975	1,881	3,856	1,138	1,258	2,396	1,816	—	—	—	654	504	1,158
Iberville	9,402	1,745	1,649	3,394	1,125	1,166	2,291	1,785	—	—	—	554	522	1,076
Joliette	27,585	4,767	5,019	9,786	2,884	3,576	6,460	5,372	—	—	—	1,388	1,468	2,856
Kamouraska	23,954	4,666	4,604	9,270	2,585	2,965	5,550	4,434	—	—	—	1,338	1,332	2,670
Labelle	20,140	4,001	3,872	7,873	1,960	2,086	4,046	3,009	—	—	—	1,135	1,066	2,201

Lac St. Jean.....	50,253	10,076	9,756	19,832	5,729	5,623	11,352	9,466	-	-	-	2,753	2,677	5,430
Laprairie.....	13,491	2,502	2,260	4,762	1,365	1,288	2,653	2,170	-	-	-	877	676	1,553
L'Assomption.....	15,323	2,549	2,613	5,162	1,343	1,604	2,947	2,402	-	-	-	816	786	1,602
Lévis.....	35,656	6,899	6,421	13,320	4,143	3,867	8,010	6,793	-	-	-	1,894	1,994	3,888
L'Islet.....	19,404	3,728	3,766	7,494	2,045	2,150	4,195	3,331	-	-	-	1,094	1,109	2,203
Lotbinière.....	23,034	4,270	4,301	8,571	2,330	2,622	4,952	4,075	-	-	-	1,293	1,237	2,530
Maskinongé*.....	16,039	2,973	2,885	5,858	1,670	1,752	3,422	2,567	-	-	-	864	936	1,800
Matane*.....	45,272	9,216	9,190	18,406	4,697	4,921	9,618	7,214	-	-	-	2,722	2,553	5,275
Megantic.....	35,492	6,744	6,704	13,448	4,000	4,073	8,073	5,777	-	-	-	1,961	1,918	3,879
Mississquoi.....	19,636	3,218	3,103	6,321	2,077	2,150	4,227	3,347	-	-	-	1,038	1,015	2,053
Montcalm.....	13,865	2,399	2,473	4,872	1,561	1,839	3,400	2,854	-	-	-	751	746	1,497
Montmagny.....	20,239	3,978	3,741	7,719	2,296	2,218	4,514	3,616	-	-	-	1,165	1,020	2,185
Montmorency.....	16,955	3,117	3,117	6,254	1,746	1,667	3,413	2,777	-	-	-	915	912	1,827
Montreal City.....	818,577	117,624	121,515	239,139	73,698	74,225	147,923	122,415	-	-	-	37,657	41,509	79,166
Other Montreal Island.....	185,291	25,916	27,033	52,949	16,985	17,796	34,781	28,963	-	-	-	8,224	9,666	17,890
Jesus Island*.....	16,150	2,386	3,241	5,627	1,688	1,770	3,458	2,870	-	-	-	820	901	1,721
Napierville.....	7,600	1,415	1,334	2,749	921	985	1,906	1,564	-	-	-	444	413	857
Nicolet.....	28,673	5,100	5,185	10,285	3,311	3,824	7,135	5,787	-	-	-	1,473	1,545	3,018
Papineau*.....	29,246	5,481	5,217	10,698	2,798	2,931	5,729	4,297	-	-	-	1,740	1,533	3,273
Pontiac.....	21,241	3,880	3,565	7,445	1,987	2,033	4,020	2,945	-	-	-	1,196	952	2,148
Portneuf.....	35,890	6,481	6,724	13,205	3,725	4,006	7,731	5,925	-	-	-	1,924	2,011	3,935
Quebec.....	170,915	27,194	28,602	55,796	15,943	16,292	32,235	26,960	-	-	-	8,356	9,634	17,990
Richelieu.....	21,483	3,587	3,584	7,171	2,061	2,168	4,229	3,605	-	-	-	1,143	1,182	2,325
Richmond.....	24,956	4,568	4,383	8,951	2,670	2,801	5,471	4,359	-	-	-	1,340	1,266	2,606
Rimouski*.....	33,151	6,568	6,689	13,257	3,649	3,824	7,473	5,605	-	-	-	1,950	1,993	3,943
Rouville.....	13,776	2,424	2,221	4,645	1,519	1,612	3,131	2,528	-	-	-	750	695	1,445
Saguenay.....	21,754	4,027	3,928	7,955	1,691	1,687	3,368	2,542	-	-	-	1,176	1,095	2,271
Shefford*.....	28,262	4,878	4,727	9,605	2,537	2,654	5,186	3,870	-	-	-	1,578	1,524	3,102
Sherbrooke.....	37,386	5,818	6,195	12,013	3,383	3,545	6,928	4,996	-	-	-	1,884	2,175	4,059
Soulanges.....	9,099	1,598	1,561	3,159	919	1,096	2,015	1,682	-	-	-	468	462	930
Stanstead.....	25,118	4,185	4,171	8,356	2,599	2,902	5,501	4,348	-	-	-	1,368	1,377	2,745
St. Hyacinthe.....	25,854	4,202	4,165	8,367	2,542	2,770	5,312	4,510	-	-	-	1,542	1,486	3,028
St. Jean.....	17,649	2,986	2,766	5,752	1,821	1,730	3,551	2,916	-	-	-	1,009	872	1,881
St. Maurice.....	69,095	11,794	12,390	24,184	7,429	8,075	15,504	13,618	-	-	-	3,344	3,777	7,121
Temiscamisque*.....	20,609	3,498	3,445	6,943	1,871	1,966	3,837	2,878	-	-	-	978	963	1,941
Temiscouata.....	50,294	10,139	10,032	20,171	6,011	6,160	12,171	9,529	-	-	-	2,849	2,842	5,691
Terrebonne.....	38,611	6,736	6,893	13,629	4,308	4,151	8,459	7,086	-	-	-	2,020	2,099	4,119
Vaudreuil.....	12,015	2,046	2,002	4,048	1,140	1,332	2,472	2,040	-	-	-	648	639	1,287
Verchères.....	12,603	2,270	2,204	4,474	1,477	1,469	2,946	2,445	-	-	-	693	677	1,370
Wolfe.....	16,911	3,380	3,253	6,633	1,974	2,072	4,046	3,109	-	-	-	974	879	1,853
Yamaska.....	16,820	3,077	3,081	6,158	1,857	2,109	3,966	3,324	-	-	-	938	952	1,890
Ontario.....	3,431,683	493,672	476,415	970,987	384,781	372,041	756,812	568,313	47,627	50,450	98,079	163,315	155,573	318,888
Algoma.....	46,444	7,701	7,484	15,185	5,928	5,826	11,754	8,800	699	762	1,461	2,450	2,332	4,782
Brant.....	53,476	7,623	7,447	15,070	5,834	5,663	11,497	8,807	802	821	1,623	2,612	2,549	5,161
Bruce.....	42,286	6,140	5,690	11,830	4,199	4,205	8,404	6,768	497	731	1,228	2,143	1,863	4,006
Carleton.....	170,040	24,932	25,135	50,067	18,844	17,626	36,470	27,471	2,173	2,277	4,450	8,410	9,018	17,428
Cochrane.....	58,033	8,618	8,333	16,951	5,916	5,626	11,542	7,710	296	298	594	2,360	2,161	4,521
Dufferin.....	14,892	2,168	1,891	4,059	1,590	1,506	3,096	2,277	150	207	357	753	598	1,351
Dundas.....	16,098	2,487	2,175	4,662	1,949	1,797	3,746	2,910	268	361	629	828	704	1,532
Durham.....	25,782	3,941	3,228	7,169	2,707	2,551	5,258	3,946	357	430	787	1,471	1,018	2,489
Elgin.....	43,436	5,886	5,481	11,367	4,834	4,759	9,593	7,321	765	836	1,601	2,006	1,769	3,775
Essex.....	159,780	24,302	23,647	47,949	21,832	20,779	42,611	30,865	2,432	2,365	4,797	7,028	6,980	14,008
Frontenac.....	45,756	6,380	6,048	12,428	4,810	4,663	9,473	6,797	536	558	1,094	2,199	2,058	4,257
Glengarry.....	18,666	3,236	2,864	6,100	2,285	2,129	4,414	3,231	131	192	323	983	859	1,842
Grenville.....	16,327	2,233	2,061	4,294	1,756	1,737	3,493	2,510	222	286	408	733	633	1,366
Grey.....	57,699	8,339	7,659	15,998	6,108	5,785	11,893	9,242	670	794	1,464	2,741	2,478	5,219
Haldimand.....	21,428	3,152	2,787	5,939	2,357	2,196	4,553	3,543	358	425	783	1,088	900	1,988
Haliburton.....	5,997	1,032	912	1,944	715	667	1,382	802	22	35	57	309	248	557
Halton.....	26,558	3,706	3,580	7,286	2,807	2,818	5,625	4,269	394	598	892	1,374	1,179	2,553
Hastings.....	58,846	9,275	8,720	17,995	6,912	6,776	13,688	9,986	802	911	1,713	3,134	2,703	5,837
Huron.....	45,180	6,070	5,690	11,760	4,297	4,339	8,636	6,804	461	677	1,138	2,068	1,847	3,915

* Estimated.

3.—School enrolment and population of school age in counties or census divisions.

3.—Inscription et population d'âge scolaire dans les comtés ou divisions recensés.

Province and county Province et comté	Total Population 1931	Population 5-19			School Enrolment Inscription scolaire			Average Attend- ment Moyenne de fré- quentation	Secondary Grade Enrolment Inscription du degré secondaire			Population 15-19		
		Male Garçons	Female Filles	Total	Male Garçons	Female Filles	Total		Male Garçons	Female Filles	Total	Male Garçons	Female Filles	Total
Ontario—Con-														
Kenora.....	21,946	3,570	3,179	6,749	2,228	2,186	4,414	3,427	245	288	533	1,171	943	2,114
Kent.....	62,865	9,185	8,990	18,175	7,497	7,464	14,961	10,896	886	1,059	1,945	2,914	2,805	5,719
Lambton.....	54,674	7,747	7,338	15,085	5,898	5,793	11,691	8,869	823	968	1,791	2,565	2,260	4,825
Lanark.....	32,856	4,776	4,445	9,221	3,455	3,505	6,960	4,822	514	698	1,212	1,728	1,472	3,200
Leeds.....	35,157	4,751	4,543	9,294	3,607	3,709	7,316	5,489	441	622	1,063	1,757	1,508	3,265
Lennox and Addington.....	18,883	2,566	2,473	5,039	1,870	2,011	3,881	2,795	192	339	531	891	738	1,629
Lincoln.....	54,199	7,714	7,562	15,276	6,391	6,145	12,536	9,499	837	893	1,620	2,492	2,463	4,956
Manitoulin.....	10,734	1,703	1,625	3,328	939	923	1,862	1,332	63	81	144	541	538	1,079
Middlesex.....	118,241	15,441	14,917	30,358	12,380	11,882	24,262	19,107	2,132	2,283	4,415	5,156	5,054	10,210
Muskoka.....	20,985	3,303	3,122	6,425	2,376	2,342	4,718	3,362	194	238	432	1,095	952	2,047
Nipissing.....	41,207	7,596	7,423	15,019	5,473	5,265	10,738	7,947	397	331	728	2,332	2,152	4,484
Norfolk.....	31,359	4,386	4,157	8,543	3,312	3,283	6,595	4,520	249	304	553	1,487	1,306	2,793
Northumberland.....	31,452	4,568	4,115	8,683	3,286	3,131	6,417	4,673	338	368	706	1,648	1,296	2,944
Ontario.....	59,667	8,410	7,968	16,378	6,493	6,313	12,806	9,147	890	946	1,836	2,762	2,420	5,182
Oxford.....	47,825	6,583	6,048	12,631	4,924	4,858	9,782	7,669	751	928	1,679	2,354	1,997	4,351
Parry Sound.....	25,900	4,344	4,302	8,646	3,104	3,341	6,445	3,787	156	239	395	1,318	1,253	2,571
Peel.....	28,156	4,019	3,644	7,663	2,977	2,867	5,844	4,288	357	455	812	1,444	1,151	2,595
Perth.....	51,392	7,386	7,014	14,400	5,454	5,314	10,768	8,663	740	880	1,620	2,486	2,292	4,778
Peterborough.....	43,958	6,593	6,258	12,851	4,860	4,733	9,593	7,319	465	586	1,051	2,314	2,103	4,417
Prescott.....	24,596	4,460	4,335	8,795	3,105	3,131	6,236	4,796	150	242	392	1,348	1,286	2,634
Prince Edward.....	16,693	2,338	2,081	4,419	1,687	1,693	3,380	2,377	156	247	403	840	656	1,496
Rainy River.....	17,359	3,034	2,951	5,985	2,201	2,228	4,429	3,268	202	203	405	998	882	1,880
Renfrew.....	52,227	8,984	8,535	17,519	6,174	5,902	12,076	9,029	569	649	1,218	2,892	2,615	5,507
Russell.....	18,487	3,647	3,454	7,101	2,613	2,467	5,080	3,830	88	141	229	1,144	935	2,079
Simcoe.....	83,667	12,817	11,994	24,811	9,424	9,543	18,967	14,384	1,215	1,477	2,692	4,457	3,925	8,382
Stormont.....	32,524	5,219	5,034	10,253	3,543	3,506	7,049	5,390	309	354	663	1,626	1,582	3,208
Sudbury.....	58,251	9,756	9,406	19,162	7,077	7,107	14,184	9,972	366	399	765	3,030	2,729	5,759
Thunder Bay.....	65,118	10,199	10,102	20,301	7,860	7,698	15,558	12,500	1,176	1,227	2,403	3,425	3,336	6,761
Timiskaming.....	37,043	5,926	5,624	11,550	4,395	4,220	8,615	6,264	454	535	989	1,947	1,753	3,700
Victoria.....	25,844	3,774	3,371	7,145	2,650	2,585	5,235	3,989	385	393	778	1,394	1,079	2,473
Waterloo.....	89,852	12,761	12,513	25,274	10,239	9,757	19,996	15,939	1,057	1,214	2,271	4,014	4,155	8,169
Welland.....	82,731	12,227	12,114	24,341	10,187	9,792	19,979	15,938	1,215	1,287	2,502	3,819	3,785	7,604
Wellington.....	58,164	8,160	7,459	15,619	5,869	5,633	11,502	8,990	749	873	1,622	2,979	2,406	5,385
Wentworth.....	190,019	26,058	25,532	51,590	21,715	20,697	42,412	32,583	2,952	2,558	5,510	8,622	8,650	17,272
York.....	856,955	111,788	111,268	223,056	93,838	89,569	183,407	137,394	14,078	12,822	26,900	37,457	39,012	76,469
District of Patricia [.....	3,973	662	687	1,349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	187	365
Manitoba.....	700,139	115,826	113,430	229,256	77,255	76,298	153,553	120,703	8,122	10,222	18,344	38,657	38,378	77,035
Division 1.....	22,817	4,478	4,441	8,919	2,488	2,571	5,059	3,578	85	133	218	1,404	1,274	2,678
Division 2.....	38,810	7,347	7,096	14,443	4,509	4,367	8,876	6,638	328	695	1,023	2,016	1,846	3,862
Division 3.....	26,753	4,494	4,115	8,609	2,847	2,840	5,687	4,280	262	425	687	1,551	1,329	2,880
Division 4.....	18,253	2,892	2,627	5,519	1,835	1,806	3,641	2,685	203	301	504	1,046	906	1,952
Division 5.....	46,228	8,840	8,383	17,223	5,594	5,385	10,979	8,430	406	506	912	2,858	2,569	5,427
Division 6.....	283,828	40,972	42,594	83,566	30,359	29,946	60,305	50,534	4,455	4,975	9,430	14,135	16,312	30,447
Division 7.....	36,912	5,700	5,684	11,384	4,017	4,147	8,164	6,757	538	783	1,321	1,956	1,955	3,911
Division 8.....	19,846	3,338	2,932	6,270	2,251	2,198	4,449	3,412	263	387	650	1,227	999	2,226
Division 9.....	45,414	7,915	7,420	15,335	5,405	5,286	10,691	8,315	399	558	957	2,586	2,399	4,985

Division 10.....	17,916	3,185	3,175	6,360	2,024	2,225	4,249	3,175	171	278	449	1,038	984	2,022
Division 11.....	28,100	4,941	4,734	9,675	3,183	3,312	6,495	4,855	369	554	923	1,675	1,471	3,146
Division 12.....	24,344	5,058	4,639	9,697	2,971	2,888	5,859	4,202	79	128	207	1,664	1,485	3,149
Division 13.....	24,263	4,837	4,541	9,378	3,083	2,844	5,927	4,311	212	284	496	1,591	1,431	3,024
Division 14.....	25,978	4,993	4,853	9,846	3,080	3,072	6,152	4,413	208	291	499	1,519	1,430	2,949
Division 15.....	10,008	1,836	1,709	3,545	1,120	1,108	2,228	1,637	74	140	214	587	525	1,112
Division 16.....	30,669	5,000	4,487	9,487	2,489	2,303	4,792	3,481	70	112	182	1,583	1,293	2,876
Saskatchewan.....	921,785	163,624	158,654	322,278	115,732	114,760	230,492	176,716	12,213	16,370	28,583	51,657	49,376	101,033
Division 1.....	41,544	7,357	6,801	14,158	5,234	5,151	10,385	7,854	590	955	1,545	2,542	2,185	4,727
Division 2.....	42,831	7,516	7,242	15,758	5,612	5,614	11,226	8,538	689	948	1,637	2,489	2,286	4,775
Division 3.....	46,881	8,794	8,507	17,301	6,610	6,606	13,216	10,172	648	983	1,631	2,473	2,354	4,827
Division 4.....	28,126	4,841	4,518	9,359	3,507	3,403	6,910	5,148	283	450	733	1,408	1,332	2,740
Division 5.....	53,948	9,712	9,518	19,230	6,874	6,943	13,817	10,569	736	972	1,708	3,081	2,948	6,029
Division 6.....	109,906	17,831	18,215	36,046	13,559	13,576	27,135	21,629	1,944	2,395	4,339	5,844	6,200	12,044
Division 7.....	63,230	11,064	10,831	21,895	8,529	8,524	17,053	13,734	1,111	1,389	2,500	3,513	3,442	6,955
Division 8.....	49,361	8,927	8,671	17,598	6,582	6,668	13,250	10,037	620	902	1,522	2,659	2,465	5,124
Division 9.....	60,539	11,924	11,722	23,646	8,244	8,057	16,301	12,021	562	644	1,206	3,997	3,824	7,821
Division 10.....	41,890	8,375	7,730	16,105	5,599	5,295	10,894	8,046	495	644	1,139	2,640	2,326	4,966
Division 11.....	87,976	14,322	14,559	28,881	11,309	11,449	22,758	18,361	1,669	2,297	3,966	4,635	5,035	9,670
Division 12.....	40,612	7,178	6,671	13,849	5,190	5,159	10,349	7,980	671	921	1,592	2,386	2,081	4,467
Division 13.....	42,632	7,700	7,411	15,111	5,548	5,493	11,041	8,392	607	786	1,393	2,283	2,134	4,417
Division 14.....	46,222	8,273	7,723	15,996	4,885	4,872	9,757	6,958	251	395	646	2,519	2,117	4,636
Division 15.....	83,697	15,422	14,964	30,386	10,147	9,887	20,034	14,907	869	1,604	4,801	4,595	4,595	9,396
Division 16.....	48,736	8,550	8,027	16,577	5,481	5,250	10,731	7,942	401	507	908	2,642	2,494	5,136
Division 17.....	27,315	4,742	4,473	9,215	2,769	2,770	5,539	4,373	201	313	514	1,437	1,263	2,700
Division 18.....	6,339	1,096	1,071	2,167	53	43	96	55	-	-	-	308	295	603
Alberta.....	731,605	118,848	115,891	234,739	82,711	83,075	165,786	134,112	9,975	12,691	22,666	37,677	36,474	74,151
Division 1.....	28,849	4,865	4,749	9,614	3,868	3,690	7,588	6,255	490	582	1,073	1,587	1,532	3,119
Division 2.....	57,186	9,360	9,194	18,554	6,773	6,717	13,490	11,369	1,045	1,243	2,288	2,973	2,989	5,962
Division 3.....	15,066	2,512	2,417	4,929	1,720	1,738	3,458	2,691	139	209	348	769	686	1,455
Division 4.....	29,067	4,296	4,305	8,601	3,368	3,485	6,853	5,564	459	611	1,070	1,433	1,364	2,797
Division 5.....	26,651	4,577	4,287	8,864	3,954	3,982	7,936	6,407	434	571	1,005	1,281	1,206	2,487
Division 6.....	140,624	20,348	20,308	40,656	14,686	14,560	29,246	25,071	2,440	2,857	5,297	6,765	6,960	13,725
Division 7.....	38,106	6,755	6,502	13,257	5,090	5,245	10,335	8,383	549	899	1,448	2,080	2,008	4,088
Division 8.....	61,016	9,983	9,718	19,701	7,138	7,426	14,564	11,851	889	1,109	1,998	3,234	3,066	6,300
Division 9.....	24,503	3,907	3,552	7,459	2,448	2,386	4,834	3,758	187	305	492	1,240	1,028	2,268
Division 10.....	58,049	10,789	10,621	21,410	7,626	7,743	15,369	11,442	594	824	1,418	3,530	3,310	6,840
Division 11.....	126,832	19,961	20,145	40,106	14,129	14,615	28,744	23,720	2,214	2,663	4,877	6,588	7,005	13,593
Division 12.....	13,815	2,148	1,859	4,007	1,409	1,247	2,656	2,058	85	111	196	562	458	1,020
Division 13.....	24,936	4,748	4,445	9,193	3,064	3,078	6,142	4,516	125	198	323	1,348	1,171	2,519
Division 14.....	39,508	7,140	6,691	13,831	3,966	3,649	7,615	5,771	164	221	385	2,087	1,844	3,931
Division 15.....	13,664	2,210	2,069	4,279	898	868	1,766	1,357	25	44	69	694	524	1,218
Division 16.....	27,945	4,287	4,145	8,432	2,318	2,411	4,729	3,524	125	226	351	1,227	1,083	2,310
Division 17.....	5,788	962	884	1,846	256	235	491	375	11	18	29	279	240	519
British Columbia.....	694,263	92,069	89,249	181,318	57,676	56,238	113,914	99,375	8,603	9,562	18,165	31,805	30,541	62,346
Division 1.....	22,566	3,160	3,058	6,218	2,236	1,980	4,216	-	-	-	-	996	1,014	2,010
Division 2.....	40,455	5,455	5,358	10,813	3,662	3,177	6,839	-	-	-	-	1,892	1,807	3,699
Division 3.....	40,523	5,809	5,587	11,396	3,893	3,504	7,397	-	-	-	-	1,999	1,774	3,773
Division 4.....	379,858	50,073	48,983	99,056	30,123	31,858	61,981	-	-	-	-	17,569	17,524	35,093
Division 5.....	120,933	15,520	15,117	30,637	10,545	9,336	19,881	-	-	-	-	5,452	5,204	10,656
Division 6.....	30,025	4,267	3,853	8,120	2,532	2,266	4,798	-	-	-	-	1,535	1,189	2,724
Division 7.....	12,658	1,454	1,381	2,835	906	815	1,721	-	-	-	-	458	361	819
Division 8.....	21,534	3,078	2,874	5,952	1,852	1,586	3,438	-	-	-	-	918	814	1,732
Division 9.....	18,698	2,188	2,144	4,332	1,373	1,260	2,633	-	-	-	-	670	626	1,296
Division 10.....	7,013	1,065	894	1,959	554	456	1,010	-	-	-	-	316	228	544
Yukon†.....	4,230	468	457	925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	123	269
North West Territories†.....	9,723	1,749	1,663	3,412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	497	462	959

† School enrolment not entered.

† Inscriptions scolaires omises.

4.—School enrolment and population of school age in Cities over 10,000

4.—Inscription et population d'âge scolaire dans les cités de plus de 10,000 âmes

City Cité	Total Population 1931	Population 5-19			School Enrolment — Inscription scolaire			Average Attend- ance — Moyenne de fré- quentation	Secondary Grade Enrolment — Inscription du degré secondaire			Population 15-19		
		Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total		Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total
Belleville, Hasting's, Ont.....	13,790	1,959	1,978	3,937	1,876	1,758	3,634	2,713	470	450	920	637	698	1,335
Brandon, Division 7, Man.....	17,082	2,501	2,689	5,190	1,983	2,067	4,050	3,540	314	398	712	818	961	1,779
Brantford, Brant, Ont.....	30,107	4,081	4,202	8,283	2,624	2,567	7,191	5,648	612	604	1,216	1,417	1,492	2,909
Calgary, Division 6, Alta.....	83,761	11,311	11,518	22,829	8,835	8,896	17,731	15,737	1,635	2,010	3,645	3,942	4,308	8,250
Charlottetown, Queen's, P.E.I.....	12,361	1,758	1,838	3,596	1,148	1,044	2,192	1,894	146	150	296	583	754	1,337
Chatham, Kent, Ont.....	14,569	1,926	1,990	3,916	2,012	1,924	3,936	3,003	453	451	904	608	731	1,339
Chicoutimi, Chicoutimi, Que.....	11,877	2,339	2,291	4,630	1,505	1,537	3,042	2,565	—	—	—	639	686	1,325
Cornwall, Stormont, Ont.....	11,126	1,779	1,718	3,497	1,764	1,804	3,568	2,902	205	242	447	557	583	1,140
East Windsor, Essex, Ont.....	14,251	2,389	2,324	4,713	2,215	2,198	4,413	3,284	—	—	—	583	603	1,186
Edmonton, Division 11, Alta.....	79,197	11,432	12,334	23,766	9,113	9,807	18,920	15,925	1,662	2,284	3,946	3,778	4,649	8,427
Fort William, Thunder Bay, Ont....	26,277	4,190	4,377	8,567	3,578	3,705	7,283	6,031	497	621	1,118	1,373	1,430	2,803
Galt, Waterloo, Ont.....	14,006	1,765	1,841	3,606	1,687	1,709	3,396	2,774	374	401	775	656	687	1,343
Glace Bay, Cape Breton, N.S.....	20,706	3,698	3,676	7,374	2,620	2,640	5,260	4,269	171	260	431	1,155	1,238	2,393
Granby, Shefford, Que.....	10,587	1,654	1,656	3,310	918	926	1,844	1,598	—	—	—	589	638	1,227
Guelph, Wellington, Ont.....	21,075	2,774	2,804	5,578	2,439	2,351	4,790	3,866	438	444	882	921	982	1,903
Halifax, Halifax, N.S.....	59,275	8,455	8,827	17,282	6,275	6,218	12,493	10,297	554	742	1,296	2,628	3,034	5,662
Hamilton, Wentworth, Ont.....	155,547	21,181	21,128	42,309	18,421	17,424	35,845	27,315	2,943	2,322	5,265	6,877	7,206	14,083
Hull, Hull, Que.....	29,433	5,264	5,418	10,682	3,210	3,144	6,354	5,584	—	—	—	1,529	1,637	3,166
Joliette, Joliette, Que.....	10,765	1,711	1,880	3,591	1,058	1,081	2,139	1,812	—	—	—	506	608	1,114
Kingston, Frontenac, Ont.....	23,439	2,965	3,118	6,083	2,477	2,456	4,933	3,873	457	475	932	980	1,161	2,141
Kitchener, Waterloo, Ont.....	30,793	4,148	4,246	8,394	3,684	3,720	7,404	5,890	610	634	1,244	1,282	1,487	2,769
Lachine, Montreal, Que.....	18,630	3,080	3,197	6,277	1,692	1,825	3,517	3,211	—	—	—	974	1,066	2,040
Lethbridge, Division 2, Alta.....	13,489	2,029	2,073	4,102	1,632	1,595	3,227	2,859	316	398	714	668	799	1,467
Lévis, Lévis, Que.....	11,724	2,266	2,067	4,333	1,239	1,093	2,332	2,072	—	—	—	596	647	1,243
London, Middlesex, Ont.....	71,148	8,889	8,824	17,713	8,058	7,687	15,745	12,801	1,708	1,692	3,400	2,930	3,201	6,131
Medicine Hat, Division 1, Alta.....	10,300	1,658	1,718	3,376	1,399	1,360	2,759	2,392	281	341	622	569	628	1,197
Moneton, Westmorland, N.B.....	20,689	3,108	3,263	6,371	2,384	2,311	4,695	4,081	230	268	498	921	1,139	2,060
Montreal, Montreal, Que.....	818,577	117,624	121,515	239,139	74,783	74,908	149,691	123,865	—	—	—	37,657	41,509	79,166
Moose Jaw, Division 7, Sask.....	21,299	3,312	3,442	6,754	2,931	2,829	5,760	—	549	576	1,125	1,108	1,288	2,396
New Westminster, B.C.....	17,524	2,400	2,572	4,972	1,823	1,823	3,646	3,281	468	490	958	861	952	1,813
Niagara Falls, Welland, Ont.....	19,046	2,597	2,651	5,248	2,175	1,983	4,158	3,605	357	282	639	843	906	1,749
North Bay, Nipissing, Ont.....	15,528	2,563	2,625	5,188	2,266	2,143	4,409	3,492	523	286	809	797	852	1,649
Oshawa, Ontario, Ont.....	23,439	3,219	3,326	6,545	2,799	2,824	5,623	4,458	523	530	1,053	967	1,011	1,978
Ottawa, Carleton, Ont.....	126,872	17,551	18,453	36,004	13,996	13,072	27,068	19,695	1,877	1,960	3,837	5,825	6,900	12,725
Outremont, Montreal, Que.....	28,641	3,527	4,113	7,640	2,171	2,533	4,704	4,165	—	—	—	1,264	1,792	3,056
Owen Sound, Grey, Ont.....	12,839	1,794	1,707	3,501	1,628	1,456	3,084	2,483	331	317	648	600	636	1,236
Peterborough, Peterborough, Ont....	22,327	3,069	3,107	6,176	2,677	2,636	5,313	4,284	383	443	826	1,112	1,165	2,277
Port Arthur, Thunder Bay, Ont.....	19,818	3,073	2,995	6,068	1,983	1,879	3,862	4,065	645	564	1,209	1,048	1,048	2,096
Quebec, Quebec, Que.....	130,594	19,867	21,640	41,507	13,027	13,148	26,175	21,678	—	—	—	6,076	7,452	13,528
Regina, Division 6, Sask.....	53,209	7,552	8,177	15,729	6,186	6,245	12,431	—	1,116	1,323	2,439	2,509	3,061	5,570
St. Boniface, Division 6, Man.....	16,305	2,564	2,736	5,300	1,800	1,925	3,725	2,787	220	290	510	778	950	1,728
St. Catharines, Lincoln, Ont.....	24,753	3,301	3,528	6,829	3,187	3,182	6,369	5,140	580	635	1,215	1,016	1,177	2,193

St. Hyacinthe, St. Hyacinthe, Que...	13,448	2,107	2,124	4,231	1,043	1,301	2,344	2,127	-	-	-	856	845	1,701
St. Jean, St. Jean, Que.....	11,256	1,909	1,737	3,646	749	796	1,545	1,291	-	-	-	663	553	1,216
St. John, St. John, N.B.....	47,514	6,625	6,906	13,531	5,027	5,254	10,281	8,942	766	948	1,714	2,114	2,384	4,498
St. Thomas, Elgin, Ont.....	15,430	1,960	2,064	4,024	1,977	2,038	4,015	3,303	527	503	1,030	630	702	1,332
Sandwich, Essex, Ont.....	10,715	1,655	1,644	3,299	1,607	1,533	3,140	2,246	110	109	219	443	468	911
Sarnia, Lambton, Ont.....	18,191	2,452	2,433	4,885	2,277	2,245	4,522	3,550	496	542	1,038	752	785	1,537
Saskatoon, Division 11, Sask.....	43,291	6,148	6,713	12,861	5,289	5,509	10,798	-	1,044	1,338	2,382	2,007	2,533	4,540
Sault Ste. Marie, Algoma, Ont.....	23,082	3,653	3,779	7,432	3,385	3,342	6,727	5,187	586	558	1,144	1,193	1,248	2,441
Shawinigan Falls, St. Maurice, Que..	15,345	2,684	2,863	5,547	1,827	1,822	3,649	3,353	-	-	-	704	823	1,527
Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Que.....	28,933	4,343	4,849	9,192	2,893	3,165	6,058	5,272	-	-	-	1,374	1,769	3,143
Sorel, Richelieu, Que.....	10,320	1,704	1,697	3,401	946	861	1,807	1,621	-	-	-	581	557	1,138
Stratford, Perth, Ont.....	17,742	2,544	2,498	5,042	2,189	2,110	4,299	3,473	401	415	816	816	879	1,695
Sudbury, Sudbury, Ont.....	18,518	2,782	2,779	5,561	2,152	2,121	4,273	3,507	261	302	563	862	924	1,786
Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.....	23,089	3,991	4,130	8,121	3,003	2,958	5,961	4,959	393	367	760	1,238	1,370	2,608
Thetford Mines, Mégantic, Que.....	10,701	1,931	1,947	3,878	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	486	577	1,063
Timmins, Timiskaming, Ont.....	14,200	2,247	2,189	4,436	1,973	1,819	3,792	2,871	197	192	389	543	632	1,175
Toronto, York, Ont.....	631,207	77,839	79,003	156,842	69,070	65,822	134,892	99,557	12,139	10,810	22,949	26,945	29,279	56,224
Trois Rivières, St. Maurice, Que.....	35,450	5,606	6,011	11,617	3,586	4,076	7,662	6,679	-	-	-	1,615	1,915	3,530
Valleyfield, Beauharnois, Que.....	11,411	1,793	1,845	3,638	960	1,032	1,92	1,783	-	-	-	612	627	1,239
Vancouver, Division 4, B.C.....	246,593	30,664	30,565	61,229	21,307	20,335	41,642	37,236	4,020	3,973	7,993	11,034	11,554	22,588
Verdun, Montreal, Que.....	60,745	8,794	8,824	17,618	4,978	4,947	9,925	8,156	-	-	-	2,630	2,824	5,454
Victoria, Division 5, B.C.....	39,082	4,533	4,748	9,281	2,978	2,987	5,965	4,372	558	635	1,193	1,736	1,874	3,610
Walkerville, Essex, Ont.....	10,105	1,369	1,378	2,747	1,127	1,093	2,220	2,179	284	305	589	424	459	883
Welland, Welland, Ont.....	10,709	1,569	1,605	3,174	1,462	1,434	2,896	2,350	249	274	523	504	532	1,036
Westmount, Montreal, Que.....	24,235	2,545	2,766	5,311	1,708	1,549	3,257	2,904	-	-	-	968	1,299	2,267
Windsor, Essex, Ont.....	63,108	8,925	8,758	17,683	8,987	8,419	17,406	13,017	1,575	1,416	2,991	2,660	2,814	5,474
Winnipeg, Division 6, Man.....	218,785	30,002	31,772	61,774	21,364	20,616	41,980	38,808	3,586	3,848	7,434	10,668	12,870	23,538
Woodstock, Oxford, Ont.....	11,395	1,326	1,412	2,738	849	854	1,703	2,019	323	388	711	462	532	994

GENERAL NOTE.—The age figures in tables 3 and 4 are from the census of 1931. The School enrolment figures for each province are those of the provincial school reports, though determination of the number in each county or census division except in Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia has generally been done in the Bureau of Statistics. New Brunswick figures include vocational schools which are not added in the provincial totals. Quebec figures include only "primary" schools, and not classical colleges and technical schools, but city figures include kindergartens. The provincial statistics are given for electoral divisions. The counties differing from these are marked with an asterisk. In these the enrolment has been estimated. Ontario figures simply constitute the addition of the enrolment shown in the provincial report in different types of schools. The secondary grade enrolment does not include pupils of elementary schools in "fifth classes" who number 6,618. Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta figures are compiled from individual school returns, the last by a special effort of the Alberta Department of Education. For British Columbia the provincial enrolment in each division is calculated from the number reported at school in each division by the census of 1931.

NOTE GÉNÉRALE.—Les chiffres quant à l'âge des tableaux 3 et 4 sont ceux du recensement de 1931. Les chiffres de l'inscription pour chaque province sont ceux des rapports provinciaux bien que la détermination du nombre dans chaque comté ou division de recensement, sauf pour l'île du Prince-Edouard et la Nouvelle-Écosse, ait en partie été faite par le Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique. Les chiffres du Nouveau-Brunswick comprennent les écoles industrielles, lesquelles ne figurent pas dans les totaux provinciaux. Les chiffres du Québec comprennent seulement les écoles primaires, et non les collèges classiques et les écoles techniques, mais les chiffres des villes comprennent les écoles maternelles. Les statistiques provinciales sont données pour les circonscriptions électorales. Les comtés différant de ceux-ci sont marqués d'un astérisque. Ceux de l'inscription ont été estimés. Les chiffres de l'Ontario constituent simplement l'addition de l'inscription indiquée dans le rapport provincial des divers types d'écoles. L'inscription du degré secondaire ne tient pas compte des élèves des écoles élémentaires de "cinquième classe" au nombre de 6,618. Les chiffres de Manitoba, de Saskatchewan et d'Alberta sont la compilation des rapports de chaque école, les derniers sont dus à un effort spécial du département de l'Instruction Publique. Pour la Colombie Britannique, l'inscription provinciale dans chaque division est calculée d'après le nombre déclaré à l'école de chaque division par le recensement de 1931.

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

5.—Attendance of Pupils in six provinces—Assiduité des élèves dans six provinces

Province	Year — Année	Number Attending—Nombre d'élèves fréquentant						Total
		20 days	20-49 days	50-99 days	100-149 days	150-199 days	200 ¹ days	
		— jours	— jours	— jours	— jours	— jours	— jours	
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse....	1918	6,397	12,135	19,717	26,272	42,127	1,449	109,097
	1919	7,545	13,646	20,745	36,168	27,675	203	106,982
	1920	6,263	11,817	18,020	25,719	44,755	1,522	108,096
	1921	4,903	9,970	15,420	22,570	52,551	4,069	109,483
	1922	4,472	9,343	14,642	22,862	58,212	4,698	114,229
Manitoba.....	1918	17,481		18,068	22,206	49,762	2,408	109,925
	1919	24,040		24,432	46,873	18,516	346	114,197
	1920	23,739		21,727	27,362	49,981	643	123,452
	1921	19,408		18,439	24,979	63,915	2,274	129,015
	1922	20,402		16,480	25,254	72,007	2,733	136,876
	1923	19,673		18,886	27,450	75,594	766	142,369
	1924	20,121		16,792	24,112	82,397	1,069	144,491
	1925	19,649		16,661	25,401	83,468	655	145,834
	1926	17,668		16,455	26,053	86,590	1,513	148,279
	1927	19,167		15,780	27,247	84,819	1,750	148,763
	1928	16,361		13,780	23,211	94,830	2,701	150,883
	1929	14,539		14,850	28,880	91,647	601	150,517
	1930	15,504		11,128	10,557	103,914	743	151,846
1931	12,817		10,654	19,099	110,036	947	153,553	
Saskatchewan.....	1918	11,171	23,592	42,478	50,907	18,905	134	147,232
	1919	9,497	20,199	38,785	42,445	46,121	2,421	159,468
	1920	10,014	19,873	38,766	45,479	52,424	2,452	169,008
Alberta.....	1918	9,253	21,641	29,427	42,746	8,000	42	111,109
	1919	7,008	16,392	31,343	28,550	37,711	563	121,567
	1920	8,319	17,475	34,847	32,304	42,447	358	135,750

Province	Year — Année	20	20-39	40-59	60-79	88-99	100-119	120-139	140-159	160-179	180-199	200 ¹	Total ⁽²⁾
		days — jours	days — jours	days — jours	days — jours	days — jours	days — jours	days — jours	days — jours	days — jours	days — jours	days — jours	
P.E.I.— I.P.-E.	1923	817	1,084	1,029	1,038	1,263	1,424	1,745	2,420	3,166	3,549	125	17,710
	1924	684	834	841	985	1,094	1,331	1,717	2,264	3,230	4,120	260	17,360
	1925	516	789	799	903	978	1,291	1,573	2,294	3,835	4,172	261	17,411
	1926	638	906	844	919	1,118	1,291	1,629	2,185	2,960	4,522	322	17,324
	1927	583	861	862	889	1,011	1,221	1,701	2,357	3,266	3,797	336	16,884
	1928	489	827	789	867	935	1,250	1,585	2,233	3,356	4,267	238	16,836
	1929	518	762	804	808	957	1,241	1,720	2,484	3,940	3,611	93	17,161
	1930	500	713	748	795	971	1,123	1,500	2,208	3,034	3,121	197	³ 14,997
	1931	451	748	784	746	901	1,153	1,606	2,423	3,955	6,237	359	19,578
	N.S.— N.-E.	1923	4,890	6,650	6,274	6,128	6,867	7,974	10,276	15,225	23,812	25,013	1,349
1924		4,711	6,210	5,665	5,383	5,723	6,807	8,996	13,878	23,338	29,163	1,720	111,594
1925		4,321	5,593	5,290	4,927	5,177	6,682	9,240	14,289	25,719	30,114	1,000	112,352
1926		4,224	5,685	5,221	5,006	5,420	6,759	9,480	15,356	26,819	27,520	901	112,391
1927		3,890	5,534	5,063	4,841	5,257	6,514	9,308	16,024	27,361	28,249	515	112,556
1928		3,710	5,290	5,092	4,771	5,249	6,422	8,726	13,977	24,721	34,015	925	112,898
1929		3,380	4,885	4,880	4,864	5,291	6,605	9,365	14,991	26,478	30,858	1,577	113,309
1930		3,143	4,633	4,475	4,296	4,691	5,739	8,398	13,394	25,198	38,266	1,627	113,860
1931		2,737	4,323	4,256	4,027	4,495	5,836	8,437	14,598	27,754	37,888	1,160	115,511
N.B.— N.-B.		1923	2,620	4,712	4,590	5,019	5,026	6,089	5,937	8,372	12,612	19,129	1,571
	1924	2,362	4,140	4,007	4,231	4,463	5,751	5,971	8,411	14,178	22,447	1,412	77,373
	1925	1,972	3,801	4,185	4,256	4,059	5,426	5,907	8,273	13,748	24,493	2,714	78,834
	1926	2,635	4,342	4,379	4,545	4,374	5,516	5,767	8,532	14,702	23,827	1,501	80,120
	1927	2,372	3,916	4,248	4,323	3,986	5,259	5,944	7,914	13,108	25,725	4,034	80,829
	1928	2,382	4,076	4,097	4,189	4,064	5,553	6,004	9,094	16,437	24,725	1,372	82,275
	1929	2,333	3,801	3,943	4,058	4,224	5,229	5,921	9,015	15,928	27,419	1,503	83,683
	1930	2,153	3,871	3,714	3,989	3,723	5,093	5,889	9,014	16,561	29,443	2,129	85,667
	1931	1,911	3,371	3,717	3,678	3,315	4,731	5,361	8,047	13,993	33,979	4,234	86,397
	Saskat- chewan ⁴	1923	9,387	14,088	15,599	10,617	10,847	13,165	15,196	21,023	32,708	43,124	7,214
1924		9,424	14,553	15,039	10,933	10,239	11,933	13,599	19,681	32,494	53,898	12,041	203,834
1925		8,272	12,997	15,500	9,697	9,957	11,286	13,091	19,989	34,922	60,138	10,315	206,164
1926		8,661	12,682	16,000	10,033	10,162	10,758	12,933	19,996	38,026	62,350	11,281	212,882
1927		8,883	13,884	14,748	10,065	9,990	11,651	14,592	22,647	39,812	60,880	10,467	217,119
1928		8,311	11,728	15,831	9,693	9,725	11,118	13,483	20,494	37,873	68,179	15,319	221,754
1929		7,745	11,654	15,347	9,594	9,069	10,596	13,554	22,230	45,760	70,405	10,296	227,263
1930		6,922	11,749	12,815	8,006	7,665	8,968	11,034	18,990	42,043	83,687	16,035	228,434
1931		5,841	8,819	12,668	7,436	7,325	8,001	10,330	17,140	40,599	96,396	15,166	230,492
Alberta..		1923	6,151	9,709	10,571	8,474	9,197	10,129	10,868	14,914	25,536	39,811	2,685
	1924	5,668	9,517	9,083	7,974	8,091	9,925	11,114	15,537	26,869	41,320	2,275	147,373
	1925	4,957	8,407	9,029	6,814	6,936	8,715	9,521	15,532	28,687	45,893	2,303	147,796
	1926	4,725	7,758	9,254	6,539	6,458	8,399	9,859	14,932	30,048	50,774	1,780	150,526
	1927	4,361	8,349	8,404	6,123	6,318	8,079	10,280	16,012	29,333	54,164	2,957	154,380
	1928	4,900	7,478	8,534	6,075	6,361	8,329	10,526	17,980	43,628	43,683	1,592	159,086
	1929	4,632	7,307	8,959	6,169	5,831	7,990	10,637	18,873	40,937	52,446	1,069	164,850
	1930	4,159	7,588	7,056	5,471	4,672	6,717	8,266	14,670	35,717	72,307	1,453	168,076
	1931	3,265	5,206	6,692	4,626	4,173	5,688	6,856	12,448	34,944	82,934	1,898	168,730

¹ Includes over 200 days. ² The totals include those unclassified. ³ Exclusive of Charlottetown City. ⁴ Exclusive of secondary schools up to 1923. ¹ Comprend plus de 200 jours. ² Les totaux comprennent les élèves non classifiés. ³ Sans compter la ville de Charlottetown. ⁴ A l'exclusion des écoles secondaires jusqu'à 1923.

6.—Historical Summary of Enrolment and Average Attendance in Schools in Canada, by Provinces
6.—Rélevé rétrospectif des élèves des écoles canadiennes et moyenne de fréquentation, par provinces

Year — Année	Total Number Enrolled—Nombre total des inscriptions—1891-1931									
	P.E.I. — I.P.-E.	N.S. — N.-E.	N.B.	Que. ³ — Qué. ³	Ontario ⁴	Manitoba	Sask.	Alberta	B.C. — C.B.	Nine Provinces — Neuf provinces
1811.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1850.....	—	—	—	—	2 151,891	—	—	—	—	—
1852.....	2	—	—	—	179,857	—	—	—	—	—
1864.....	—	2 35,405	30,632	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1867.....	—	65,869	31,364	—	403,339	—	—	—	—	718,000
1868.....	—	68,612	31,988	205,530	—	—	—	—	—	—
1871.....	—	75,995	2 33,981	—	—	817	—	—	—	803,000
1872.....	—	73,638	—	—	462,630	—	—	—	2 514	—
1873.....	—	74,297	42,611	216,992	—	—	—	—	1,028	—
1881.....	21,501	78,828	65,631	227,935	489,404	2 4,919	—	—	2,571	891,000
1886.....	22,414	85,714	68,367	—	502,840	15,926	2,553	—	4,471	—
1891.....	22,330	83,548	68,992	265,513	—	23,871	5,652	—	9,260	993,000
1892.....	22,169	85,077	68,909	268,535	508,507	23,243	6,170	—	10,773	993,383
1894.....	22,221	98,701	69,648	274,915	506,726	32,680	10,721	—	12,613	1,028,225
1895.....	22,250	100,555	68,761	286,180	509,213	35,371	11,972	—	13,482	1,047,784
1896.....	22,138	101,032	68,297	293,584	506,515	37,987	12,796	—	14,460	1,056,809
1901.....	20,779	98,410	66,689	314,881	492,534	51,888	—	—	23,615	1,083,000
1903.....	19,956	98,768	65,951	326,183	487,880	57,409	33,191	—	24,499	1,113,837
1904.....	19,031	96,886	65,278	329,666	484,351	58,574	41,033	—	25,787	1,120,606
1905.....	19,272	100,252	66,897	335,768	487,635	63,287	25,191	24,254	27,354	1,149,909
1906.....	18,986	100,332	66,635	341,808	492,544	64,123	31,275	28,784	28,522	1,173,009
1907.....	19,036	100,007	66,422	347,614	493,791	67,144	37,622	34,338	30,039	1,196,013
1908.....	18,012	100,105	66,383	352,944	501,641	71,031	47,086	39,653	33,223	1,230,169
1909.....	18,073	101,680	67,735	367,012	507,219	73,044	55,116	46,048	36,227	1,272,204
1910.....	17,932	102,035	68,154	374,547	510,700	76,247	65,392	55,307	39,670	1,310,117
1911.....	17,397	102,910	68,951	389,123	518,605	80,848	72,260	61,660	49,451	1,369,879
1913.....	17,555	105,269	69,663	411,784	542,822	83,679	101,463	79,909	57,384	1,469,752
1914.....	19,069	106,351	70,622	435,895	561,927	93,954	113,985	89,910	61,957	1,552,976
1915.....	18,402	107,768	72,013	448,087	569,030	100,963	122,862	97,286	64,264	1,601,035
1916.....	18,362	109,189	73,007	464,447	560,340	103,796	129,439	99,201	64,570	1,622,351
1917.....	18,190	109,032	71,981	463,390	561,865	106,588	142,617	107,727	65,118	1,646,508
1918.....	17,861	108,097	71,782	467,508	564,655	109,925	151,326	111,109	67,516	1,669,776
1919.....	17,587	106,982	71,029	486,201	584,724	114,662	164,219	121,567	72,006	1,738,977
1920.....	17,354	108,096	72,988	495,887	604,923	123,452	174,925	135,750	79,243	1,812,618
1921.....	17,510	109,483	73,712	512,651	632,123	129,015	184,871	124,328	85,950	1,869,643
1922.....	18,323	114,229	77,774	530,705	654,893	136,876	183,935	142,902	91,919	1,951,556
1923.....	17,742	114,458	78,753	537,406	667,922	142,369	194,313	148,045	94,888	1,995,896
1924.....	17,281	111,594	79,265	541,485	671,311	144,491	204,154	147,373	96,204	2,013,158
1925.....	17,427	112,352	80,145	548,519	677,458	145,834	206,595	147,796	97,954	2,034,080
1926.....	17,324	112,391	80,769	552,832	686,285	148,279	213,404	150,526	101,688	2,063,498
1927.....	17,210	112,556	80,690	557,732	700,476	148,763	218,560	154,380	105,008	2,095,375
1928.....	17,214	112,898	82,170	565,845	708,081	150,833	223,049	159,086	108,179	2,127,405
1929.....	17,180	113,309	83,580	577,373	712,919	150,517	227,263	164,850	109,558	2,156,549
1930.....	17,277	113,860	85,635	583,684	727,342	151,846	228,434	168,076	111,017	2,187,171
1931.....	17,506	115,511	86,355	—	—	153,553	230,492	168,730	113,914	—

Average daily attendance—Moyenne quotidienne de fréquentation, 1891-1931

1891.....	12,898	49,347	—	—	—	12,443	—	—	5,135	—
1892.....	12,986	50,975	—	205,623	—	12,976	—	—	6,227	—
1895.....	13,250	54,007	—	221,168	—	19,516	—	—	8,610	—
1896.....	13,412	54,016	—	220,969	—	20,247	—	—	9,254	—
1901.....	12,330	53,643	37,473	232,255	275,234	27,550	—	—	15,335	669,000
1903.....	12,112	55,213	38,032	243,123	275,385	36,479	16,321	—	16,627	704,000
1904.....	11,722	54,000	37,567	246,319	273,815	31,326	20,918	—	17,071	705,000
1905.....	11,627	56,342	39,402	255,420	281,674	33,794	13,493	13,375	18,871	724,171
1906.....	11,903	59,165	38,482	263,111	285,330	34,947	15,770	14,782	19,809	743,496
1907.....	11,543	57,173	38,790	266,510	284,998	37,279	19,841	17,310	20,459	754,060
1908.....	11,647	58,343	40,202	271,019	292,052	40,691	26,081	18,923	23,473	783,584
1909.....	11,543	61,787	42,501	285,729	295,352	41,405	28,998	22,225	25,662	815,449
1910.....	11,632	65,630	42,596	293,035	299,747	43,885	34,517	29,611	28,423	849,344
1911.....	10,511	61,250	42,791	301,678	305,648	45,303	38,278	32,556	32,517	870,801
1913.....	11,003	65,686	44,375	324,447	330,474	48,163	56,005	45,888	43,072	969,380
1914.....	11,170	66,599	44,534	344,657	346,509	58,778	65,009	54,582	49,090	1,041,108
1915.....	11,694	70,361	47,889	360,897	365,959	68,250	72,113	61,112	52,494	1,111,075
1916.....	11,347	69,227	48,069	373,364	355,364	66,561	71,522	60,271	50,880	1,140,793
1917.....	11,319	70,118	46,860	367,468	369,081	69,209	88,758	65,374	52,577	1,141,065
1918.....	11,334	67,923	46,515	369,057	329,972	69,968	91,010	68,489	54,748	1,107,467
1919.....	10,908	65,906	45,797	365,803	388,768	72,072	98,791	74,776	56,692	1,179,513
1920.....	10,991	66,442	46,950	372,377	396,141	88,563	101,355	82,417	59,791	1,237,146
1921.....	11,446	78,238	49,655	397,172	446,396	86,137	113,412	89,401	68,597	1,335,454
1922.....	12,338	79,410	51,590	421,604	470,073	95,433	119,041	100,515	75,528	1,425,532
1923.....	11,763	83,472	53,611	422,159	474,859	98,787	130,499	105,364	77,752	1,458,266
1924.....	11,783	79,509	58,179	430,184	487,410	103,775	139,782	105,852	79,262	1,506,698
1925.....	12,259	80,318	58,182	437,988	496,355	104,312	144,650	107,880	82,721	1,524,665
1926.....	11,823	80,446	58,346	443,255	498,662	106,809	152,430	110,928	85,293	1,547,992
1927.....	11,777	81,426	60,426	448,018	513,071	106,793	157,392	115,125	88,306	1,582,334
1928.....	12,123	82,591	68,035	457,009	517,463	114,270	157,207	119,084	91,760	1,619,542
1929.....	12,144	84,275	61,127	464,224	562,702	116,766	161,658	123,480	94,410	1,644,786
1930.....	12,201	85,080	67,156	474,107	568,313	117,037	169,893	132,573	96,196	1,722,556
1931.....	12,721	87,418	66,810	—	—	120,703	176,716	136,733	99,375	—

¹ Common School System formed. ² Free School System established. ³ Primary Schools only. ⁴ Not including vocational schools. ⁵ Half year only. ⁶ Including Private Schools from 1925.

¹ Ecoles élémentaires organisées. ² Ecoles libres établies. ³ Ecoles primaires seulement. ⁴ A l'exclusion des écoles professionnelles. ⁵ Six mois seulement. ⁶ Comprenant les écoles privées depuis 1925.

7.—Comparative Table of the Distribution of Pupils by Grades in Publicly Controlled Schools in the Different Provinces during the year 1931 or the latest year reported.
7.—Tableau comparatif de la répartition des élèves dans les écoles publiquement contrôlées des différentes provinces, par degrés, pendant l'année 1931, ou l'année la plus rapprochée.

NOTE ON GRADES.—The elementary schools course in Ontario cities is now one of seven years only, though the entrance to high school is shown as Grade VIII in the table below. As is evident from the figures a majority of the pupils do not spend two years in Grade III and IV (Form II.) On the other hand, Grade XI (Lower School) commonly requires two years now though shown as a single grade. The tendency has been toward a seven-five grade division between the elementary and secondary schools. In Quebec Protestant schools the elementary grades are in reality also limited to seven. Grade VIII is considered a secondary year, thus making the high school course for junior matriculation one of four years as in Ontario. Many of the New Brunswick pupils shown in Grade VIII are also doing work of high school grade. University matriculation in all provinces is represented by the Grade XI column. Grade XII is in effect a post graduate high school year and is equivalent to the first year at a university. The table below omits data for Quebec Catholic schools. Figures of their enrolment by years are given in a supplementary table on the next page.

NOTA.—Le cours de l'école élémentaire des cités de l'Ontario est actuellement de sept ans seulement, bien que l'entrée au High School soit indiquée comme degré VIII dans le tableau ci-dessous. Les chiffres démontrent qu'une majorité des élèves ne passent pas deux années dans le degré III et IV (2ième forme.) D'autre part, le degré XI (Lower School) requiert généralement deux années, bien qu'il soit indiqué comme degré unique. La tendance est vers une division de degré cinq-sept entre les écoles élémentaires et secondaires. En Québec, les degrés élémentaires des écoles protestantes sont en réalité aussi limités à sept. Le degré VIII est considéré une année secondaire, portant ainsi le cours de lycée pour immatriculation junior à quatre ans comme en Ontario. Plusieurs des élèves du Nouveau-Brunswick indiqués au degré VIII font aussi du degré de lycée. L'immatriculation d'université, dans toutes les provinces, est représentée par la colonne du degré XI. Le degré XII est en réalité une année post-graduée et équivaut à la première année d'université. Le tableau ci-dessous ne contient pas les données pour les écoles catholiques du Québec, les chiffres d'inscription de cette province sont donnés dans un tableau supplémentaire à la page qui suit.

Province	Year — Année	Prep. ³	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Special — Degré spécial	Total			In- classified — Non- classifiés
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total classified — Total classifiés	
P. E. Island—Ile du P.-Edouard..	1931	-	2,988	1,833	2,265	2,028	1,641	1,576	1,425	1,633	931	957	-	-	-	15,389	1,888	17,277 ¹	109
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse...	1931	-	23,792	12,768	13,042	13,193	12,363	10,421	8,730	7,350	5,970	4,645	2,684	553	-	101,659	13,852	115,511	-
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick.	1931	-	15,689	11,525	11,481	11,149	9,573	7,780	6,128	6,358 (Secondary in Que.)	2,369	1,459	869	37	-	79,683	4,734	84,417	1,990
Quebec (Protestant Schools)— Québec (protestantes).	1930	2,081	11,882	9,615	9,613	9,324	8,333	7,358	6,732	4,600	2,826	1,859	1,253	-	-	64,938	10,538	75,476	724
Ontario.....	1930-31	32,149	103,370	77,629	35,488	68,064	71,108	61,618	54,027	51,750	37,619	26,950	26,321	7,281	5,149	555,203	103,320	658,523 ²	98,089
Manitoba.....	1931	-	28,079	18,245	18,694	18,187	16,217	13,330	12,024	10,433	7,755	5,557	4,216	816	-	135,209	18,344	153,553	-
Saskatchewan.....	1931	-	39,694	25,864	27,401	28,042	24,342	21,548	14,366	19,703	10,860	8,373	6,065	3,103	197	200,960	28,598	229,558	934
Alberta.....	1931	-	25,527	19,269	19,644	18,920	17,949	15,851	13,598	13,706	10,024	7,242	4,894	2,106	-	144,464	24,266	168,730 ⁴	-
British Columbia—Colombie Bri- tannique.	1931	-	13,676	12,277	12,525	12,943	12,278	10,979	10,604	10,467	7,981	5,972	3,650	562	-	95,749	18,165	113,914	-
Total classified—Total classifiés.	-	34,230	264,697	189,025	150,153	181,850	173,804	150,461	127,634	126,000	86,335	63,014	49,952	14,458	5,346	1,393,254	223,705	1,616,959	101,846

¹ Not including 380 more advanced pupils in P.W.C. ² These include 98,089 pupils who were in elementary schools before mid-summer but entered Secondary Schools after. In a sense they are duplicates arising from the fact that the Statistics of Public and Separate Schools and those of Secondary Schools overlap six months. ³ Preparatory—Kindergarten and Kindergarten Primary in Ontario, "Preparatory" in Quebec. ⁴ Including private schools.

¹ Ne comprend pas 380 élèves plus avancés au Prince of Wales College. ² Comprenant 98,089 élèves qui étaient dans les écoles élémentaires avant les vacances d'été, et sont ensuite entrés à l'école secondaire. Dans un sens, ce sont des duplicata dans les statistiques des écoles publiques et séparées d'une part et les écoles secondaires de l'autre, parce qu'il y a chevauchement de six mois dans le terme scolaire. ³ Préparatoire, les écoles maternelles et les jardins d'enfance dans l'Ontario, préparatoire dans Québec. ⁴ Comprenant les écoles privées.

7.—Comparative Table of the Distribution of Pupils, by Grades in Publicly Controlled Schools in the Different Provinces, etc.—Concluded
7.—Tableau comparatif de la répartition des élèves dans les écoles publiquement contrôlées des différentes provinces, etc.—fin

Quebec— Roman Catholic Primary Schools — Ecoles primaires (catholiques)	Prepara- tory — Prépara- toire	Elementary course — Cours élémentaire						Complementary course — Cours complémentaires		Superior course — Cours supérieur			Total	Unclassi- fied — Non classifiées
		1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	6th year	7th year	8th year	9th year	10th year	11th year		
		1ère année	2ème année	3ème année	4ème année	5ème année	6ème année	7ème année	8ème année	9ème année	10ème année	11ème année		
Elementary—Elémentaires, 1929-30....	67,111	59,189	63,263	55,162	36,008	16,612	6,357	1,391	481	-	-	-	305,574	10,203
Complementary—Complémentaires, 1929-30.....	26,910	26,073	29,278	28,580	25,416	19,411	14,840	10,837	8,014	1,746	538	64	191,707	-
Total.....	94,021	85,262	92,541	83,742	61,424	36,023	21,197	12,228	8,495	1,746	538	64	497,281	10,203

NOTE ON QUEBEC CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.—This table is supplementary to the one on the preceding page which gives the corresponding information for Quebec Protestant schools and the schools of other provinces. It may be seen in the table that the elementary course in the Catholic schools, in addition to one preparatory year in which special emphasis is placed on moral and practical training, consists of six years. These seven years correspond in a general way to the elementary grades in other provinces which as noted on the preceding page, are in some cases seven and in other cases eight in number. Next follow two complementary or continuation years which are the equivalent of high school grades as that term is used in other provinces. These two years are taken by students preparing for teachers' diplomas by examination from the provincial Board of Examiners, and correspond closely to the first two years of the course in the normal schools. The last three years, or superior course, were added to the curriculum of the Catholic schools for the first time in the year 1929-30. The instruction is a continuation of that given in the complementary course and is intended to prepare young people for commercial and industrial positions and for admission to special higher schools such as the Polytechnic school, and School for Higher Commercial Studies. Throughout the complementary and superior courses emphasis is placed on practical training. These courses do not offer classical studies in preparation for university entrance as do the High Schools of other provinces. This is done in the classical colleges, etc., which are the genuine secondary schools of the Catholic system. In this report their statistics are included in the University and College Section.

NOTA SUR LES ÉCOLES CATHOLIQUES DU QUÉBEC.—Ce tableau complète celui de la page précédente qui renseigne sur les écoles protestantes du Québec et des autres provinces. On verra par ce tableau que le cours élémentaire des écoles catholiques, en plus d'une année plus spécialement consacrée à une formation morale et pratique, consiste de six années. Ces sept années correspondent, en somme, aux degrés élémentaires des autres provinces, lesquels comme on le souligne dans la page précédente, sont en certains cas de sept et dans d'autres de huit. Viennent ensuite deux années complémentaires ou de continuation qui équivalent aux degrés de lycée "high school" terme employé dans les autres provinces. Ces deux années sont suivies par les étudiants qui se préparent aux examens du Bureau provincial des Examineurs pour certificat d'instituteur, et correspondent étroitement aux deux premières années de cours des écoles normales. Les trois dernières années, ou cours supérieur, ont été ajoutées au curriculum des écoles catholiques pour la première fois en 1929-30. L'enseignement fait suite à celui donné dans le cours complémentaire et prépare la jeunesse aux positions commerciales et industrielles et à l'admission à des écoles supérieures spéciales comme l'École polytechnique et l'École des Hautes Etudes Commerciales. Dans les cours complémentaires et supérieurs on s'applique spécialement à une formation pratique. Ces cours ne contiennent pas les études classiques préparatoires à l'entrée à l'université comme font les lycées "High Schools" des autres provinces. Ces études se suivent dans les collèges classiques proprement dits, etc., qui sont les réelles institutions d'enseignement secondaire du système catholique. Dans ce présent rapport, leurs statistiques sont comprises dans la section consacrée aux universités et aux collèges.

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

8.—Ages of pupils enrolled in Schools in Canada, 1931 or latest year reported

No.	Province and type of School	No. of Pupils enrolled whose age was									
		Under 5 yrs. Moins de 5 ans	5 yrs. 5 ans	6 yrs. 6 ans	7 yrs. 7 ans	8 yrs. 8 ans	9 yrs. 9 ans	10 yrs. 10 ans	11 yrs. 11 ans	12 yrs. 12 ans	13 yrs. 13 ans
1	Prince Edward Island—										
	Urban or graded.....	-	60	406	550	701	693	751	653	665	630
2	Rural ungraded.....	-	181	676	911	1,094	1,149	1,080	1,130	1,134	1,117
3	Total.....	-	241	1,082	1,461	1,795	1,842	1,831	1,783	1,799	1,747
	Nova Scotia—										
4	Cities and towns.....	25	1,136	3,491	4,632	4,971	5,421	5,328	5,166	4,769	4,719
5	Rural and villages.....	63	1,445	4,133	5,398	6,036	6,476	6,419	6,466	6,072	5,684
6	Total.....	88	2,581	7,624	10,030	11,007	11,897	11,747	11,632	10,841	10,403
	New Brunswick—										
7	Urban or graded.....	-	-	4,858	4,919	5,125	5,065	5,209	4,365	4,527	4,119
8	Rural ungraded.....	-	-	4,861	4,297	4,573	4,640	4,540	4,010	4,011	3,379
9	Total.....	-	-	9,719	9,216	9,698	9,705	9,749	8,375	8,538	7,498
	Quebec—										
	Primary schools:— ¹										
10	Roman Catholic.....		67,014					375,864			
11	Protestant.....		9,126					53,295			
12	Total.....		76,140					429,159			
13	Classical Colleges.....		-					2,221			
14	Independent Classical Schools.		-					158			
	Ontario—										
	Public Schools:— ²										
15	Urban.....	-	6,292	22,391	29,941	30,592	31,587	33,104	27,549	27,710	26,706
16	Rural.....	-	1,348	10,051	19,483	21,849	23,077	23,619	21,767	20,798	19,326
	Separate Schools:— ²										
17	Urban.....	-	93	2,122	7,400	8,749	8,929	8,912	7,677	7,867	7,063
18	Rural.....	-	70	877	1,964	2,574	2,461	2,423	2,264	2,320	2,036
19	Coll. Inst. and High Schools.	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	275	2,319	7,534
20	Continuation Schools.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	68	550	1,423
21	Full time day Voc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	472	2,839
22	Total.....	-	7,803	35,441	58,788	63,764	66,055	68,076	59,629	62,036	66,927
23	Manitoba.....	-	943	10,032	14,331	15,569	15,837	16,005	15,258	14,820	14,470
	Saskatchewan—										
24	Cities.....	52	293	1,979	3,128	3,282	3,623	3,540	3,387	3,016	2,922
25	Towns.....	1	81	1,099	2,003	2,148	2,213	2,191	2,086	1,964	1,903
26	Villages.....	9	371	2,327	3,490	3,721	3,946	3,880	3,656	3,605	3,510
27	Rural.....	54	1,285	7,781	13,716	14,245	14,722	14,618	13,920	13,587	12,773
28	Secondary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	36	340
29	Total.....	116	2,030	13,186	22,337	23,396	24,504	24,229	23,051	22,208	21,448
30	Alberta.....	-	468	7,909	15,556	16,802	17,771	17,296	17,278	16,097	15,447
31	British Columbia.....										
											No record.—Il n'y a aucune statistique.

¹ Figures of 1930—Chiffres de 1930.² Calendar year 1930—Année civile 1930.

8.—Age de la population scolaire du Canada, chiffres de 1931 ou du dernier rapport

Nombre d'élèves inscrits agés de									Un- classi- fié — Non classi- fiés	Province et type d'école	N°
14 yrs. 14 ans	15 yrs. 15 ans	16 yrs. 16 ans	17 yrs. 17 ans	18 yrs. 18 ans	19 yrs. 19 ans	20 yrs. 20 ans	21 yrs. or over 21 ans ou plus	Total classi- fié — Total classi- fiés			
575	464	332	152	42	10	—	2	6,686	6	Ile du Prince-Edouard—	
899	679	341	157	30	11	1	1	10,591	103	Urbaines ou à classes multiples.	1
1,474	1,143	673	309	72	21	1	3	17,277	109	Rurales à classe unique....	2
										Total.....	3
4,498	3,951	3,027	1,801	802	241	72	28	54,078	—	Nouvelle-Ecosse—	
5,100	3,801	2,386	1,292	447	155	38	22	61,433	—	Cités et villes.....	4
									—	Rurales et villages.....	5
9,598	7,752	5,413	3,093	1,249	396	110	50	115,511	—	Total.....	6
3,637	2,696	1,626	672	228	39	10	7	47,102	13	Nouveau-Brunswick—	
2,398	1,475	694	246	89	26	6	8	39,253	39	Urbaines ou à classes multiples.	7
6,035	4,171	2,320	918	317	65	16	15	86,355	52	Rurales, à classe unique...	8
										Total.....	9
47,913		14,216			2,477			507,484	—	Québec—	
9,802		3,585			392			76,200	—	Ecoles primaires ¹ —	
									—	Catholiques.....	10
									—	Protestantes.....	11
57,715		17,801			2,869			583,684	—	Total.....	12
3,399		2,754			2,336			10,710	—	Collèges classiques.....	13
332		307			120			917	—	Ecoles indépendantes clas- siques.	14
21,864	13,174	5,634	1,164	195	43	19	—	277,965	45,229	Ontario—	
15,306	9,173	3,558	969	179	36	17	—	190,556	35,124	Ecoles publiques ² —	
										Urbaines.....	15
										Rurales.....	16
6,013	4,003	1,856	485	122	17	1	—	71,309	13,728	Ecoles séparées ² —	
1,677	1,127	563	188	52	16	4	—	20,616	4,008	Urbaines.....	17
12,122	13,191	10,734	7,040	3,521	1,303	437	275	58,768	—	Rurales.....	18
									—	Instituts collégiaux et High Schools.	19
2,260	2,446	1,815	957	342	120	35	21	10,039	—	Ecoles de continuation.....	20
6,619	8,295	5,824	2,934	1,333	508	211	406	29,470	—	Ecoles des travaux du jour, élèves réguliers.	21
65,861	51,209	29,984	13,737	5,744	2,043	724	702	658,523	98,089	Total.....	22
13,715	10,452	6,630	3,309	1,387	439	356		153,553	—	Manitoba.....	23
2,191	1,141	345	70	14	5	2	1	28,991	—	Saskatchewan—	
1,739	1,624	1,278	862	481	200	62	60	21,995	—	Cités.....	24
3,538	2,982	2,085	1,350	646	246	100	73	39,535	208	Villes.....	25
11,782	7,374	2,659	1,000	357	127	49	47	130,096	725	Villages.....	26
1,180	2,013	2,172	1,666	856	383	146	148	8,942	—	Rurales.....	27
									—	Secondaires.....	28
20,430	15,134	8,539	4,948	2,354	961	359	329	229,559	933	Total.....	29
14,434	11,729	8,505	5,184	2,592	976	336	350	168,730	—	Alberta.....	30
No record—Il n'y a aucune statistique										Colombie-Britannique.	31

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

9.—Distribution of Pupils in Seven Provinces of Canada by Age and Grade, 1930-31
 9.—Répartition des élèves dans sept provinces du Canada par âge et par degré, en 1930-31

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
4.....	-	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.....	6,303	7,548	45	2	-	-	-	-	-
6.....	16,726	62,643	4,236	216	9	-	-	-	-
7.....	6,677	88,253	30,509	4,294	460	16	-	-	-
8.....	1,748	46,495	58,556	25,430	7,661	532	29	5	-
9.....	449	18,431	39,961	42,007	36,605	7,794	738	68	3
10.....	130	7,178	18,566	28,590	49,192	35,037	7,633	812	143
11.....	61	2,900	7,487	13,944	31,793	43,431	27,632	6,557	1,302
12.....	23	1,542	3,271	6,339	17,102	31,536	38,322	24,112	8,422
13.....	13	797	1,535	3,139	8,787	18,200	28,700	33,130	25,809
Total 7-13.....	9,101	165,596	159,885	123,743	151,600	136,546	103,054	64,684	35,679
14.....	18	425	753	1,544	4,211	9,912	17,323	25,897	34,827
15.....	-	196	328	600	1,579	4,065	7,968	13,233	25,232
16.....	1	77	115	177	468	1,069	2,365	4,437	10,852
17.....	-	35	29	63	127	234	407	910	2,761
Total 14-17.....	19	733	1,225	2,384	6,385	15,280	28,063	44,477	73,672
18.....	-	18	19	23	30	61	82	155	571
19.....	-	25	13	36	40	39	61	56	174
Total.....	32,149	236,767	165,423	126,404	158,064	151,926	131,260	109,372	110,096

Age	Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires					Total			
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special — Degré spécial	Un- classi- fied — Non- classi- fiés	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Second- ary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	-	204
5.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,898	-	13,898
6.....	-	-	-	-	-	296	83,830	-	84,126
7.....	-	-	-	-	-	229	130,209	-	130,438
8.....	-	-	-	-	-	243	140,456	-	140,699
9.....	1	-	-	-	-	275	146,056	1	146,332
10.....	30	-	-	-	-	234	147,281	30	147,545
11.....	422	29	-	-	2	217	135,107	453	135,777
12.....	3,609	436	8	-	86	188	130,669	4,139	134,996
13.....	12,262	3,227	391	1	476	140	120,110	16,357	136,607
Total 7-13.....	16,324	3,692	399	1	564	1,526	949,888	20,980	972,394
14.....	21,090	10,336	2,926	41	1,051	74	94,910	35,444	130,428
15.....	20,517	16,274	8,730	617	1,379	33	53,201	47,517	100,751
16.....	11,243	13,836	13,684	2,464	814	5	19,561	42,041	61,607
17.....	3,981	7,173	10,742	4,397	544	-	4,566	26,837	31,403
Total 14-17.....	56,831	47,619	36,082	7,519	3,788	112	172,238	151,839	324,189
18.....	1,084	2,360	5,333	3,502	406	1	959	12,685	13,645
19.....	535	1,042	2,798	2,801	588	3	444	7,764	8,211
Total.....	74,774	54,713	44,612	13,823	5,346	1,938	1,221,461	193,268	1,416,667

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

10.—Prince Edward Island Schools, 1931—Ecoles de l'Île du Prince-Edouard, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires		Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	5.....	238	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	241	-
6.....	991	80	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,082	-	1,082
7.....	916	394	130	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,461	-	1,461
8.....	496	600	527	153	18	1	-	-	-	-	1,795	-	1,795
9.....	186	415	637	444	124	26	10	-	-	-	1,842	-	1,842
10.....	98	197	478	508	350	144	45	10	1	-	1,830	1	1,831
11.....	25	80	247	409	459	350	157	51	5	-	1,778	5	1,783
12.....	18	33	127	245	357	440	327	198	46	8	1,745	54	1,799
13.....	14	18	61	158	200	335	394	386	142	39	1,566	181	1,747
14.....	3	10	34	68	90	181	268	454	249	117	1,108	366	1,474
15.....	2	1	10	16	34	69	157	338	274	242	627	516	1,143
16.....	1	2	2	5	7	23	56	151	132	294	247	426	673
17.....	-	-	1	1	-	5	10	36	69	187	53	256	309
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	8	9	52	11	61	72
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	17	-	21	21
20.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
21.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	3
Total.....	2,988	1,833	2,265	2,028	1,641	1,576	1,425	1,633	931	957	15,389	1,888	17,277

Pupils classified in the above table are 229 short of the full enrolment of the year.—Il y a un écart de 229 entre les élèves classifiés dans le tableau ci-dessus et l'inscription totale de l'année.

11.—Nova Scotia Schools, 1931—Ecoles de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I(a)	I(b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	4.....	81	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	-
5.....	2,428	136	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,581	-	2,581
6.....	5,285	1,826	468	42	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,624	-	7,624
7.....	3,169	3,554	2,663	574	64	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,030	-	10,030
8.....	1,188	2,602	3,837	2,625	641	107	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,007	-	11,007
9.....	439	1,428	2,865	3,819	2,544	686	100	15	1	-	-	-	-	11,897	-	11,897
10.....	162	652	1,461	2,717	3,629	2,378	619	116	11	2	-	-	-	11,745	2	11,747
11.....	74	313	757	1,581	2,787	3,238	2,139	596	123	23	1	-	-	11,608	24	11,632
12.....	49	187	365	809	1,617	2,536	2,680	1,878	572	142	6	-	-	10,693	148	10,841
13.....	22	88	155	476	1,054	1,673	2,193	2,445	1,638	572	85	2	-	9,744	659	10,403
14.....	13	48	114	251	522	1,029	1,507	1,944	2,196	1,478	439	57	-	7,624	1,974	9,598
15.....	5	18	44	106	227	494	814	1,133	1,678	1,793	1,183	248	9	4,519	3,233	7,752
16.....	4	11	16	32	82	171	289	482	832	1,286	1,417	719	72	1,919	3,494	5,413
17.....	-	3	4	7	19	40	59	100	246	514	1,006	919	176	478	2,615	3,093
18.....	-	-	-	1	3	3	10	15	46	126	373	506	166	78	1,171	1,249
19.....	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	6	5	27	105	179	68	17	379	396
20.....	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	16	42	43	4	106	110
21.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	14	12	19	3	47	50
Total....	12,919	10,873	12,768	13,042	13,193	12,363	10,421	8,730	7,350	5,970	4,645	2,684	553	101,659	13,852	115,511

NOTE.—Grade 1(a) are pupils who began grade I during the year, while grade 1(b) are those who began the grade in the preceding year.

NOTA.—Le degré 1(a) comprend les élèves qui ont commencé le degré I durant l'année, et le degré 1(b) sont ceux qui ont commencé ce degré en l'année précédente.

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
12.—New Brunswick Schools, 1931—Ecoles du Nouveau-Brunswick, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires					Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Un- classified — Non- classi- fiés	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Secund- ary — Secund- aires	Total
6.....	8,020	1,304	96	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296	9,423	-	9,719
7.....	3,785	3,971	1,097	131	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	8,987	-	9,216
8.....	1,900	2,779	3,585	1,088	99	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	243	9,455	-	9,698
9.....	946	1,586	2,817	3,098	870	103	10	-	-	-	-	-	275	9,430	-	9,705
10.....	514	946	1,759	2,684	2,754	763	87	6	2	-	-	-	234	9,513	2	9,749
11.....	225	474	983	1,750	2,074	1,980	596	74	1	1	-	-	217	8,156	2	8,375
12.....	163	243	583	1,217	1,854	1,973	1,779	509	26	3	-	-	188	8,321	29	8,538
13.....	81	134	355	670	1,087	1,559	1,601	1,586	257	26	2	-	140	7,073	285	7,498
14.....	35	57	132	343	582	885	1,213	1,728	792	184	10	-	74	4,975	986	6,035
15.....	9	23	53	125	188	390	608	1,366	689	545	140	2	33	2,762	1,376	4,171
16.....	6	3	13	33	45	96	178	722	411	440	358	10	5	1,096	1,219	2,320
17.....	3	2	4	6	12	22	43	252	138	187	230	19	-	344	574	918
18.....	-	2	3	1	3	3	7	86	39	59	107	6	1	105	211	317
19.....	1	-	-	-	1	2	4	22	7	7	20	-	1	30	34	65
20.....	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	3	4	2	-	1	6	9	16
21.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	3	-	-	1	7	7	15
Total..	15,689	11,525	11,481	11,149	9,573	7,780	6,128	6,358	2,369	1,459	869	37	1,938	79,683	4,734	86,355

Pupils classified in the above table are 805 short of the full enrolment of the year—Il y a un écart de 805 entre les élèves classifiés dans le tableau ci-dessus et l'inscription totale de l'année.

13.—Ontario Schools, 1930-31—Ecoles d'Ontario, 1930-31

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires					Spe- cial pupils — Elè- ves spé- ciaux	Total			
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Secund- ary — Secund- aires	Total	
5.....	6303	1499	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7803	-	7803
6.....	16726	17726	981	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35441	-	35441
7.....	6677	41788	9677	513	128	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58788	-	58788
8.....	1748	25701	27336	5097	3686	183	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63764	-	63764
9.....	449	10090	21849	11762	17500	4072	311	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	66054	1	66055
10.....	130	3777	10631	9685	21397	18113	3896	368	55	24	-	-	-	-	-	68052	24	68076
11.....	61	1465	4088	4576	12709	19047	13312	3408	575	363	23	-	2	59241	388	59629		
12.....	23	669	1696	2085	6822	14268	17107	11806	4084	2993	390	7	86	58560	3476	62036		
13.....	13	351	769	986	3404	8385	13245	15491	11977	8828	2649	353	476	54621	12306	66927		
14.....	18	177	364	492	1519	4386	8237	12789	15731	11310	7254	2504	29	1051	43713	22148	65861	
15.....	-	74	162	198	614	1856	3886	7062	12126	8497	8433	6535	404	1362	25978	25231	51209	
16.....	1	32	57	66	220	623	1351	2517	5607	3812	5256	8258	1394	790	10474	19510	29984	
17.....	-	15	11	19	56	126	207	471	1347	1212	2089	5332	2342	510	2252	11485	13737	
18.....	-	5	7	1	8	29	33	75	211	358	615	2269	1758	375	369	5375	5744	
19 and over—et plus....	-	1	-	1	-	15	22	18	36	221	241	1,063	1,354	497	93	3,376	3,469	
Total..	32,149	103370	77629	35488	68064	71108	61618	54027	51750	37,619	26,950	26,321	7,281	5,149	555,203	103320	658,523	

Pupils classified in the above table do not represent the full enrolment of the year, but the enrolment of a particular day—the last school day of May. The number thus recorded is 98,089 short of the year's enrolment in elementary schools, and an unknown number short of the year's secondary enrolment.

Les élèves qui figurent au tableau ci-dessus ne représentent pas l'entière inscription de l'année, mais l'inscription d'un jour particulier—le dernier jour scolaire de mai. Il manque donc à l'inscription des écoles élémentaires de l'année 98,089 et un nombre inconnu fait aussi défaut dans l'inscription secondaire.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
14.—Manitoba Schools, 1931—Ecoles du Manitoba, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	772	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	774	-	774
6.....	8,924	227	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,153	-	9,153
7.....	9,225	3,454	350	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,038	-	13,038
8.....	4,116	6,471	3,243	395	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,235	-	14,235
9.....	1,543	3,656	5,977	3,033	323	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,558	-	14,558
10.....	578	1,560	4,012	5,508	2,568	366	21	5	-	-	-	-	14,618	-	14,618
11.....	234	610	1,877	3,895	4,947	2,131	323	22	-	-	-	-	14,039	-	14,039
12.....	144	286	866	2,021	3,562	4,056	2,176	319	43	2	-	-	13,430	45	13,475
13.....	70	150	413	1,049	2,049	3,147	3,785	1,993	420	59	2	-	12,656	481	13,137
14.....	38	70	223	534	1,098	1,862	2,952	3,514	1,722	519	78	-	10,291	2,319	12,610
15.....	20	21	60	138	302	654	1,359	2,440	2,574	1,554	450	27	4,994	4,605	9,599
16.....	7	12	19	32	66	164	400	1,003	1,542	1,639	1,152	147	1,703	4,480	6,183
17.....	6	6	9	13	15	36	75	209	524	935	1,128	245	369	2,832	3,201
18.....	3	2	9	11	7	9	15	44	137	288	613	185	100	1,223	1,323
19.....	1	2	1	10	2	1	5	6	22	66	228	71	28	387	415
20.....	3	1	4	3	-	1	2	5	6	16	78	34	19	134	153
21.....	6	2	14	16	1	14	3	9	14	16	55	34	65	119	184
Total.....	25,690	16,532	17,079	16,667	14,950	12,467	11,116	9,569	7,004	5,094	3,784	743	124,070	16,625	140,695

Pupils classified in the above are 12,858 short of the full enrolment of the year.—Il y a un écart de 12,858 entre les élèves classifiés dans le tableau ci-dessus et l'inscription totale de l'année.

15.—Saskatchewan Schools, 1931—Ecoles de la Saskatchewan en 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Special pupils — Elèves spé- ciaux	Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	116
5.....	2,008	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,031	-	2,031
6.....	12,348	795	53	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,198	-	13,198
7.....	15,155	5,966	1,128	98	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,349	-	22,349
8.....	6,225	9,745	6,060	1,257	102	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,398	-	23,398
9.....	2,254	5,562	9,548	5,808	1,169	150	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	24,504	-	24,504
10.....	844	2,208	5,800	8,855	5,031	1,279	155	55	1	-	-	-	-	24,227	1	24,228
11.....	337	851	2,721	6,053	7,404	4,290	939	414	28	4	-	-	-	23,009	32	23,041
12.....	188	386	1,118	3,179	5,227	6,585	3,116	2,100	285	25	1	-	-	21,899	311	22,210
13.....	106	183	542	1,605	2,911	4,853	4,511	5,036	1,366	304	30	1	-	19,747	1,701	21,448
14.....	62	81	270	817	1,694	2,907	3,597	6,359	3,105	1,285	229	10	-	15,787	4,629	20,416
15.....	41	44	117	305	678	1,237	1,637	4,088	3,320	2,562	948	154	17	8,147	7,001	15,148
16.....	7	11	18	43	93	178	308	1,265	1,872	2,348	1,747	615	24	1,923	6,606	8,529
17.....	3	4	14	13	19	40	54	304	630	1,199	1,664	983	34	451	4,510	4,961
18.....	6	6	4	2	4	12	10	68	175	422	875	733	31	112	2,236	2,348
19.....	1	1	3	1	4	3	4	23	45	143	357	352	26	40	923	963
20.....	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	9	17	48	118	141	20	17	344	361
21.....	5	2	8	5	1	6	3	8	13	26	91	114	45	38	289	327
Total....	39,711	25,867	27,405	28,043	24,342	21,547	14,348	19,730	10,857	8,366	6,060	3,103	197	200,993	28,583	229,576

Pupils classified in the above table are 916 short of the full enrolment of the year.—Il y a un écart de 916 entre les élèves classifiés dans le tableau ci-dessus et l'inscription totale de l'année.

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
16.—Alberta Schools, 1931—Ecoles de l'Alberta, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	467	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	468	-	468
6.....	7,523	381	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,909	-	7,909
7.....	10,661	4,384	502	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,556	-	15,556
8.....	4,267	7,788	4,293	441	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,802	-	16,802
9.....	1,545	4,028	7,447	4,178	550	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	17,771	-	17,771
10.....	553	1,563	4,139	6,611	3,843	566	20	1	-	-	-	-	17,296	-	17,296
11.....	227	627	1,959	4,190	6,262	3,430	538	43	2	-	-	-	17,276	2	17,278
12.....	124	262	751	2,001	3,732	5,481	3,030	640	74	2	-	-	16,021	76	16,097
13.....	65	126	306	847	1,895	3,368	4,903	3,193	677	65	2	-	14,703	744	15,447
14.....	49	57	142	408	1,033	1,744	3,134	4,845	2,434	538	48	2	11,412	3,022	14,434
15.....	27	33	56	154	513	918	1,277	3,196	3,370	1,755	409	21	6,174	5,555	11,729
16.....	9	14	27	53	64	264	496	1,272	2,188	2,442	1,450	226	2,199	6,306	8,505
17.....	5	2	9	19	22	38	157	367	894	1,570	1,469	632	619	4,565	5,184
18.....	4	2	5	5	15	13	32	108	240	551	963	654	184	2,408	2,592
19.....	1	-	2	1	3	4	9	29	66	191	353	317	49	927	976
20.....	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	5	34	62	110	120	10	326	336
21.....	-	1	1	3	1	1	1	7	45	66	90	134	15	335	350
Total.....	25,527	19,269	19,644	18,920	17,949	15,851	13,598	13,706	10,024	7,242	4,894	2,106	144,464	24,266	168,730

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
 17.—Graded Schools in Seven Provinces of Canada, 1930-31—Ecoles à classes multiples dans sept provinces
 du Canada, 1930-31

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
4.....	-	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.....	5,953	3,223	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.....	14,762	35,919	2,356	45	2	-	-	-	-
7.....	4,551	53,710	19,971	1,998	172	3	-	-	-
8.....	857	26,159	38,859	15,329	4,461	165	8	1	-
9.....	175	9,391	24,417	26,129	24,184	4,532	296	13	1
10.....	47	3,309	10,567	16,507	31,802	23,224	4,390	266	54
11.....	21	1,202	3,921	7,469	19,074	28,011	17,775	3,494	526
12.....	9	583	1,561	3,177	9,541	19,303	24,876	1,550	4,518
13.....	7	296	701	1,407	4,545	10,796	17,998	21,913	16,071
Total 7-13.....	5,667	94,650	99,997	72,016	93,779	86,034	65,443	41,197	21,170
14.....	15	176	338	680	2,051	5,686	10,539	17,067	21,942
15.....	-	77	146	261	766	2,347	5,058	8,748	15,924
16.....	-	36	52	92	275	680	1,625	3,164	7,038
17.....	-	25	18	24	85	144	257	634	1,716
Total 14-17.....	15	314	554	1,057	3,177	8,857	17,479	29,613	46,620
18.....	-	10	6	13	23	44	53	116	333
19.....	-	11	5	28	33	29	44	37	92
Total.....	26,397	134,214	102,928	73,159	97,014	94,964	83,019	70,963	68,215

Age	Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires					Total		
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special — Degré spécial	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
4.....	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	87
5.....	-	-	-	-	-	9,186	-	9,186
6.....	-	-	-	-	-	53,084	-	53,084
7.....	-	-	-	-	-	80,405	-	80,405
8.....	-	-	-	-	-	85,839	-	85,839
9.....	1	-	-	-	-	89,138	1	89,139
10.....	24	-	-	-	-	90,166	24	90,190
11.....	370	23	-	-	2	81,493	395	81,888
12.....	3,226	399	7	-	86	79,178	3,718	82,896
13.....	10,857	3,002	383	1	476	73,734	14,719	88,453
Total 7-13.....	14,478	3,424	390	1	564	579,953	18,857	598,810
14.....	18,202	9,443	2,850	40	1,051	58,494	31,586	90,080
15.....	17,464	14,399	8,496	611	1,379	33,327	42,349	75,676
16.....	9,402	12,017	13,273	2,449	814	12,962	37,955	50,917
17.....	3,253	6,052	10,266	4,375	544	2,903	24,490	27,393
Total 14-17.....	48,321	41,911	34,885	7,475	3,788	107,686	136,380	244,066
18.....	905	1,961	5,090	3,491	406	598	11,853	12,451
19.....	457	851	2,655	2,784	588	279	7,335	7,614
Total.....	64,161	48,147	43,020	13,751	5,346	750,873	174,425	925,298

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

18.—Rural Schools in Seven Provinces of Canada, 1930-31—Ecoles rurales dans sept provinces du Canada, 1930-31

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
4.....	—	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.....	350	4,325	35	2	—	—	—	—	—
6.....	1,964	26,724	1,880	171	7	—	—	—	—
7.....	2,126	34,543	10,538	2,296	288	13	—	—	—
8.....	891	20,336	19,697	10,101	3,200	367	21	4	—
9.....	274	9,040	15,544	15,878	12,421	3,262	442	55	2
10.....	83	3,869	7,999	12,083	17,390	11,813	3,243	546	89
11.....	40	1,698	3,566	6,475	12,719	15,420	9,857	3,063	776
12.....	14	959	1,710	3,162	7,561	12,233	13,346	8,602	3,904
13.....	6	501	834	1,732	4,242	7,404	10,702	11,217	9,738
Total 7-13.....	3,434	70,946	59,888	51,727	57,821	50,512	37,611	23,487	14,509
14.....	3	249	415	864	2,160	4,226	6,784	8,830	12,885
15.....	—	119	182	339	813	1,718	2,910	4,485	9,308
16.....	1	41	63	85	193	389	740	1,273	3,814
17.....	—	10	11	39	42	90	150	276	1,045
Total 14-17.....	4	419	671	1,327	3,208	6,423	10,584	14,864	27,052
18.....	—	8	13	10	7	17	29	39	238
19.....	—	14	8	8	7	10	17	19	82
Total.....	5,752	102,553	62,495	53,245	61,050	56,962	48,241	38,409	41,881

Age	Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires				Total			
	IX	X	XI	XII	Un- classi- fied — Non- classi- fiés	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Secund- ary — Secund- aires	Total
4.....	—	—	—	—	—	117	—	117
5.....	—	—	—	—	—	4,712	—	4,712
6.....	—	—	—	—	296	30,746	—	31,042
7.....	—	—	—	—	229	49,804	—	50,033
8.....	—	—	—	—	243	54,617	—	54,860
9.....	—	—	—	—	275	56,918	—	57,193
10.....	6	—	—	—	234	57,115	6	57,355
11.....	52	6	—	—	217	53,614	58	53,889
12.....	383	37	1	—	188	51,491	421	52,100
13.....	1,405	225	8	—	140	46,376	1,638	48,154
Total 7-13.....	1,846	268	9	—	1,526	369,935	2,123	373,584
14.....	2,888	893	76	1	74	36,416	3,858	40,348
15.....	3,053	1,875	234	6	33	19,874	5,168	25,075
16.....	1,841	1,819	411	15	5	6,599	4,086	10,690
17.....	728	1,121	476	22	—	1,663	2,347	4,010
Total 14-17.....	8,510	5,708	1,197	44	112	64,552	15,459	80,123
18.....	179	399	243	11	1	361	832	1,194
19.....	78	191	143	17	3	165	429	597
Total.....	10,613	6,566	1,592	72	1,938	470,588	18,843	491,369

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

19.—Prince Edward Island. All graded schools, 1931—Île du Prince-Edouard. Écoles à classes multiples, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires		Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary	Secondary	Total
											Elémentaires	Secondaires	
5.....	58	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	60
6.....	394	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	406	-	406
7.....	373	138	32	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	-	550
8.....	177	263	212	46	3	-	-	-	-	-	701	-	701
9.....	43	163	250	191	37	6	3	-	-	-	693	-	693
10.....	31	74	193	209	169	57	16	1	1	-	750	1	751
11.....	3	27	91	147	217	118	40	9	1	-	652	1	653
12.....	5	10	38	88	160	191	114	46	11	2	652	13	665
13.....	2	4	13	43	77	141	166	127	40	17	573	57	630
14.....	-	1	4	20	34	83	113	171	88	61	426	149	575
15.....	-	-	-	5	9	28	58	135	125	104	235	229	464
16.....	-	-	-	1	1	6	28	52	76	168	88	244	332
17.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	11	28	106	18	134	152
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	33	3	39	42
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	-	10	10
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
Total.....	1,086	694	833	757	708	632	544	554	379	499	5,808	878	6,686

Pupils classified in the above table are 51 short of the full enrolment of the year.—Il y a un écart de 51 entre les élèves classifiés dans le tableau ci-dessus et l'inscription totale de l'année.

20.—Prince Edward Island. Ungraded Schools, 1931—Île du Prince-Edouard. Ecoles à classe unique, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires		Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary	Secondary	Total
											Elémentaires	Secondaires	
5.....	180	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181	-	181
6.....	597	68	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	676	-	676
7.....	543	256	98	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	911	-	911
8.....	319	337	315	107	15	1	-	-	-	-	1,094	-	1,094
9.....	143	252	387	253	87	20	7	-	-	-	1,149	-	1,149
10.....	67	123	285	299	181	87	29	9	-	-	1,080	-	1,080
11.....	22	53	156	262	242	232	117	42	4	-	1,126	4	1,130
12.....	13	23	89	157	197	249	213	152	35	6	1,093	41	1,134
13.....	12	14	48	115	123	194	228	259	102	22	993	124	1,117
14.....	3	9	30	48	56	98	155	283	161	56	682	217	899
15.....	2	1	10	11	25	41	99	203	149	138	392	287	679
16.....	1	2	2	4	6	17	28	99	56	126	159	182	341
17.....	-	-	1	1	-	3	5	25	41	81	35	122	157
18.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	3	19	8	22	30
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	11	11
20.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1
Total.....	1,902	1,139	1,432	1,271	933	944	881	1,079	552	458	9,581	1,010	10,591

Pupils classified in the above table are 178 short of the full enrolment of the year.—Il y a un écart de 178 entre les élèves classifiés dans le tableau ci-dessus et l'inscription totale de l'année.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
21.—Nova Scotia Urban Schools, 1931—Ecoles urbaines de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I(a)	I(b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	4.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
5.....	1,111	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,136	-	1,136
6.....	2,559	766	164	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,491	-	3,491
7.....	1,500	1,632	1,347	144	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,632	-	4,632
8.....	516	1,181	1,955	1,154	155	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,971	-	4,971
9.....	143	595	1,459	1,895	1,132	187	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,421	-	5,421
10.....	47	252	668	1,366	1,785	1,031	167	10	1	1	-	-	-	5,327	1	5,328
11.....	19	105	312	759	1,363	1,561	906	120	17	4	-	-	-	5,162	4	5,166
12.....	8	43	132	348	774	1,224	1,265	781	163	29	-	-	-	4,738	31	4,769
13.....	4	24	48	208	511	811	1,074	1,138	702	174	24	1	-	4,520	199	4,719
14.....	2	9	43	90	229	532	724	950	1,049	691	154	25	-	3,628	870	4,498
15.....	-	6	13	42	102	244	450	579	882	948	542	134	9	2,318	1,633	3,951
16.....	-	-	7	16	41	97	165	272	461	719	717	466	66	1,059	1,968	3,027
17.....	-	1	3	3	12	14	36	50	138	292	505	585	162	257	1,544	1,801
18.....	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	7	27	73	183	342	164	40	762	802
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	12	50	110	65	4	237	241
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	21	41	-	72	72
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	17	-	28	28
Total..	5,934	4,638	6,152	6,028	6,114	5,712	4,800	3,910	3,441	2,947	2,186	1,692	524	46,729	7,349	54,078

22.—Nova Scotia Rural and Village Schools, 1931—Ecoles rurales et de village de la Nouvelle-Ecosse 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I(a)	I(b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	4.....	56	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-
5.....	1,317	112	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,445	-	1,445
6.....	2,726	1,060	304	40	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,133	-	4,133
7.....	1,669	1,922	1,316	430	55	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,398	-	5,398
8.....	672	1,421	1,882	1,471	486	97	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,036	-	6,036
9.....	296	833	1,406	1,924	1,412	499	90	15	1	-	-	-	-	6,476	-	6,476
10.....	115	400	793	1,351	1,844	1,347	452	106	10	1	-	-	-	6,418	1	6,419
11.....	55	208	445	822	1,424	1,677	1,233	476	106	19	1	-	-	6,446	20	6,466
12.....	41	144	233	461	843	1,312	1,415	1,097	409	113	4	-	-	5,955	117	6,072
13.....	18	64	107	268	543	862	1,119	1,307	936	398	61	1	-	5,224	460	5,684
14.....	11	39	71	161	293	497	783	994	1,147	787	285	32	-	3,996	1,104	5,100
15.....	5	12	31	64	125	250	364	554	796	845	641	114	-	2,201	1,600	3,801
16.....	4	11	9	16	41	74	124	210	371	567	700	253	6	860	1,526	2,386
17.....	-	2	1	4	7	26	23	50	108	222	501	334	14	221	1,071	1,292
18.....	-	-	-	-	2	2	7	8	19	53	190	164	2	38	409	447
19.....	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	3	4	15	55	69	3	13	142	155
20.....	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	9	21	2	4	34	38
21.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	12	4	2	3	19	22
Total..	6,985	6,235	6,616	7,014	7,079	6,651	5,621	4,820	3,909	3,023	2,459	992	29	54,930	6,503	61,433

NOTE.—Grade I (a) are pupils who began grade I during the year, while grade I (b) are those who began the grade in the preceding year.

NOTA.—Le degré I (a) comprend les élèves qui ont commencé le degré I durant l'année, et le degré I (b) sont ceux qui ont commencé ce degré en l'année précédente.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
23.—New Brunswick Graded Schools, 1931—Ecoles à classes multiples, Nouveau-Brunswick, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	6.....	4,116	706	34	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,858	-
7.....	1,690	2,646	546	36	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,919	-	4,919
8.....	754	1,544	2,232	558	35	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5,125	-	5,125
9.....	359	756	1,454	1,969	493	32	2	-	-	-	-	-	5,065	-	5,065
10.....	171	450	828	1,433	1,892	408	25	1	1	-	-	-	5,208	1	5,209
11.....	63	234	450	829	1,156	1,253	362	28	-	-	-	-	4,365	-	4,365
12.....	51	110	256	569	963	1,159	1,143	259	15	2	-	-	4,510	17	4,527
13.....	27	55	151	284	604	852	893	1,006	223	22	2	-	3,872	247	4,119
14.....	14	20	60	154	317	501	679	962	747	174	9	-	2,707	930	3,637
15.....	2	6	13	52	93	227	308	678	637	539	139	2	1,379	1,317	2,696
16.....	1	1	4	10	18	48	84	288	378	430	354	10	454	1,172	1,626
17.....	2	1	1	3	5	11	20	71	125	184	230	19	114	558	672
18.....	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	21	32	57	107	6	26	202	228
19.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	6	7	20	-	6	33	39
20.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	2	-	1	9	10
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	-	-	1	6	7
Total.....	7,250	6,529	6,021	5,899	5,578	4,493	3,520	3,320	2,171	1,421	863	37	42,610	4,492	47,102

24.—New Brunswick Ungraded Schools, 1931—Ecoles à classe unique, Nouveau-Brunswick, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires			Total			
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	Un- classified — Non- classified	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	6.....	3,904	598	62	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296	4,565	-
7.....	2,095	1,325	551	95	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	229	4,068	-	4,297
8.....	1,146	1,235	1,353	530	64	2	-	-	-	-	-	243	4,330	-	4,573
9.....	587	830	1,363	1,129	377	71	8	-	-	-	-	275	4,365	-	4,640
10.....	343	496	931	1,251	862	355	62	5	1	-	-	234	4,305	1	4,540
11.....	162	240	543	921	918	727	234	46	1	1	-	217	3,791	2	4,010
12.....	112	133	327	648	891	814	636	250	11	1	-	188	3,811	12	4,011
13.....	54	79	204	386	483	707	708	580	34	4	-	140	3,201	38	3,379
14.....	21	37	72	189	265	384	534	766	45	10	1	74	2,268	56	2,398
15.....	7	17	40	73	95	163	300	688	52	6	1	33	1,383	59	1,475
16.....	5	2	9	23	27	48	94	434	33	10	4	5	642	47	694
17.....	1	1	3	3	7	11	23	181	13	3	-	-	230	16	246
18.....	-	2	2	1	3	2	4	65	7	2	-	1	79	9	89
19.....	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	17	1	-	-	1	24	1	26
20.....	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	5	-	6
21.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	1	6	1	8
Total.....	8,439	4,996	5,460	5,250	3,995	3,287	2,608	3,038	198	38	6	1,938	37,073	242	39,253

Pupils classified in the two preceding tables are 805 short of the full enrolment of the year.—Il y a un écart de 805 entre les élèves classifiés dans les deux tableaux précédents et l'inscription totale de l'année.

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
25.—Ontario Urban Schools, 1930-31—Ecoles urbaines d'Ontario, 1930-31

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Special pupils — Degrés spéciaux	Total		
	K. and K.P. — E.M. et P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
5.....	5,953	432	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,385	—	6,385
6.....	14,762	9,043	708	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,513	—	24,513
7.....	4,551	26,436	6,105	171	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,341	—	37,341
8.....	857	15,276	18,200	2,421	2,516	68	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39,341	—	39,341
9.....	175	5,417	13,621	6,541	12,023	2,584	151	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	40,516	1	40,517
10.....	47	1,825	6,295	5,304	13,928	12,055	2,403	135	21	21	—	—	—	—	42,013	21	42,034
11.....	21	637	2,203	2,295	7,744	11,723	8,485	1,874	240	353	21	—	—	2	35,222	376	35,598
12.....	9	263	836	1,045	3,929	8,789	10,857	7,577	2,253	2,890	377	7	—	86	35,558	3,360	38,918
13.....	7	136	357	427	1,933	5,107	8,386	9,983	7,262	8,524	2,614	353	—	476	33,598	11,967	45,565
14.....	15	86	169	232	830	2,646	5,280	8,522	9,649	10,776	7,089	2,504	29	1,051	27,429	21,449	48,878
15.....	—	35	77	97	317	1,135	2,571	4,808	7,473	7,919	8,176	6,535	404	1,362	16,513	24,396	40,909
16.....	—	18	24	32	142	425	956	1,804	3,573	3,446	5,001	8,258	1,394	790	6,974	18,889	25,863
17.....	—	14	5	4	38	88	130	319	828	1,045	1,925	5,332	2,342	510	1,426	11,154	12,580
18.....	—	2	2	1	7	24	24	60	115	323	553	2,269	1,758	375	235	5,278	5,513
19 and over—et plus.	—	—	—	—	—	14	19	14	14	207	214	1,063	1,354	497	61	3,335	3,396
Total....	26,397	59,620	48,602	18,570	43,485	44,658	39,265	35,099	31,429	35,505	25,970	26,321	7,281	5,149	347,125	100,226	447,351

See note to table 13—Voir note au bas du tableau 13.

26.—Ontario Rural Schools, 1930—Ecoles rurales d'Ontario, 1930

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires										Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires		Total			
	K. and K.P. — E.M. et P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total		
5.....	350	1,067	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,418	—	1,418
6.....	1,964	8,683	273	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,928	—	10,928
7.....	2,126	15,352	3,572	342	50	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,447	—	21,447
8.....	891	10,425	9,136	2,676	1,170	115	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	24,423	—	24,423
9.....	274	4,673	8,228	5,221	5,477	1,488	160	17	—	—	—	—	—	25,538	—	25,538
10.....	83	1,952	4,336	4,381	7,469	6,058	1,493	233	34	3	—	—	—	26,039	3	26,042
11.....	40	828	1,885	2,281	4,965	7,324	4,827	1,534	335	10	2	—	—	24,019	12	24,031
12.....	14	406	860	1,040	2,893	5,479	6,250	4,229	1,831	103	13	—	—	23,002	116	23,118
13.....	6	215	412	559	1,471	3,278	4,859	5,508	4,715	304	35	—	—	21,023	339	21,362
14.....	3	91	195	260	689	1,740	2,957	4,267	6,082	534	165	—	—	16,284	699	16,983
15.....	—	39	85	101	297	721	1,315	2,254	4,653	578	257	—	—	9,465	835	10,300
16.....	1	14	33	34	78	198	395	713	2,034	366	255	—	—	3,500	621	4,121
17.....	—	1	6	15	18	38	77	152	519	167	164	—	—	826	331	1,157
18.....	—	3	5	—	1	5	9	15	96	35	62	—	—	134	97	231
19 and over—et plus.	—	1	—	1	—	1	3	4	22	14	27	—	—	32	41	73
Total.....	5,752	43,750	29,027	16,918	24,579	26,450	22,353	18,928	20,321	2,114	980	208,078	3,094	211,172		

See note to table 13—Voir note au bas du tableau 13.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

27.—Manitoba Urban Schools, 1931—Ecoles urbaines du Manitoba, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary	Secondary	Total
													— Elémentaires	— Secondaires	
5.....	392	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	392	—	392
6.....	6,363	139	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,502	—	6,502
7.....	5,889	2,662	233	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,788	—	8,788
8.....	2,303	4,739	2,430	272	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,747	—	9,747
9.....	777	2,362	4,328	2,209	202	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,890	—	9,890
10.....	238	863	2,644	4,034	1,935	228	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,959	—	9,959
11.....	89	308	1,115	2,609	3,721	1,634	208	—	—	—	—	—	9,699	—	9,699
12.....	55	137	458	1,230	2,460	3,072	1,626	222	—	—	—	—	9,699	—	9,699
13.....	24	63	193	564	1,334	2,266	2,848	1,557	388	59	—	—	9,260	39	9,299
14.....	12	33	95	236	637	1,219	2,221	2,762	1,602	514	78	—	8,849	449	9,298
15.....	5	8	29	76	163	458	1,063	1,924	2,425	1,540	449	27	7,215	2,194	9,409
16.....	5	3	9	16	40	113	316	804	1,456	1,625	1,150	147	3,726	4,441	8,167
17.....	3	4	4	8	9	28	58	161	479	931	1,126	245	1,306	4,378	5,684
18.....	3	1	5	8	3	7	10	36	124	285	611	185	275	2,781	3,056
19.....	1	2	1	8	1	1	4	5	20	63	228	71	73	1,205	1,278
20.....	2	1	4	3	—	1	1	3	4	15	78	34	23	382	405
21.....	5	—	12	16	1	13	1	6	12	15	55	34	15	131	146
Total.....	16,166	11,325	11,560	11,293	10,509	9,052	8,369	7,499	6,547	5,049	3,777	743	85,773	16,116	101,889

See note to table 14 re unclassified pupils—Voir note au bas du tableau 14 relative aux élèves non classifiés.

28.—Manitoba Rural Ungraded Schools, 1931—Ecoles rurales à classe unique du Manitoba, 1931

5.....	380	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	382	—	382
6.....	2,561	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,651	—	2,651
7.....	3,336	792	117	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,250	—	4,250
8.....	1,813	1,732	813	123	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,488	—	4,488
9.....	766	1,294	1,649	824	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,668	—	4,668
10.....	340	697	1,368	1,474	633	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,659	—	4,659
11.....	145	302	762	1,286	1,226	497	115	7	—	—	—	—	4,340	—	4,340
12.....	89	149	408	791	1,102	984	530	97	6	—	—	—	4,170	6	4,176
13.....	46	87	220	485	715	881	937	436	32	—	—	—	3,807	32	3,839
14.....	26	37	128	298	461	643	731	752	120	5	—	—	3,076	125	3,201
15.....	15	13	31	62	139	196	296	516	149	14	1	—	1,268	164	1,432
16.....	2	9	10	16	26	51	84	199	86	14	2	—	397	102	499
17.....	3	2	5	5	6	8	17	48	45	4	2	—	94	51	145
18.....	—	1	4	3	4	2	5	8	13	3	2	—	27	18	45
19.....	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	1	2	3	—	—	5	5	10
20.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	4	3	7
21.....	1	2	2	—	—	1	2	3	2	1	—	—	11	3	14
Total.....	9,524	5,207	5,519	5,374	4,441	3,415	2,747	2,070	457	45	7	—	38,297	509	38,806

See note to table 14 re unclassified pupils—Voir note au bas du tableau 14 relative aux élèves non classifiés.

29.—Manitoba Consolidated Schools, 1931*—Ecoles centralisées du Manitoba, 1931*

5.....	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	—	61
6.....	681	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	690	—	690
7.....	830	251	24	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,106	—	1,106
8.....	347	589	287	23	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,247	—	1,247
9.....	115	301	579	294	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,306	—	1,306
10.....	37	93	319	537	250	21	6	—	—	—	—	—	1,263	—	1,263
11.....	19	40	113	302	518	209	35	5	—	—	—	—	1,241	—	1,241
12.....	11	18	60	130	296	412	199	51	9	1	—	—	1,177	10	1,187
13.....	2	2	32	76	127	314	399	193	51	6	1	—	1,145	58	1,203
14.....	2	3	7	24	73	137	273	349	236	89	18	—	868	343	1,211
15.....	1	2	2	6	22	42	119	268	331	198	76	1	462	606	1,068
16.....	—	2	1	4	9	15	33	79	202	215	203	17	143	637	780
17.....	—	—	1	—	1	3	3	15	83	142	206	31	23	462	485
18.....	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	4	29	62	148	30	8	269	277
19.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	19	69	14	2	107	109
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	29	7	—	40	40
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	16	2	1	21	22
Total.....	2,107	1,310	1,425	1,397	1,315	1,155	1,069	965	947	738	766	102	10,743	2,553	13,296

*This table is supplementary to the two preceding tables. All of the students here recorded are also included there.

*Ce tableau est un supplément aux deux tableaux précédents. Tous les étudiants mentionnés ici figurent également dans les deux autres.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
30.—Saskatchewan Urban Schools, 1931—Ecoles urbaines de la Saskatchewan, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Special pupils Elèves spéciaux	Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Elémentaires	Secondaires	Total
	4	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-
5	739	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	745	-	745
6	5155	246	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,405	-	5,405
7	5,529	2,689	370	29	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,619	-	8,619
8	1,685	4,378	2,587	473	33	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,152	-	9,152
9	512	2,028	4,214	2,482	479	63	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,782	-	9,782
10	192	654	2,033	3,802	2,299	561	47	25	-	-	-	-	-	9,613	-	9,613
11	59	210	810	2,192	3,371	1,949	352	174	10	2	-	-	-	9,117	12	9,129
12	34	74	281	950	1,975	2,951	1,239	935	170	12	-	-	-	8,439	182	8,621
13	14	48	109	363	968	1,911	1,982	2,224	831	201	23	1	-	7,619	1,056	8,675
14	4	15	57	174	487	988	1,448	2,504	1,864	913	186	9	-	5,677	2,972	8,649
15	2	9	24	60	190	406	655	1,636	2,040	1,743	830	148	17	2,982	4,778	7,760
16	3	3	4	12	35	73	164	588	1,139	1,634	1,595	606	24	882	4,998	5,880
17	-	3	3	5	6	12	25	140	390	831	1,524	975	34	194	3,754	3,948
18	1	1	-	2	1	5	3	24	107	299	798	724	31	37	1,959	1,996
19	-	1	2	-	3	2	2	9	25	92	327	345	26	19	815	834
20	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	6	33	107	139	20	6	305	311
21	1	-	5	2	-	1	2	3	6	20	83	113	45	14	267	281
Total	13,993	10,357	10,503	10,546	9,850	8,926	5,923	8,266	6,588	5,780	5,473	3,060	197	78,364	21,098	99,462

Pupils classified in the above table are 209 short of the full enrolment of the year—Il y a un écart de 209 entre les élèves classifiés dans le tableau ci-dessus et l'inscription totale de l'année.

31.—Saskatchewan Rural Schools, 1931—Ecoles rurales de la Saskatchewan, 1931

4	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	54
5	1,269	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,286	-	1,286
6	7,193	549	49	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,793	-	7,793
7	9,626	3,277	758	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,730	-	13,730
8	4,540	5,375	3,473	784	69	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,246	-	14,246
9	1,742	3,534	5,334	3,326	690	87	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	14,722	-	14,722
10	652	1,554	3,767	5,053	2,732	718	108	30	1	-	-	-	-	14,614	1	14,615
11	278	641	1,911	3,861	4,033	2,341	587	240	18	-	-	-	-	13,892	20	13,912
12	154	312	837	2,229	3,252	3,634	1,877	1,165	115	13	1	-	-	13,460	129	13,589
13	92	135	433	1,242	1,943	2,942	2,529	2,812	535	103	7	-	-	12,128	645	12,773
14	58	66	213	643	1,207	1,919	2,149	3,855	1,241	372	43	1	-	10,110	1,657	11,767
15	39	35	93	245	488	831	982	2,452	1,280	819	118	6	-	5,165	2,223	7,388
16	4	8	14	31	58	105	144	677	733	714	152	9	-	1,041	1,608	2,649
17	3	1	11	8	13	28	29	164	240	368	140	8	-	257	756	1,013
18	5	5	4	-	3	7	7	44	68	123	77	9	-	75	277	352
19	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	14	20	51	30	7	21	108	129
20	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	11	15	11	2	11	39	50
21	4	2	4	3	1	5	1	5	7	6	8	8	1	24	22	46
Total	25,718	15,510	16,902	17,497	14,492	12,621	8,425	11,464	4,269	2,586	587	43	122,629	7,485	130,114	

Pupils classified in the above table are 707 short of the full enrolment of the year—Il y a un écart de 707 entre les élèves classifiés dans le tableau ci-dessus et l'inscription totale de l'année.

32.—Saskatchewan Consolidated Schools, 1931*—Ecoles centralisées de la Saskatchewan, 1931*

4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
6	243	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	-	253
7	259	114	14	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	395	-	395
8	96	206	107	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	444	-	444
9	13	85	211	105	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	437	-	437
10	2	19	92	190	113	20	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	438	-	438
11	3	7	24	86	171	91	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	399	-	399
12	-	2	6	29	85	157	50	48	-	-	-	-	-	377	8	385
13	1	2	3	14	47	121	90	105	40	11	1	-	-	383	52	435
14	-	-	3	5	25	44	69	110	68	47	13	-	-	256	128	384
15	-	1	-	4	12	19	30	97	82	77	49	4	-	163	212	375
16	-	-	-	-	4	8	15	30	43	78	91	8	-	57	220	277
17	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	13	22	44	83	20	-	15	169	184
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	16	43	24	-	1	89	90
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	17	11	-	30	30	30
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	-	13	13	13
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	2
Total	629	446	460	475	481	461	268	410	269	276	303	75	3,630	923	4,553	

*This table is supplementary to the two preceding tables. All of the students here recorded are also included there.

*Ce tableau est un supplément aux deux autres tableaux précédents. Tous les étudiants mentionnés ici figurent également dans les deux autres tableaux.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
 33.—Boys in Seven Provinces of Canada, 1930-31—Garçons dans sept provinces du Canada, 1930-31

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
4.....	—	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.....	3,156	3,720	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.....	8,535	31,822	1,846	80	4	—	—	—	—
7.....	3,545	45,798	14,513	1,910	182	5	—	—	—
8.....	979	25,255	29,393	11,756	3,365	188	13	2	—
9.....	260	10,464	21,723	20,913	17,018	3,223	303	31	—
10.....	74	4,287	10,687	15,612	24,543	15,731	3,232	293	64
11.....	35	1,784	4,522	8,112	17,159	21,223	12,541	2,753	499
12.....	14	957	1,997	3,841	9,851	16,974	18,552	10,924	3,602
13.....	12	511	959	1,937	5,414	10,469	15,030	16,087	11,703
Total 7-13.....	4,919	89,056	83,794	64,081	77,532	67,813	49,671	30,090	15,868
14.....	9	277	507	1,020	2,697	6,038	9,662	13,569	16,669
15.....	1	124	211	381	1,053	2,658	4,748	7,401	12,545
16.....	—	46	64	112	324	713	1,447	2,535	5,563
17.....	—	29	19	44	79	146	246	560	1,334
Total 14-17.....	10	476	801	1,557	4,153	9,555	16,103	24,065	36,111
18.....	—	9	7	13	15	33	52	81	293
19.....	—	15	5	25	26	14	36	29	80
Total,, ,.....	16,620	125,203	86,473	65,756	81,730	77,415	65,862	54,265	52,352

Age	Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires					Total			
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special — Degré spécial	Un- classi- fied — Non- classi- fiés	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Secundary — Secundaires	Total
4.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	—	105
5.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,896	—	6,896
6.....	—	—	—	—	—	147	42,287	—	42,434
7.....	—	—	—	—	—	114	65,953	—	66,067
8.....	—	—	—	—	—	132	70,951	—	71,083
9.....	—	—	—	—	—	132	73,935	—	74,067
10.....	11	—	—	—	—	118	74,523	11	74,652
11.....	183	15	—	—	1	124	68,628	199	68,951
12.....	1,533	185	7	—	56	109	66,712	1,781	68,602
13.....	5,428	1,405	168	1	317	82	62,122	7,319	69,523
Total 7-13.....	7,155	1,605	175	1	374	811	482,824	9,310	492,945
14.....	9,509	4,377	1,319	19	689	42	50,448	15,913	66,403
15.....	9,781	7,162	3,831	259	854	18	29,122	21,887	51,027
16.....	5,464	6,263	5,952	1,063	430	3	10,804	19,172	29,979
17.....	1,850	3,212	4,837	1,921	225	—	2,457	12,045	14,502
Total 14-17.....	26,604	21,014	15,939	3,262	2,198	63	92,831	69,017	161,911
18.....	525	946	2,528	1,666	173	1	503	5,833	6,342
19.....	282	417	1,473	1,580	344	1	230	4,096	4,327
Total.....	34,566	23,982	20,115	6,509	3,089	1,023	625,676	88,261	714,960

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
 34.—Girls in Seven Provinces of Canada, 1930-31—Filles dans sept provinces du Canada, 1930-31

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
4.....	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.....	3,147	3,828	25	2	-	-	-	-	-
6.....	8,191	30,821	2,390	136	5	-	-	-	-
7.....	3,132	42,455	15,996	2,384	278	11	-	-	-
8.....	769	21,240	29,163	13,674	4,296	344	16	3	-
9.....	189	7,967	18,238	21,094	19,587	4,571	435	37	3
10.....	56	2,891	7,879	12,978	24,649	19,306	4,401	519	79
11.....	26	1,116	2,965	5,832	14,634	22,208	15,091	3,804	803
12.....	9	585	1,274	2,498	7,251	14,562	19,770	13,188	4,820
13.....	1	286	576	1,202	3,373	7,731	13,670	17,043	14,106
Total 7-13.....	4,182	76,540	76,091	59,662	74,068	68,733	53,383	34,594	19,811
14.....	9	148	246	524	1,514	3,874	7,661	12,328	18,158
15.....	-	72	117	219	526	1,407	3,220	5,832	12,687
16.....	-	31	51	65	144	356	918	1,902	5,289
17.....	-	6	10	19	48	88	161	350	1,427
Total 14-17.....	9	257	424	827	2,232	5,725	11,960	20,412	37,561
18.....	-	9	12	10	15	28	30	74	278
19.....	-	10	8	11	14	25	25	27	94
Total.....	15,529	111,564	78,950	60,648	76,334	74,511	65,398	55,107	57,744

Age	Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires					Total			
	IX	X	XI	XII	Special — Degré spécial	Un- classi- fied — Non- classi- fiés	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Secund- ary — Secund- aires	Total
4.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	99
5.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,002	-	7,002
6.....	-	-	-	-	-	149	41,543	-	41,692
7.....	-	-	-	-	-	115	64,256	-	64,371
8.....	-	-	-	-	-	111	69,505	-	69,616
9.....	1	-	-	-	-	143	72,121	1	72,265
10.....	19	-	-	-	-	116	72,758	19	72,893
11.....	239	14	-	-	1	93	66,479	254	66,826
12.....	2,076	251	1	-	30	79	63,957	2,358	66,394
13.....	6,834	1,822	223	-	159	58	57,988	9,038	67,084
Total 7-13.....	9,169	2,087	224	-	190	715	467,064	11,670	479,449
14.....	11,581	5,959	1,607	22	362	32	44,462	19,531	64,025
15.....	10,736	9,112	4,899	358	525	15	24,079	25,630	49,724
16.....	5,779	7,573	7,732	1,401	384	2	8,757	22,869	31,628
17.....	2,131	3,961	5,905	2,476	319	-	2,109	14,792	16,901
Total 14-17.....	30,227	26,605	20,143	4,257	1,590	49	79,407	82,822	162,278
18.....	559	1,414	2,805	1,836	233	-	456	6,847	7,303
19.....	253	625	1,325	1,221	244	2	214	3,668	3,884
Total.....	40,208	30,731	24,497	7,314	2,257	915	595,785	105,007	701,707

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré.

35.—Boys in Prince Edward Island, 1931—Garçons dans l'Île du Prince-Edouard, 1931.

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires		Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	5.....	122	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	123	—
6.....	513	26	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	542	—	542
7.....	493	191	54	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	745	—	745
8.....	284	308	247	68	6	—	—	—	—	—	913	—	913
9.....	123	246	306	189	56	6	—	—	—	—	929	—	929
10.....	65	128	274	256	149	59	13	4	—	—	948	—	948
11.....	16	56	152	222	226	151	59	15	1	—	897	1	898
12.....	13	25	88	159	200	223	153	77	19	2	938	21	959
13.....	9	13	45	104	141	194	206	154	53	14	866	67	933
14.....	3	7	24	52	54	115	146	203	100	38	604	138	742
15.....	2	1	8	14	23	41	89	159	130	74	337	204	541
16.....	1	1	2	5	4	16	39	76	60	90	144	150	294
17.....	—	—	1	1	—	2	6	25	26	77	35	103	138
18.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	3	15	6	18	24
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	—	8	8
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total.....	1,644	1,003	1,204	1,077	859	808	714	718	393	317	8,027	710	8,737

Pupils classified in the above table are 83 short of the boys' enrolment of the year—Il y a un écart de 83 entre les élèves figurant au tableau ci-dessus et l'inscription des garçons pour l'année.

36.—Girls in Prince Edward Island, 1931—Filles dans l'Île du Prince-Edouard, 1931.

Age	Elementary Grades — Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades — Degrés secondaires		Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	5.....	116	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	—
6.....	478	54	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	540	—	540
7.....	423	203	76	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	716	—	716
8.....	212	292	280	85	12	1	—	—	—	—	882	—	882
9.....	63	169	331	255	68	20	7	—	—	—	913	—	913
10.....	33	69	204	252	201	85	32	6	1	—	882	1	883
11.....	9	24	95	187	233	199	98	36	4	—	881	4	885
12.....	5	8	39	86	157	217	174	121	27	6	807	33	840
13.....	5	5	16	54	59	141	188	232	89	25	700	114	814
14.....	—	3	10	16	36	66	122	251	149	79	504	228	732
15.....	—	—	2	2	11	28	68	179	144	168	290	312	602
16.....	—	1	—	—	3	7	17	75	72	204	103	276	379
17.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	11	43	110	18	153	171
18.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	6	37	5	43	48
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	10	—	13	13
20.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
21.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	2	1	3
Total.....	1,344	830	1,061	951	782	768	711	915	538	640	7,362	1,178	8,540

Pupils classified in the above table are 146 short of the girls' enrolment of the year—Il y a un écart de 146 entre les élèves figurant au tableau ci-dessus et l'inscription des filles pour l'année.

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
37.—Boys in Nova Scotia, 1931—Garçons dans la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I (a)	I (b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	4.....	44	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-
5.....	1,225	62	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,292	-	1,292
6.....	2,702	877	206	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,800	-	3,800
7.....	1,734	1,838	1,226	254	20	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,074	-	5,074
8.....	681	1,476	1,954	1,172	282	36	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,603	-	5,603
9.....	244	854	1,581	1,885	1,109	296	44	9	-	-	-	-	-	6,022	-	6,022
10.....	104	410	839	1,427	1,745	1,065	261	47	6	-	-	-	-	5,904	-	5,904
11.....	41	199	479	921	1,472	1,579	940	229	44	7	-	-	-	5,904	7	5,911
12.....	34	129	239	483	892	1,290	1,272	830	224	60	2	-	-	5,393	62	5,455
13.....	18	58	104	300	641	926	1,122	1,174	710	207	35	-	-	5,053	242	5,295
14.....	10	40	86	178	337	624	806	970	981	572	142	20	-	4,032	734	4,766
15.....	3	12	33	70	154	330	471	635	818	782	430	89	2	2,526	1,303	3,829
16.....	3	8	12	22	60	120	169	271	415	550	524	248	29	1,080	1,351	2,431
17.....	-	2	2	4	10	25	36	58	116	216	384	293	69	253	962	1,215
18.....	-	-	-	1	1	2	6	7	21	43	115	191	58	37	407	444
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	11	34	72	30	3	147	150
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	16	22	1	43	44
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	10	-	21	21
Total..	6,843	5,969	6,766	6,731	6,724	6,295	5,129	4,232	3,336	2,449	1,671	939	220	52,025	5,279	57,304

38.—Girls in Nova Scotia, 1931—Filles dans la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I (a)	I (b)	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	4.....	37	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-
5.....	1,203	74	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,289	-	1,289
6.....	2,583	949	262	28	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,824	-	3,824
7.....	1,435	1,716	1,437	320	44	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,956	-	4,956
8.....	507	1,126	1,883	1,453	359	71	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,404	-	5,404
9.....	195	574	1,284	1,934	1,435	390	56	6	1	-	-	-	-	5,875	-	5,875
10.....	58	242	622	1,290	1,884	1,313	358	69	5	2	-	-	-	5,841	2	5,843
11.....	33	114	278	660	1,315	1,659	1,199	367	79	16	1	-	-	5,704	17	5,721
12.....	15	58	126	326	725	1,246	1,408	1,048	348	82	4	-	-	5,300	86	5,386
13.....	4	30	51	176	413	747	1,071	1,271	928	365	50	2	-	4,691	417	5,108
14.....	3	8	28	73	185	405	701	974	1,215	906	297	37	-	3,592	1,240	4,832
15.....	2	6	11	36	73	164	343	498	860	1,011	753	159	7	1,993	1,930	3,923
16.....	1	3	4	10	22	51	120	211	417	736	893	471	43	839	2,143	2,982
17.....	-	1	2	3	9	15	23	42	130	298	622	626	107	225	1,653	1,878
18.....	-	-	-	-	2	1	4	8	26	83	258	315	108	41	764	805
19.....	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	4	4	16	71	107	38	14	232	246
20.....	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	12	26	21	3	63	66
21.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	13	2	9	3	26	29
Total..	6,076	4,904	6,002	6,311	6,469	6,068	5,292	4,498	4,014	3,521	2,974	1,745	333	49,634	8,573	58,207

NOTE.—Grade I (a) are pupils who began grade I during the year, while grade I (b) are those who began the grade in the preceding year.

NOTE.—Le degré I (a) comprend les élèves qui ont commencé le degré I durant l'année, et le degré I (b) sont ceux qui ont commencé ce degré en l'année précédente.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
39.—Boys in New Brunswick, 1931—Garçons dans le Nouveau-Brunswick, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total			Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Un- classi- fied — Non- classi- fiés	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Secund- ary — Secund- aires	
6.....	4,135	614	35	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	4,785	-	4,932
7.....	2,054	1,910	508	55	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	4,528	-	4,642
8.....	1,083	1,501	1,734	506	33	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	132	4,859	-	4,991
9.....	548	876	1,447	1,467	332	40	2	-	-	-	-	-	132	4,712	-	4,844
10.....	309	592	967	1,316	1,233	328	35	3	1	-	-	-	118	4,783	1	4,902
11.....	156	282	560	972	994	870	227	36	-	1	-	-	124	4,097	1	4,222
12.....	96	145	349	731	1,000	973	763	196	8	-	-	-	109	4,253	8	4,370
13.....	53	92	210	431	608	821	708	651	118	15	-	-	82	3,574	133	3,789
14.....	25	35	97	232	365	468	565	723	332	78	5	-	42	2,510	415	2,967
15.....	8	15	35	93	126	230	295	540	309	208	47	-	18	1,342	564	1,924
16.....	3	1	8	22	28	64	101	232	179	164	141	6	3	459	490	952
17.....	2	1	3	5	6	14	21	72	48	69	94	8	-	124	219	343
18.....	-	1	2	1	2	1	4	28	17	24	50	3	1	39	94	134
19.....	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	11	3	3	11	-	1	16	17	34
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2
21.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	1	-	-	-	5	3	8
Total	8,473	6,065	5,955	5,832	4,729	3,812	2,723	2,497	1,018	564	348	17	1,023	40,086	1,947	43,056

Pupils classified in the above table are about 400 short of the boys' enrolment of the year—Il y a un écart d'environ 400 entre les élèves figurant au tableau ci-dessus et l'inscription des garçons pour l'année.

40.—Girls in New Brunswick, 1931—Filles dans le Nouveau-Brunswick, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total			Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Un- classi- fied — Non- classi- fiées	Elemen- tary — Elémen- taires	Secund- ary — Secund- aires	
6.....	3,885	690	61	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	4,638	-	4,787
7.....	1,731	2,061	589	76	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	4,459	-	4,574
8.....	817	1,278	1,851	582	66	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	4,596	-	4,707
9.....	398	710	1,370	1,631	538	63	8	-	-	-	-	-	143	4,718	-	4,861
10.....	205	354	792	1,368	1,521	435	52	3	1	-	-	-	116	4,730	1	4,847
11.....	69	192	423	778	1,080	1,110	369	38	1	-	-	-	93	4,059	1	4,153
12.....	67	98	234	486	854	1,000	1,016	313	18	3	-	-	79	4,068	21	4,168
13.....	28	42	145	239	479	738	893	935	139	11	2	-	58	3,499	152	3,709
14.....	10	22	35	111	217	417	648	1,005	460	106	5	-	32	2,465	571	3,068
15.....	1	8	18	32	62	160	313	826	380	337	93	2	15	1,420	812	2,247
16.....	3	2	5	11	17	32	77	490	232	276	217	4	2	637	729	1,368
17.....	1	1	1	1	6	8	22	180	90	118	136	11	-	220	355	575
18.....	-	1	1	-	1	2	3	58	22	35	57	3	-	66	117	183
19.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	4	4	9	-	-	14	17	31
20.....	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	-	1	6	7	14
21.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	2	4	7
Total....	7,216	5,460	5,526	5,317	4,844	3,968	3,405	3,861	1,351	895	521	20	915	39,597	2,787	43,299

Pupils classified in the above table are about 405 short of the girls' enrolment of the year.—Il y a un écart d'environ 405 entre les élèves figurant au tableau ci-dessus et l'inscription des filles pour l'année.

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

41.—Boys in Ontario, 1931—Garçons dans l'Ontario, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Special pupils Elèves spéciaux	Total				
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Elémentary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total		
5.....	3,156	700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,856	—	3,856
6.....	8,535	8,916	430	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,886	—	17,886
7.....	3,545	21383	4,561	231	56	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29,778	—	29,778
8.....	979	13828	13494	2,292	1,636	57	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32,292	—	32,292
9.....	260	5,625	11681	5,895	8,223	1,674	124	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33,493	—	33,493
10.....	74	2,275	6,050	5,204	10799	8,066	1,660	129	18	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	34,275	10	34,285
11.....	35	911	2,449	2,707	6,980	9,323	6,112	1,462	213	163	12	—	—	—	—	1	30,192	176	30,368
12.....	14	436	1,046	1,258	4,035	7,870	8,285	5,388	1,714	1,272	169	6	—	—	—	56	30,046	1,503	31,549
13.....	12	232	469	611	2,152	4,981	6,952	7,558	5,500	4,025	1,157	155	—	—	—	317	28,467	5,654	34,121
14.....	9	122	254	333	1,019	2,728	4,629	6,836	7,594	5,357	3,155	1,155	14	689	23,524	10,370	33,894		
15.....	1	51	105	138	429	1,247	2,296	3,957	6,127	4,273	3,936	2,947	161	837	14,351	12,154	26,505		
16.....	—	21	38	44	161	433	817	1,450	2,931	2,074	2,581	3,790	643	407	5,895	9,495	15,390		
17.....	—	15	8	13	41	81	126	301	704	637	1,050	1,152	192	1,289	5,745	7,034	12,779		
18.....	—	3	3	—	5	15	21	43	116	219	290	1,246	950	146	206	2,851	3,057	5,908	
19 and over —et plus...	—	—	—	1	—	5	13	13	16	143	106	664	872	268	48	2,053	2,101	4,154	
Total.....	16,620	54518	40588	18731	35537	36482	31041	27148	24933	18,173	12,456	12,677	3,792	2,913	285,598	50,011	335,609		

See note to table 13.—The number of elementary boys unclassified above is 49,072.

Voir note au tableau 13.—Le nombre de garçons non classifiés des écoles élémentaires ci-dessus est de 49,072.

42.—Girls in Ontario, 1930-31—Filles dans l'Ontario, 1930-31

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires									Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Special pupils Elèves spéciaux	Total				
	K. and K.P. — E.M. P.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Elémentary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total		
5.....	3,147	799	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,947	—	3,947
6.....	8,191	8,810	551	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,555	—	17,555
7.....	3,132	20405	5,116	282	72	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29,010	—	29,010
8.....	769	11873	13842	2,805	2,050	126	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31,472	—	31,472
9.....	189	4,465	10168	5867	9,277	2,398	187	9	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	32,561	1	32,562
10.....	56	1,502	4,581	4,481	10598	10047	2,236	239	37	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	33,777	14	33,791
11.....	26	554	1,639	1,869	5,729	9,724	7,200	1,946	362	200	11	—	—	—	1	29,049	212	29,261	
12.....	9	233	650	827	2,787	6,398	8,822	6,418	2,370	1,721	221	1	—	—	30	28,514	1,973	30,487	
13.....	1	119	300	375	1,252	3,404	6,293	7,933	6,477	4,803	1,492	198	—	—	159	26,154	6,652	32,806	
14.....	9	55	110	159	500	1,658	3,608	5,953	8,137	5,953	4,099	1,349	15	362	20,189	11,778	31,967		
15.....	—	23	57	60	185	609	1,590	3,105	5,999	4,224	4,497	3,588	243	525	11,628	13,077	24,705		
16.....	—	11	19	22	59	190	534	1,067	2,676	1,738	2,675	4,468	751	383	4,578	10,015	14,593		
17.....	—	—	3	6	15	45	81	170	643	575	1,039	2,618	1,190	318	963	5,740	6,703	12,406	
18.....	—	2	4	1	3	14	12	32	95	139	325	1,023	808	229	163	2,524	2,687	5,211	
19 and over —et plus...	—	1	—	—	—	10	9	5	20	78	135	399	482	229	45	1,323	1,368	2,691	
Total.....	15,529	48852	37041	16757	32527	34626	30577	26879	26817	19,446	14,494	13,644	3,489	2,236	269,605	53,309	322,914		

See note to table 13.—The number of elementary girls unclassified above is 49,017.

Voir note au tableau 13.—Le nombre de filles non classifiées des écoles élémentaires ci-dessus est de 49,017.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
43.—Boys in Manitoba, 1931—Garçons dans le Manitoba, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	5.....	400	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-
6.....	4,555	79	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,635	-	4,635
7.....	4,822	1,562	142	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,529	-	6,529
8.....	2,247	3,248	1,463	163	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,127	-	7,127
9.....	883	1,993	2,928	1,375	128	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,320	-	7,320
10.....	324	923	2,234	2,650	1,164	152	8	4	-	-	-	-	7,459	-	7,459
11.....	135	385	1,043	2,012	2,444	947	150	13	-	-	-	-	7,129	-	7,129
12.....	81	167	521	1,168	1,885	1,884	1,021	152	22	2	-	-	6,879	24	6,903
13.....	52	93	269	635	1,132	1,621	1,821	902	179	22	-	-	6,525	201	6,726
14.....	20	36	147	323	641	1,060	1,516	1,676	733	222	27	-	5,419	982	6,401
15.....	10	16	37	97	195	432	760	1,219	1,166	694	172	15	2,766	2,047	4,813
16.....	6	4	11	25	39	112	232	543	742	740	444	60	972	1,986	2,958
17.....	4	3	6	5	10	25	44	117	271	432	466	84	214	1,253	1,467
18.....	1	2	5	2	5	9	5	29	69	126	290	78	58	563	621
19.....	1	1	-	3	1	1	2	4	6	32	121	36	13	195	208
20.....	-	-	2	3	-	-	2	2	5	5	37	13	9	60	69
21.....	3	1	13	11	-	9	-	5	11	7	30	13	42	61	103
Total.....	13,544	8,514	8,822	8,475	7,650	6,265	5,561	4,666	3,204	2,282	1,587	299	63,497	7,372	70,869

Pupils classified in the above table are 6,386 short of the boys' enrolment of the year—Il y a un écart de 6,386 entre les élèves figurant au tableau ci-dessus et l'inscription des garçons pour l'année.

44.—Girls in Manitoba, 1931—Filles dans le Manitoba, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	5.....	372	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	373	-
6.....	4,369	148	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,518	-	4,518
7.....	4,403	1,892	208	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,509	-	6,509
8.....	1,869	3,223	1,780	232	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,108	-	7,108
9.....	660	1,663	3,049	1,658	195	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,238	-	7,238
10.....	254	637	1,778	2,858	1,404	214	13	1	-	-	-	-	7,159	-	7,159
11.....	99	225	834	1,883	2,503	1,184	173	9	-	-	-	-	6,910	-	6,910
12.....	63	119	345	853	1,677	2,172	1,155	167	21	-	-	-	6,551	21	6,572
13.....	18	57	144	414	917	1,526	1,964	1,091	241	37	2	-	6,131	280	6,411
14.....	18	34	76	211	457	802	1,436	1,838	989	297	51	-	4,872	1,337	6,209
15.....	10	5	23	41	107	222	599	1,221	1,408	860	278	12	2,228	2,558	4,786
16.....	1	8	8	7	27	52	168	460	800	899	708	87	731	2,494	3,225
17.....	2	3	3	8	5	11	31	92	253	503	662	161	155	1,579	1,734
18.....	2	-	4	9	2	-	10	15	68	162	323	107	42	660	702
19.....	-	1	1	7	1	-	3	2	16	34	107	35	15	192	207
20.....	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	3	1	11	41	21	10	74	84
21.....	3	1	1	5	1	5	3	4	3	9	25	21	23	58	81
Total.....	12,146	8,018	8,257	8,192	7,300	6,202	5,555	4,903	3,800	2,812	2,197	444	60,573	9,253	69,826

Pupils classified in the above table are 6,472 short of the girls' enrolment of the year—Il y a un écart de 6,472 entre les élèves figurant au tableau ci-dessus et l'inscription des filles pour l'année.

ORDINARY PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré

45.—Boys in Saskatchewan, 1931—Garçons dans la Saskatchewan, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Special pupils — Elèves spéciaux	Total			
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Elémentaires	Secondaires	Total	
4.....	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	57
5.....	977	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	990	—	990
6.....	6,293	333	22	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,649	—	6,649
7.....	8,030	2,983	486	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,538	—	11,538
8.....	3,384	4,954	2,829	524	43	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,739	—	11,739
9.....	1,303	3,141	4,782	2,684	506	68	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,489	—	12,489
10.....	492	1,327	3,228	4,453	2,241	538	55	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,362	—	12,362
11.....	203	525	1,637	3,260	3,599	1,900	408	159	12	2	—	—	—	—	11,691	14	11,705
12.....	107	232	707	1,780	2,774	3,208	1,370	900	118	10	1	—	—	—	11,078	129	11,207
13.....	55	108	335	935	1,647	2,582	2,182	2,272	571	127	12	1	—	—	10,116	711	10,827
14.....	35	53	165	490	1,033	1,679	1,887	3,103	1,339	526	92	5	—	—	8,445	1,962	10,407
15.....	25	24	63	186	442	756	959	2,086	1,528	1,062	398	71	17	—	4,541	3,076	7,617
16.....	2	2	9	25	55	120	183	661	833	1,006	687	235	23	—	1,057	2,784	3,841
17.....	3	4	10	6	12	23	29	139	279	519	664	366	33	—	226	1,861	2,087
18.....	3	1	2	2	2	7	6	39	71	179	354	289	27	—	62	920	982
19.....	1	—	2	1	2	3	3	8	22	47	150	176	23	—	20	418	438
20.....	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	4	7	23	55	74	19	—	9	178	187
21.....	5	2	6	5	—	4	2	1	5	14	53	53	34	—	25	159	184
Total..	20,978	13,702	14,283	14,391	12,358	10,892	7,090	9,400	4,785	3,515	2,466	1,270	176	—	103,094	12,212	115,306

Pupils classified in the above table are 494 short of the boys' enrolment of the year—Il y a un écart de 494 entre les élèves figurant au tableau ci-dessus et l'inscription des garçons pour l'année.

46.—Girls in Saskatchewan, 1931—Filles dans la Saskatchewan, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Special pupils — Elèves spéciaux	Total			
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII		Elémentaires	Secondaires	Total	
4.....	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	—	59
5.....	1,031	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,041	—	1,041
6.....	6,055	462	31	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,549	—	6,549
7.....	7,125	2,983	642	59	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,811	—	10,811
8.....	2,841	4,791	3,231	733	59	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,659	—	11,659
9.....	951	2,421	4,766	3,124	663	82	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,015	—	12,015
10.....	352	881	2,572	4,402	2,790	741	100	27	1	—	—	—	—	—	11,865	1	11,866
11.....	134	326	1,084	2,793	3,805	2,390	531	255	16	2	—	—	—	—	11,318	18	11,336
12.....	81	154	411	1,399	2,453	3,377	1,746	1,200	167	15	—	—	—	—	10,821	182	11,003
13.....	51	75	207	670	1,264	2,271	2,329	2,764	795	177	18	—	—	—	9,631	990	10,621
14.....	27	28	105	327	661	1,228	1,710	3,256	1,766	759	137	5	—	—	7,342	2,667	10,009
15.....	16	20	54	119	236	481	678	2,002	1,792	1,500	550	83	—	—	3,606	3,925	7,531
16.....	5	9	9	18	38	58	125	604	1,039	1,342	1,060	380	1	—	866	3,822	4,688
17.....	—	—	4	7	7	17	25	165	351	680	1,000	617	1	—	225	2,649	2,874
18.....	3	5	2	—	2	5	4	29	104	243	521	444	4	—	50	1,316	1,366
19.....	—	1	1	—	2	—	1	15	23	96	207	176	3	—	20	505	525
20.....	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	10	25	63	67	1	—	8	166	174
21.....	—	—	2	—	1	2	1	7	8	12	38	61	11	—	13	130	143
Total..	18,733	12,165	13,122	13,652	11,984	10,655	7,258	10,330	6,072	4,851	3,594	1,833	21	—	97,899	16,371	114,270

Pupils classified in the above table are 422 short of the girls' enrolment of the year—Il y a un écart de 422 entre les élèves figurant au tableau ci-dessus et l'inscription des filles pour l'année.

Distribution of Pupils by Age and Grade—Répartition des élèves par âge et par degré
47.—Boys in Alberta, 1931—Garçons dans l'Alberta, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	5.....	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	234	-
6.....	3,831	158	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,990	-	3,990
7.....	5,444	2,080	235	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,761	-	7,761
8.....	2,272	3,934	2,019	186	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,418	-	8,418
9.....	884	2,205	3,670	1,971	231	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	8,970	-	8,970
10.....	308	828	2,278	3,324	1,813	234	6	1	-	-	-	-	8,792	-	8,792
11.....	123	346	1,092	2,241	3,058	1,621	218	19	-	-	-	-	8,718	-	8,718
12.....	61	143	435	1,086	1,955	2,707	1,399	339	34	-	-	-	8,125	34	8,159
13.....	34	80	167	516	1,034	1,738	2,438	1,514	275	35	1	-	7,521	311	7,832
14.....	22	36	76	244	593	905	1,649	2,389	1,076	216	20	-	5,914	1,312	7,226
15.....	13	17	30	80	295	522	706	1,596	1,593	758	178	10	3,259	2,539	5,798
16.....	2	6	16	26	34	149	259	705	1,026	1,158	642	90	1,197	2,916	4,113
17.....	3	1	7	11	12	20	101	161	373	681	606	242	316	1,902	2,218
18.....	2	-	3	4	7	7	16	56	103	197	397	285	95	985	1,080
19.....	1	-	1	-	2	2	3	15	28	76	155	151	24	410	434
20.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	13	28	56	60	2	157	159
21.....	-	1	-	3	1	1	1	6	23	28	43	70	13	164	177
Total.....	13,234	9,835	10,030	9,694	9,042	7,915	6,797	6,802	4,544	3,177	2,098	911	73,349	10,730	84,079

48.—Girls in Alberta, 1931—Filles dans l'Alberta, 1931

Age	Elementary Grades Degrés élémentaires								Secondary Grades Degrés secondaires				Total		
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elementary — Elémentaires	Secondary — Secondaires	Total
	5.....	233	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	234	-
6.....	3,692	223	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,919	-	3,919
7.....	5,217	2,304	267	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,795	-	7,795
8.....	1,995	3,854	2,274	255	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,384	-	8,384
9.....	661	1,823	3,777	2,207	319	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,801	-	8,801
10.....	245	735	1,861	3,287	2,030	332	14	-	-	-	-	-	8,504	-	8,504
11.....	104	281	867	1,949	3,204	1,809	320	24	2	-	-	-	8,558	2	8,560
12.....	63	119	316	915	1,777	2,774	1,631	301	40	2	-	-	7,896	42	7,938
13.....	31	46	139	331	861	1,630	2,465	1,679	402	30	1	-	7,182	433	7,615
14.....	27	21	66	164	440	839	1,485	2,456	1,358	322	28	2	5,498	1,710	7,208
15.....	14	16	26	74	218	396	571	1,600	1,777	997	231	11	2,915	3,016	5,931
16.....	7	8	11	27	30	115	237	567	1,162	1,284	808	136	1,002	3,390	4,392
17.....	2	1	2	8	10	18	56	206	521	889	863	390	303	2,663	2,966
18.....	2	2	2	1	8	6	16	52	137	354	566	366	89	1,423	1,512
19.....	-	-	1	1	1	2	6	14	38	115	198	166	25	517	542
20.....	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	4	21	34	54	60	8	169	177
21.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	22	38	47	64	2	171	173
Total.....	12,293	9,434	9,614	9,226	8,907	7,936	6,801	6,904	5,480	4,065	2,796	1,195	71,115	13,536	84,651

SECONDARY EDUCATION—ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

GENERAL NOTE:—Under Quebec are included more than the publicly controlled schools, for in the Catholic System, strictly speaking, all of the secondary schools (i.e., classical colleges, affiliated girls schools, and unaffiliated classical schools for boys) are outside of the provincially-controlled group of "primary" schools. The complementary course in the latter is secondary as that term is understood in other provinces, but is not called secondary within Quebec where the term designates the set of schools preparing students for matriculation to university professional courses, as opposed to the "primary" schools which give the general training required for teachers' certificates, admission to technical schools, etc. In the Protestant Schools of Quebec and in the provincial school systems of all other provinces both these types of training are given in the high school grades of the one set of schools. The normal Schools are also included below in Quebec as their courses last from two to four years, and provide general training the equivalent of the complementary course in the primary schools, plus teachers' professional training. (Some teachers obtain their training for a certificate in the ordinary primary schools, others in the normal schools).

NOTE GENERALE:—En Québec, ne figurent pas uniquement les écoles publiques subventionnées, les institutions catholiques proprement dites confondent toutes les écoles secondaires (collèges classiques, collèges affiliés de filles et collèges non affiliés de garçons) et sont en dehors du groupe des "Ecoles primaires" sous le contrôle de la province. Le cours complémentaire de ce dernier groupe équivaut à secondaire, comme on l'entend dans d'autres provinces, mais n'est pas ainsi dénommé en Québec où le terme secondaire désigne les étudiants de l'immatriculation aux cours universitaires, contrairement à "l'Ecole primaire" qui donne la culture requise pour le diplôme d'instituteur, l'admission à l'école technique, etc. Dans les écoles protestantes du Québec et dans les écoles publiques de toutes les autres provinces, ces deux genres de culture sont donnés dans les degrés de "high school" d'un seul groupe d'écoles. Les écoles normales sont aussi comprises en Québec, ces cours durent de deux à quatre ans et procurent une culture équivalente au cours complémentaire des écoles primaires, en plus de la préparation professionnelle. Certains instituteurs se préparent à l'obtention du diplôme dans les écoles primaires ordinaires, autres que les écoles normales.

49.—Statistics of the different types of Schools doing work of High School Grade in each province, 1931 or latest year reported
49.—Types d'écoles où l'on professe les matières secondaires dans chaque province du Canada, chiffres de 1931 ou du dernier rapport

Institutions	Insti- tutions	Clas- ses	Secondary Instructors — Instituteurs			Secondary pupils by sex — Elèves secondaires par sexe			Av. Attend. — Fréq. moy.	Secondary pupils by grade — Elèves secondaires par degré					Institutions
			M. — H.	F. — F.	Total	B. — G.	G. — F.	Total		IX	X	XI	XII	Total	
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—															
Prince of Wales College.....	1	14	8	6	14	126	254	380	-	-	-	162	83	380	ILE DU PRINCE-EDOUARD— Collège Prince of Wales.
Secondary Classrooms.....	11	17	10	7	17	202	303	505	-	216	289	-	-	505	Classes secondaires.
Other Graded Schools doing H.S. work.	47	47	22	25	47	154	219	373	-	163	210	-	-	373	Autres classes multiples exécutant les trav. sec.
One-room Schools doing H.S. work...	314	314	66	248	314	500	806	1,306	-	680	626	-	-	1,306	Ecoles à classe unique exécutant les trav. sec.
NOVA SCOTIA—															
High Schools.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,099	4,250	7,349	-	2,947	2,186	1,692	524	7,349	NOUVELLE-ECOSSE— "High Schools".
Village Schools doing H.S. work.....	214	-	-	-	-	2,180	4,323	6,503	-	3,023	2,549	992	29	6,503	{ Ecoles des villages exécutant les trav. sec. Ecoles à classe unique exécutant les trav. sec.
One room Schools doing H.S. work....	1,165	-	-	-	-										
NEW BRUNSWICK—															
Grammar Schools (H.S. rooms).....	15	68	30	38	68	1,054	1,356	2,410	-	1,095	784	499	32	2,410	NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK— Ecoles de grammaire (H.S. salles de classe)
Superior Schools (H.S. rooms).....	56	70	49	21	70	567	874	1,441	-	711	450	280	-	1,441	Ecoles supérieures (H.S. salles de classe).
Other Graded Schools (H.S. rooms)..	32	32	15	17	32	326	557	883	-	365	187	84	5	641	Autres classes multiples (H.S. salles).
One room Schools doing H.S. work....	-	-	-	-	-										
Day Vocational Schools.....	8	35	36	35	71	743	740	1,483	1,215	-	-	-	-	1,483	Ecoles à classe unique exécutant les trav. sec. Ecoles de travaux du jour.

QUEBEC—														QUEBEC—													
Classical Colleges (affiliated).....	25	-	1,019	-	1,019	8,237	-	8,237	-	-	-	-	-	8,237	Collèges classiques, affiliés.												
Classical schools for boys, unaffiliated.	10	-	91	-	91	490	-	490	-	-	-	-	-	490	Collèges classiques de garçons, non affiliés, (catholiques.)												
Catholic Elementary Schools, Compl. course.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,872	-	1,391	481	-	-	1,872	Écoles élémentaires catholiques, cours suppl.												
Catholic Complementary Schools, comp. and sup. courses.	628	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,199	-	10,837	8,024	1,746	538	21,199 ²	Écoles complémentaires catholiques, cours suppl. et sup.												
Catholic Normal Schools.....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,861	1,755	-	-	-	-	1,861	Écoles normales catholiques.												
Protestant H.S.....	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,560	-	2,577	1,741	1,242	-	5,560	"High Schools" protestantes.												
Protestant Interm. Schools.....	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	376	-	249	116	11	-	376	Écoles interm. protestantes.												
Day Technical Schools.....	19	-	-	-	143	4,474	3,972	8,446	-	-	-	-	-	8,446	Écoles techniques du jour.												
ONTARIO—														ONTARIO—													
Collegiate Institutes.....	65	-	962	1,172	2,134	18,607	17,001	35,608	33,789	11,025	8,777	12,143	3,663	35,608	Instituts collégiaux.												
High Schools.....	142	-	-	-	-	10,694	12,466	23,160	22,238	7,932	6,026	6,931	2,271	23,160	"High Schools".												
Continuation Schools.....	221	-	171	310	481	4,228	5,811	10,039	9,384	3,577	2,919	3,422	121	10,039	Écoles de continuation.												
Day Voc. Schools, full time.....	62	-	638	417	1,055	14,298	15,172	29,470	23,952	11,701	7,369	4,025	1,226	29,470 ³	Écoles de trav. du jour, élèves réguliers.												
Form V, Public and Separate Schools..	1,316	1,316	-	-	1,316	-	-	6,618	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cinquième forme, écoles publiques et écoles séparées.												
MANITOBA—														MANITOBA—													
Collegiate Institutes.....	22	-	-	-	182 ⁴	-	-	7,586	6,753	-	-	-	-	7,586	Instituts collégiaux.												
Collegiate Departments.....	13	-	-	-	39	-	-	1,002	851	-	-	-	-	1,002	Départements collégiaux.												
High Schools.....	48	-	-	-	96 ⁴	-	-	2,231	1,942	-	-	-	-	3,231	"High Schools".												
Junior High Schools.....	12	-	-	-	89	-	-	3,469	3,090	7,755	5,557	4,216	816	3,469	"Junior High Schools".												
Intermediate Schools.....	121	-	-	-	437	-	-	2,232	-	-	-	-	-	2,232	Écoles intermédiaires.												
Other Sch. doing H.S. work.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,824	-	-	-	-	-	1,824	Autres écoles exécutant les trav. sec.												
SASKATCHEWAN—														SASKATCHEWAN—													
Collegiate Institutes and High Schools	19	229	159	83	242	3,990	4,898	8,888	-	2,757	2,367	2,143	1,424	8,888 ⁵	Instituts collégiaux et H.S.												
Other Town and City Sec. Schools....	-	-	-	-	-	1,850	2,619	4,469	-	1,269	1,151	1,162	887	4,469	Aut. écoles des villes exécut. les trav. sec.												
Village Schools doing H.S. work.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,315	4,426	7,741	-	2,562	2,263	2,168	748	7,741	Écoles des villages exécutant les trav. sec.												
Rural Schools doing H.S. work.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,064	4,436	7,500	-	4,272	2,592	592	44	7,500	Écoles rurales exécutant les trav. sec.												
ALBERTA—														ALBERTA—													
High Schools and other Graded Schools doing H.S. work.	-	-	-	-	-	10,730	13,536	24,266	-	7,812	6,771	4,806	2,105	21,494	"High Schools" et autres classes multiples secondaires.												
One room S. doing H.S. work.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,212	471	88	1	2,772	Écoles à classe unique exécutant les trav. sec.												
Schools of Agriculture.....	4	-	-	-	-	342	222	564	-	-	-	-	-	564	Écoles d'agriculture.												
Prov. Institute of Technology.....	1	-	30	3	33	560	65	625	565	-	-	-	-	625	Institut Provincial de Technologie.												
BRITISH COLUMBIA—														COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE—													
High Schools in City Municipalities...	41	383	281	174	455	6,227	6,614	12,841	11,220	4,834	4,645	2,847	515	12,841	"High Schools", villes.												
High Schools in Rural Municipalities.	18	84	47	43	90	1,058	1,384	2,442	2,179	1,093	817	505	27	2,442	Municipalités rurales.												
High Schools in Rural Districts.....	26	42	24	20	44	377	537	914	811	370	297	234	13	914	Autres rurales.												
Junior High Schools (Cities).....	7	155	-	-	-	-	-	1,302	-	1,302	-	-	-	1,302	Junior.												
Superior Schools (Rural).....	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	516	-	279	166	64	7	516	Supérieures.												
Elementary Schools doing H.S. work..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	103	47	-	-	150	Écoles élémentaires exécutant les trav. sec.												

¹ This figure includes 135 students in the 3rd year who are in reality 2nd year university students. ² Includes 64 in final year. ³ This total includes 5,149 special pupils. ⁴ Not including technical and manual training teachers. ⁵ This total includes 197 special pupils.

¹ Ces chiffres incluent 135 étudiants de 3ème année, en réalité des étudiants de la 2ème année des universités. ² Y compris 64 en dernière année. ³ Y compris 5,149 élèves spéciaux. ⁴ Ne comprend pas les professeurs techniques et de travaux manuels. ⁵ Y compris 197 élèves spéciaux.

Secondary Grades: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1911-1930—Degrés secondaires: Nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière, 1911-1931

50.—NOVA SCOTIA—NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	Matières	
English.....	8,526	8,569	8,489	8,763	9,428	9,361	9,007	9,132	9,039	9,353	9,491	10,942	12,090	11,024	11,570	11,659	11,662	11,720	12,111	12,626	13,605	Anglais.	
Algebra.....	8,287	8,193	8,285	8,354	9,085	9,043	8,702	8,812	8,589	9,042	9,277	10,413	11,760	11,041	11,252	11,244	11,279	11,267	11,903	12,356	13,336	Algèbre.	
Arithmetic.....	7,105	7,005	6,986	7,248	7,530	7,004	7,324	7,281	7,439	7,645	7,861	8,817	9,488	8,747	8,768	8,868	9,011	5,146	5,259	5,489	5,663	Arithmétique.	
Physics.....	4,642	4,297	4,682	4,763	5,569	4,902	1,786	3,823	3,907	4,805	4,279	5,658	5,666	5,304	5,271	5,416	5,391	957	294	—	—	Physique.	
Geography.....	4,570	4,460	4,435	4,436	4,842	4,667	4,488	4,688	4,911	5,105	4,564	6,170	5,498	5,514	4,992	5,308	5,123	3,560	3,820	3,736	4,009	Géographie.	
History.....	3,756	3,491	3,689	3,922	4,183	4,381	4,158	4,095	4,040	4,030	4,668	5,487	6,073	5,547	6,108	5,940	5,920	1,711	3,967	4,088	4,569	Histoire.	
Drawing.....	3,712	3,853	3,621	3,732	4,136	4,256	4,050	4,112	4,326	4,413	4,415	4,631	4,716	4,378	4,169	4,606	4,681	4,513	4,388	4,073	4,881	Dessin.	
Botany.....	3,456	3,431	3,608	3,806	4,364	4,191	3,758	3,498	3,254	3,354	3,629	2,898	2,368	2,246	2,382	1,984	2,425	3,120	3,525	3,654	3,654	Botanique.	
French.....	3,087	3,363	3,456	3,763	4,302	4,431	5,486	4,834	4,814	5,322	5,659	7,112	8,028	7,971	8,567	8,927	9,092	9,231	9,802	10,284	10,185	Français.	
Geometry.....	2,917	3,934	3,864	3,936	4,224	4,266	4,139	4,094	4,046	3,929	4,530	5,356	6,075	5,806	6,239	5,978	5,894	5,856	6,292	6,526	7,309	Géométrie.	
Latin.....	2,586	2,775	2,846	2,910	3,036	3,055	3,045	3,153	3,182	3,541	3,517	4,204	4,606	4,771	5,110	5,266	5,528	5,504	5,679	5,612	5,831	Latin.	
Chemistry.....	1,819	1,919	1,868	2,024	1,995	2,181	2,149	959	897	1,160	1,423	1,741	2,098	1,875	2,248	2,178	2,103	5,665	6,113	6,297	6,754	Chimie.	
Pract. Mathematics.....	1,100	1,047	1,124	1,132	1,264	1,144	1,190	1,241	1,189	1,146	1,292	1,478	1,917	1,748	2,015	1,913	1,791	—	—	—	—	Méthém. pratiques.	
German.....	382	298	321	314	357	287	222	169	120	118	214	234	197	390	523	572	462	254	692	794	935	Allemand.	
Cadets.....	362	530	530	594	591	634	690	695	729	601	1,037	1,149	1,167	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Exercices militaires.	
Music.....	288	573	814	732	936	1,286	814	785	807	897	953	1,015	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Musique.	
Domestic Science.....	255	302	266	341	338	489	376	364	353	309	343	284	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Science ménagère.	
Book-keeping.....	240	210	243	95	75	160	75	60	87	17	48	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Tenue des livres.	
Woodwork.....	206	157	271	258	206	353	257	379	294	244	210	265	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Menuiserie.	
Trigonometry.....	131	152	120	180	191	184	163	210	194	251	261	321	343	347	445	475	430	2,138	2,600	1,251	352	Trigonométrie.	
Stenography.....	85	78	95	31	28	51	71	23	48	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sténographie.	
Greek.....	40	33	42	35	25	46	50	54	52	26	45	58	78	86	43	52	57	25	27	23	20	Grec.	
Agriculture.....	19	—	—	14	38	348	3,384	2,937	2,688	2,648	2,841	2,846	465	568	431	548	501	—	—	—	—	—	Agriculture.
Economics.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,906	2,576	Economie publique.	
Spanish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	208	Espagnol.	
Total classified.....	8,676	8,668	8,636	8,903	9,477	9,726	9,088	9,202	9,138	9,491	9,705	11,039	12,088	11,632	11,853	11,948	11,970	12,116	12,531	12,915	13,852	Total, classifié.	

51.—NEW BRUNSWICK—NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK

English.....	1,875	1,850	1,972	1,890	2,030	2,161	2,104	2,043	2,025	2,263	2,270	2,693	3,041	3,204	3,445	3,443	3,511	3,724	3,737	3,947	4,286	Anglais.
Algebra.....	1,867	1,839	1,930	1,876	1,963	2,137	2,094	2,018	2,008	2,228	2,212	2,580	2,895	3,078	3,316	3,326	3,394	3,601	3,615	3,852	4,185	Algèbre.
Arithmetic.....	1,502	1,490	1,649	1,557	1,582	1,767	1,727	1,621	1,580	1,792	1,824	2,075	2,350	2,394	2,469	2,507	2,586	2,700	2,811	3,017	3,079	Arithmétique.
Physics.....	663	679	719	816	949	1,083	915	833	936	1,073	1,183	1,183	1,143	1,235	1,360	1,185	1,309	1,180	1,421	1,163	1,891	Physique.
Geography.....	1,835	1,868	1,944	1,906	1,956	2,136	2,059	2,017	1,977	2,247	2,267	2,677	3,190	3,141	3,436	3,525	3,474	3,723	3,707	3,898	4,213	Géographie.
History.....	1,885	1,868	1,944	1,906	1,956	2,136	2,059	2,017	1,977	2,247	2,267	6,677	3,19	3,141	3,436	3,525	3,474	3,723	3,707	3,898	4,213	Histoire.
Drawing.....	782	721	837	556	703	709	498	627	628	835	728	839	940	857	736	787	917	911	816	1,056	1,225	Dessin.
Botany.....	1,793	1,710	1,919	1,867	2,987	2,068	2,065	2,050	1,988	2,172	2,101	2,441	2,893	2,955	3,211	3,271	3,258	3,449	—	24	—	Botanique.
French.....	1,514	1,567	1,653	1,634	1,717	1,894	1,816	1,821	1,790	2,102	2,087	2,468	2,786	2,955	3,077	3,200	3,317	3,525	3,530	3,764	4,144	Français.
Geometry.....	1,852	1,732	1,839	1,769	1,942	2,102	2,004	1,905	1,901	2,123	2,539	2,855	2,903	3,208	3,242	3,340	3,607	3,624	3,879	4,088	4,088	Géométrie.
Latin.....	1,386	1,394	1,489	1,356	1,464	1,525	1,543	1,458	1,442	1,605	1,532	1,894	1,288	2,326	2,500	2,573	2,540	2,759	2,789	2,847	3,213	Latin.
Chemistry.....	635	718	712	735	843	815	767	738	799	775	835	1,036	1,102	1,092	1,258	1,294	1,327	1,551	1,538	1,883	1,959	Chimie.
Book-keeping.....	900	1,063	955	968	873	932	850	795	759	989	1,085	1,245	1,255	1,453	1,682	1,551	1,560	1,580	395	—	—	Tenue des livres.
Trigonometry.....	31	13	71	61	104	68	55	71	32	70	32	49	123	44	101	62	114	53	154	104	38	Trigonométrie.
Greek.....	163	48	46	39	86	109	72	93	86	87	34	30	54	42	66	65	70	24	83	64	45	Grec.
Physiology.....	651	688	719	713	725	732	762	655	661	798	839	881	1,181	1,212	1,341	1,285	1,380	1,466	1,434	1,161	1,167	Physiologie.
General Science.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,551	2,410	2,439	Science générale.
Total classified.....	1,885	1,868	1,978	1,907	2,030	2,161	2,104	2,043	2,025	2,263	2,270	2,693	3,190	3,204	3,445	3,525	3,511	3,724	3,737	3,947	4,286	Total, classifié.

52.—Ontario High Schools, Collegiate Institutes and Day Vocational Schools: Number of pupils by Subjects of Study, 1911-1931
 52.—Ontario—Hautes écoles, Instituts Collégiaux et Ecoles professionnelles: Nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière d'enseignement, 1911-1931

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916-17	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	Matières
Eng. Composition...	31,049	31,057	38,378	34,759	37,314	28,398	29,890	31,699	34,291	35,781	43,634	50,142	55,302	60,050	63,646	67,352	70,741	74,790	75,317	80,299	Comp. anglaise.
English Literature...	31,031	31,179	32,455	34,784	37,443	29,053	30,027	31,631	34,348	35,917	43,871	50,264	55,634	60,658	63,497	67,310	70,873	74,270	74,826	79,960	Littérature anglaise.
Algebra.....	28,777	28,947	30,300	32,687	34,459	27,750	27,960	30,013	32,250	33,689	35,188	32,311	25,023	37,247	37,857	39,141	42,486	42,139	42,077	45,434	Algèbre.
Physical Culture.....	27,514	29,107	31,154	34,353	37,412	28,728	30,201	31,896	34,523	35,266	43,150	49,061	55,136	60,705	65,431	68,348	-	-	-	-	Culture physique.
Geometry.....	25,111	25,252	23,847	23,203	24,149	17,308	17,674	17,841	19,965	20,353	21,618	21,556	24,333	26,395	28,100	27,129	28,429	30,254	31,548	33,842	Géométrie.
Physics.....	24,904	24,984	26,656	28,524	29,208	23,330	23,115	25,960	27,403	27,208	12,539	13,267	13,680	16,111	16,962	18,483	17,791	18,166	19,329	19,397	Physique.
Arithmetic.....	24,723	23,858	24,076	25,344	26,689	21,192	21,982	22,874	24,954	25,273	18,544	18,619	21,143	24,213	27,296	30,692	32,745	34,814	35,027	35,254	Arithmétique.
Canadian History...	24,683	24,463	25,747	29,461	31,588	23,966	23,511	25,160	26,124	26,294	16,309	17,341	17,590	17,751	17,775	18,112	19,809	9,965	10,206	11,089	Histoire du Canada.
British History.....	23,736	23,673	24,007	26,031	28,196	20,579	20,159	21,093	22,374	21,872	11,508	8,641	10,219	10,182	10,539	9,927	9,922	20,192	19,382	18,925	Hist. d'Angleterre.
English Grammar...	23,515	22,945	23,300	24,252	26,117	20,015	21,268	22,253	23,231	24,897	17,111	15,559	14,748	16,994	17,346	19,073	23,286	23,681	24,094	25,388	Grammaire anglaise.
Latin.....	23,443	23,508	24,320	25,989	28,597	21,118	21,420	22,883	24,872	26,163	30,164	33,845	36,698	39,099	39,781	41,600	42,678	43,770	45,727	46,927	Latin.
Geography.....	21,546	21,733	22,804	24,377	26,604	20,317	21,665	22,762	24,383	24,966	18,531	20,629	22,529	24,031	26,573	28,638	28,512	31,094	29,220	29,084	Géographie.
French.....	20,684	21,009	22,806	23,797	26,462	20,996	21,969	24,613	27,125	28,908	23,730	36,923	42,549	45,950	49,162	51,538	53,798	55,414	56,945	60,697	Français.
Chemistry ¹	16,961	16,418	16,581	17,726	18,876	15,091	14,796	16,051	16,323	15,648	9,466	9,922	11,435	12,700	14,105	12,586	13,075	12,857	14,012	14,109	Chimie. ¹
Art ²	16,906	17,387	17,733	19,000	29,101	15,572	14,801	14,893	15,510	16,550	13,285	13,452	13,868	14,225	14,785	11,273	16,524	13,161	13,507	14,394	Arts. ²
Botany.....	16,254	17,070	17,286	19,008	20,927	15,613	14,218	15,524	16,115	15,530	14,821	11,141	11,708	11,949	11,023	10,921	11,386	11,344	11,278	10,350	Botanique.
Zoology.....	16,240	16,666	17,116	19,008	20,851	15,422	13,817	15,497	15,984	15,159	6,934	7,470	8,402	8,730	8,442	8,082	7,974	8,578	8,030	7,898	Zoologie.
Book-keeping.....	14,681	16,533	15,023	8,851	10,391	7,218	6,358	6,855	6,962	6,237	6,524	7,294	7,786	8,670	10,117	12,059	9,493	13,107	11,699	14,208	Tenue des livres.
Ancient History.....	9,513	9,308	9,605	9,906	10,479	6,496	6,640	6,753	7,593	7,747	6,308	6,046	7,231	7,846	7,899	7,405	7,415	7,008	7,837	8,499	Histoire ancienne.
German.....	5,024	4,911	5,042	5,396	4,606	2,484	2,355	1,737	1,748	1,803	1,710	1,835	1,702	1,797	1,968	1,960	2,096	2,148	2,828	3,878	Allemand.
Stenography.....	3,739	3,682	3,741	3,717	4,175	3,216	3,461	4,185	4,487	4,318	4,282	5,615	6,348	7,597	9,650	10,977	13,979	15,386	15,620	16,348	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	3,025	3,115	3,355	3,484	3,573	2,645	2,931	3,370	3,692	3,462	4,099	4,695	5,167	6,212	9,917	11,241	14,184	15,550	15,968	17,481	Dactylographie.
Household Science ³ ...	2,564	2,525	3,197	3,316	3,279	3,075	3,263	3,513	3,924	3,923	4,243	4,111	4,228	4,616	5,452	4,346	4,499	4,495	4,582	4,885	Science ménagère. ³
Trigonometry.....	1,921	1,954	2,120	2,285	2,062	1,185	1,261	1,399	1,542	1,553	2,094	2,429	2,657	3,317	4,025	3,888	3,735	4,012	4,521	5,065	Trigonométrie.
Manual Training ³ ...	1,880	2,101	2,444	2,677	2,699	2,389	2,533	4,213	3,506	3,885	4,655	4,623	6,059	7,168	8,320	7,565	7,039	8,073	7,640	9,364	Travaux manuels. ³
Mediaeval History..	1,483	1,543	1,578	1,700	1,695	807	773	650	668	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hist. du moyen âge.
Modern History.....	1,255	1,215	1,152	1,221	1,301	651	681	532	521	463	1,163	1,571	1,782	2,259	2,846	2,696	2,428	2,662	2,655	3,138	Histoire moderne.
Mineralogy.....	709	662	695	809	897	541	466	515	420	450	93	98	75	65	247	-	-	142	130	200	Minéralogie.
Greek.....	666	611	602	553	691	495	387	412	347	276	259	240	320	352	329	335	544	412	420	419	Grec.
Art (Middle School)	353	520	635	1,020	982	745	673	617	503	419	189	103	112	-	-	-	-	148	231	197	Arts (cours moyen).
Agriculture.....	114	120	420	615	878	828	775	1,145	1,405	1,506	1,432	1,866	2,215	3,067	3,576	4,398 ⁶	7,684 ⁶	7,972 ⁶	8,262 ⁶	9,587 ⁶	Agriculture.
Spanish.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	306	124	148	201	414	214	238	217	254	400	259	276	343	Espagnol.
Physiography.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,434	11,083	11,734	12,573	12,498	13,260	15,021	22,201	24,128	23,866	Physiographie.
History and Civics..	-	-	-	-	-	1,041	1,761	3,308	2,209	2,390	5,209	6,492	8,009	10,261	12,795	15,739	17,887	20,116	20,706	22,075	Hist. et droit civique
Commercial Law ⁴ ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	817	1,219	1,688	1,965	3,124	2,702	3,288	4,224	4,444	4,798	Droit commercial. ⁴
Commercial ⁵	2,585	2,213	2,888	3,026	3,407	2,852	3,181	3,779	3,965	4,227	2,617	2,060	2,287	2,731	3,057	3,397	3,540 ⁷	3,449 ⁷	3,016 ⁷	2,019 ⁷	Commercial. ⁵
Total classified.	32,227	32,273	33,746	36,466	38,426	32,220	32,771	35,471	37,826	36,728	44,749	51,618	57,447	63,711	68,713	70,729	75,954	80,282	82,063	88,238	Total classifié.

ÉCOLES PUBLIQUES: ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE

¹ Includes only General Chemistry. ² Only Elementary Drawing of Vocational Art Subjects is included. The Regular Art Courses of the day vocational schools in 1931 included 33 Art Subjects. ³ Including only "Home Economics" and "General Woodwork" in the Day Vocational Schools. ⁴ In Day Vocational Schools other subjects in these schools excepting those that could be added to the similarly named subjects in the Collegiate Institutes and High Schools, are omitted. ⁵ High School course only. ⁶ Estimated in the case of Vocational Schools. ⁷ Business practice in Lower School.

¹ Eléments de la chimie seulement. ² Sont compris seulement les sujets de dessin élémentaire des écoles d'apprentissage. Les cours réguliers sur l'art donnés en 1931 dans les écoles professionnelles comportaient 33 sujets d'art. ³ Comprend seulement l'économie ménagère et le travail du bois dans les écoles d'apprentissage de jour. ⁴ Ecoles d'apprentissage; les autres matières enseignées dans ces écoles sont omises, à l'exception de celles également enseignées dans les instituts collégiaux et les "high schools". ⁵ Cours des "High School" seulement. ⁶ Estimatif dans le cas des écoles d'apprentissage. ⁷ Pratique commerciale dans les écoles secondaires inférieures.

53.—Ontario—Continuation Schools: Number of pupils by subjects of Study 1911-1931

53.—Ontario—Ecoles de continuation: Nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière d'enseignement, 1911-1931

Subject	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916-17	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Matières
Eng. Composition.....	5,610	5,993	5,424	5,955	6,634	5,039	5,057	4,979	5,110	5,767	7,358	8,628	9,214	10,372	9,776	9,351	9,807	9,560	9,196	Comp. anglaise.
English Literature....	5,667	5,988	5,455	5,968	6,588	5,030	5,079	4,973	5,104	5,778	7,427	8,601	9,215	10,364	9,805	9,372	9,801	9,535	9,220	Littérature anglaise.
Algebra.....	5,624	5,924	5,391	5,992	6,639	5,016	5,036	4,951	5,095	5,729	6,415	6,530	5,680	6,302	5,534	5,656	6,040	5,778	5,475	Algèbre.
Physical Culture.....	1,663	1,927	2,504	4,327	6,259	4,992	5,062	4,854	5,023	5,807	7,315	8,497	8,882	9,780	9,864	9,543	-	-	-	Culture physique.
Geometry.....	5,417	5,732	4,226	3,935	4,581	3,158	3,021	2,965	2,973	3,404	3,925	4,102	4,551	5,081	4,604	4,459	4,464	4,498	4,421	Géométrie.
Physics.....	5,300	5,790	5,234	5,777	6,461	4,866	4,778	4,581	4,619	5,421	1,512	1,645	1,800	2,180	2,027	1,848	1,755	1,501	1,608	Physique.
Arithmetic.....	4,350	4,428	4,055	4,438	5,077	4,001	3,877	3,841	3,986	4,520	2,830	2,673	2,936	3,045	3,154	2,801	2,944	2,964	2,831	Arithmétique.
Canadian History....	5,436	5,844	5,239	5,711	6,457	4,639	4,726	4,783	4,833	5,491	3,388	4,030	3,828	4,209	3,576	3,742	4,088	1,869	1,575	Histoire du Canada.
British History.....	5,388	5,766	4,897	4,847	5,296	3,562	3,421	3,394	3,485	3,666	1,727	1,750	2,052	2,322	2,193	1,971	2,033	3,843	3,661	Hist. d'Angleterre.
English Grammar....	4,380	4,557	4,050	4,435	5,077	3,979	3,877	3,909	3,989	4,504	3,034	2,450	2,106	2,106	1,541	1,732	1,930	2,736	2,561	Grammaire anglaise
Latin.....	4,385	4,695	4,324	4,733	5,323	3,958	4,277	4,170	4,358	5,031	5,852	5,763	6,099	6,682	6,850	6,822	7,037	6,867	6,900	Latin.
Geography.....	3,966	4,390	3,989	4,537	5,072	3,956	3,906	3,883	4,001	4,460	3,218	3,722	3,605	3,861	3,520	3,465	3,901	3,710	3,557	Géographie.
French.....	3,401	3,519	3,163	3,846	4,420	3,627	4,025	4,074	4,263	5,086	6,066	5,933	6,398	7,082	7,056	7,214	7,688	7,580	7,463	Français.
Chemistry.....	4,015	4,102	3,593	3,923	4,186	3,017	2,935	2,965	2,716	3,057	1,475	1,662	1,861	2,248	1,986	1,915	1,777	1,665	1,628	Chimie.
Art.....	3,890	4,352	3,943	4,385	5,066	3,995	3,817	3,813	3,884	4,477	4,792	3,793	3,578	4,014	3,480	3,626	3,931	3,589	3,582	Arts.
Botany.....	3,687	4,262	3,891	4,392	5,042	3,892	3,796	3,865	3,912	4,487	4,927	3,422	3,269	3,089	3,415	3,067	3,700	3,146	2,909	Botanique.
Zoology.....	3,550	4,118	3,891	4,374	5,042	3,753	3,721	3,821	3,912	4,355	2,449	2,843	2,856	3,325	2,672	2,689	2,446	2,700	2,577	Zoologie.
Book-keeping.....	3,413	4,103	2,720	935	1,371	273	156	66	62	70	72	80	49	200	47	47	22	30	12	Tenue des livres.
Ancient History.....	2,038	2,016	1,725	1,707	1,747	1,107	1,220	1,121	1,111	1,262	1,515	1,547	1,954	2,324	2,162	1,797	1,744	1,535	1,594	Histoire ancienne.
German.....	165	184	177	177	160	81	73	48	24	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Allemand.
Stenography.....	94	96	57	49	32	16	27	-	13	12	32	1	39	79	6	22	99	-	32	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	80	94	75	42	34	16	54	-	13	18	8	30	61	126	51	76	99	-	32	Dactylographie.
Commercial.....	81	86	30	26	17	16	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Commerce.
Household Science....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	97	42	97	13	-	14	8	10	Science ménagère.
Trigonometry.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	42	53	37	74	31	Trigonométrie.
Manual Training.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	20	19	-	-	-	-	92	Travaux manuels.
Mediaeval History....	11	63	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hist. du moyen âge.
Modern History.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	66	52	Histoire moderne.
Mineralogy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Minéralogie.
Greek.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	1	Grec.
Art (Middle School)..	51	53	44	61	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Arts (cours moyen).
Agriculture.....	125	270	46	167	175	166	135	166	169	137	186	373	244	332	23	355	859	941	911	Agriculture.
Physiography.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,312	2,721	2,672	2,901	2,951	2,640	2,76	2,877	2,697	Physiographie.
Music.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	234	322	Musique.
Business practice....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	Affaires commerciales.
Commercial English..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	Anglais commercial.
Total classified...	5,753	6,094	5,544	6,069	6,800	5,082	5,104	5,006	5,126	5,823	7,505	8,777	9,337	10,545	9,944	9,654	10,079	9,843	9,367	Total classifié.

54.—Saskatchewan and Alberta Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1923-31
54.—Saskatchewan et Alberta: Ecoles secondaires: Nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière, 1923-1931

Subjects	Saskatchewan									Matières
	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	
English.....	4,660	6,532	6,383	6,522	6,352	6,579	6,231	6,880	7,498	Anglais.
Algebra.....	4,535	6,139	6,077	6,215	5,761	5,629	5,727	6,240	6,679	Algèbre.
Arithmetic.....	4,076	5,320	4,830	4,410	4,301	4,325	4,316	4,863	4,916	Arithmétique.
Physics.....	1,711	2,140	2,394	1,899	2,098	2,237	1,917	1,969	3,008	Physique.
Geography.....	1,703	2,199	1,869	2,349	3,229	3,088	3,613	3,771	3,623	Géographie.
History.....	4,448	6,394	16,045	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire.
Ancient.....	—	—	—	2,026	1,766	1,685	1,889	3,634	2,539	Ancienne.
British.....	—	—	—	4,998	3,992	3,770	3,413	2,922	2,301	De la Grande-Bretagne.
Canadian.....	—	—	—	3,531	2,701	3,007	2,675	3,969	4,503	Du Canada.
Med. and Modern.....	—	—	—	1,419	1,224	1,017	996	1,694	1,335	Du M.-Age et moderne.
Drawing.....	1,172	1,632	1,067	1,565	1,307	1,190	1,374	1,308	1,484	Dessin.
Biology.....	795	520	769	597	463	439	499	543	599	Biologie.
French.....	3,716	4,506	4,889	5,272	5,023	4,755	4,916	5,536	5,712	Français.
Geometry.....	4,559	6,106	5,896	5,467	5,521	5,362	5,404	5,896	6,450	Géométrie.
Latin.....	3,318	3,481	3,562	4,009	3,701	3,653	3,833	4,247	3,976	Latin.
Chemistry.....	1,520	2,334	2,407	2,125	2,526	2,819	2,140	2,099	2,783	Chimie.
German.....	28	111	101	69	376	86	125	131	166	Allemand.
Cadets.....	1,011	1,389	1,284	1,288	1,630	1,601	1,332	1,496	1,561	Exercices militaires.
Music.....	1,740	1,421	818	1,311	1,045	1,363	1,419	1,622	1,396	Musique.
Dom. Science.....	789	1,030	908	1,271	1,244	1,301	1,073	1,302	1,379	Science ménagère.
Book-keeping.....	379	462	534	566	585	699	883	1,058	1,063	Tenue des livres.
Manual Training.....	—	—	—	1,174	1,134	1,209	894	1,124	1,069	Travaux manuels.
Trigonometry.....	439	686	759	802	786	722	949	1,027	1,182	Trigonométrie.
Stenography.....	213	485	531	568	617	734	953	1,120	1,175	Sténographie.
Greek.....	—	10	10	10	177	4	15	50	18	Grec.
Agriculture.....	552	1,662	1,249	1,510	1,522	1,635	853	498	567	Agriculture.
Zoology.....	124	217	367	—	—	—	—	—	—	Zoologie.
Physiology and Hygiene	3,655	4,856	3,951	3,954	3,837	3,664	3,960	4,294	4,610	Physiologie et hygiène.
Physical Training.....	3,162	4,922	4,694	4,423	4,309	5,296	4,930	5,733	6,614	Culture physique.
Typewriting.....	295	445	541	570	644	738	939	1,130	1,231	Dactylographie.
Industrial Work.....	553	674	949	—	—	—	—	—	—	Etude pratique des mét.
General Science.....	3,147	3,499	2,888	3,104	3,007	2,613	2,948	3,675	3,060	Sciences générales.
Business Law.....	—	—	—	327	598	659	794	1,119	1,103	Droit commercial.
Mechanical drawing.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dessin industriel.
Total classified.....	5,736	6,744	6,756	7,157	6,927	7,081	7,361	7,956	8,888	Total ainsi classifié.

Subjects	Alberta									Matières
	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	
English.....	5,341	7,124	7,689	7,534	7,760	9,237	8,811	8,881	—	Anglais.
Algebra.....	5,223	6,876	7,088	6,015	6,104	6,864	7,179	8,036	—	Algèbre.
Arithmetic.....	3,469	1,780	2,254	1,664	2,083	1,983	1,783	2,719	—	Arithmétique.
Physics.....	1,296	2,140	2,066	2,271	2,600	2,991	2,537	2,980	—	Physique.
Geography.....	1,817	2,145	112	1,094	1,304	1,532	1,492	1,616	—	Géographie.
History.....	—	5,981	6,172	—	—	—	—	—	—	Histoire.
Ancient.....	—	—	—	2,928	3,060	3,629	3,703	3,794	—	Ancienne.
British.....	—	—	—	2,219	2,356	1,995	1,768	2,717	—	De la Gr.-Bretagne.
Canadian.....	—	—	—	1,650	1,547	1,767	1,857	2,079	—	Du Canada.
Mediaeval and Modern	—	—	—	751	789	763	821	855	—	Du M.-Age et moderne.
Drawing.....	3,077	2,041	1,764	1,888	1,782	2,090	2,042	1,580	—	Dessin.
Biology.....	—	—	—	19	194	40	53	176	—	Biologie.
French.....	1,572	2,973	2,857	4,428	4,663	5,367	5,992	5,918	—	Français.
Geometry.....	5,266	6,818	6,717	5,527	5,447	5,881	6,118	6,737	—	Géométrie.
Latin.....	1,999	2,317	1,628	1,770	2,134	2,542	3,486	3,011	—	Latin.
Chemistry.....	1,220	1,828	2,171	1,676	1,615	1,893	1,894	2,722	—	Chimie.
German.....	64	59	63	22	23	56	191	52	—	Allemand.
Cadets.....	1,060	1,684	1,713	1,437	1,170	1,288	876	1,993	—	Exercices militaires.
Music.....	733	261	183	152	96	244	303	66	—	Musique.
Domestic Science.....	627	67	41	48	26	35	71	30	—	Science ménagère.
Book-keeping.....	251	412	548	479	611	632	740	889	—	Tenue des livres.
Manual Training.....	378	—	108	93	41	41	72	25	—	Travaux manuels.
Trigonometry.....	370	561	546	639	681	786	772	960	—	Trigonométrie.
Stenography.....	317	541	838	661	742	691	811	1,067	—	Sténographie.
Greek.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Grec.
Agriculture.....	898	1,337	1,931	1,341	1,046	894	795	1,041	—	Agriculture.
Zoology.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Zoologie.
Physiology and Hygiene	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Physiologie et hygiène.
Physical training.....	3,282	2,825	2,066	2,002	3,009	5,202	6,625	4,281	—	Culture physique.
Typewriting.....	320	544	839	678	777	691	813	1,072	—	Dactylographie.
Industrial Work.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Etude prat. des métiers.
General Science.....	3,877	4,638	4,329	3,018	3,098	3,435	3,381	3,670	—	Sciences générales.
Business Law.....	67	174	138	229	—	19	25	65	—	Droit commercial.
Mechanical Drawing....	—	22	90	65	39	53	76	10	—	Dessin industriel.
Total classified.....	5,790	7,878	8,398	8,712	9,209	10,137	10,738	11,399	—	Total ainsi classifié.

¹ British History only—Histoire de la Grande-Bretagne seulement.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS: SECONDARY EDUCATION

55.—British Columbia High Schools: Number of Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1918-30

55.—Colombie Britannique: Hautes Ecoles: Nombre d'élèves dans chaque matière, 1918-30

Subject	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1927	1928	1929	1930	Matières
English Lit.....	5,150	5,806	6,565	7,224	8,556	9,154	9,833	10,439	13,459	15,700	20,011	19,549	Littérature anglaise.
English Comp.....	5,150	5,806	6,582	7,224	8,556	9,159	9,833	10,439	13,481	15,813	20,011	19,709	Composition anglaise.
Algebra.....	5,133	5,251	5,668	6,282	7,463	8,158	8,934	9,241	11,515	12,798	15,050	15,771	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	4,345	4,726	5,669	6,151	7,346	7,959	8,778	9,124	10,956	12,752	12,424	15,388	Géométrie.
Latin.....	4,190	3,991	4,118	4,273	4,959	5,496	5,377	5,524	6,000	7,178	6,932	6,884	Latin.
French.....	4,080	4,605	5,090	5,677	6,523	7,351	7,498	8,034	9,842	11,284	12,901	13,472	Français.
Arithmetic.....	3,569	3,409	3,821	5,407	5,255	6,559	7,881	8,217	10,904	13,002	15,444	14,736	Arithmétique.
Drawing.....	1,809	2,474	2,624	2,672	3,736	3,813	3,797	3,890	5,199	4,616	8,252	7,922	Dessin.
Chemistry.....	757	3,078	2,416	3,479	4,491	4,710	3,757	3,918	5,024	5,706	5,998	6,978	Chimie.
Botany.....	1,392	1,400	1,808	2,234	2,670	3,021	342	330	549	461	188	202	Botanique.
Domestic Science.....	1,183	1,290	1,329	1,448	1,794	1,740	1,767	1,986	3,325	2,783	—	—	Science ménagère.
Woodwork.....	1,037	1,115	1,343	1,589	1,844	1,656	1,748	1,982	2,789	5,231	4,935	5,221	Menuiserie.
Typewriting.....	802	870	944	995	996	1,136	847	1,239	2,111	2,396	3,615	4,055	Dactylographie.
Stenography.....	802	866	943	995	998	1,135	846	1,222	2,044	1,392	2,779	2,661	Sténographie.
Book-keeping.....	802	866	938	976	979	1,110	974	1,238	1,936	1,767	5,802	2,860	Tenue de livres.
Physics.....	1,760	2,521	1,965	2,735	3,143	3,162	2,275	2,506	3,308	3,514	3,564	4,217	Physique.
Commercial Law.....	378	491	517	809	598	629	439	225	702	444	1,118	991	Droit Com. et for. lég.
Geography.....	900	1,250	1,108	1,850	3,198	4,038	635	633	1,269	3,164	4,489	4,626	Géographie.
Trigonometry.....	77	96	178	61	130	148	176	105	289	209	391	518	Trigonométrie.
Agriculture.....	193	219	91	165	371	334	397	442	562	515	516	464	Agriculture.
Mechanics.....	169	233	—	—	440	406	391	475	585	1,248	1,044	1,150	Mécanique.
German.....	6	8	—	—	16	25	25	—	33	9	52	53	Allemand.
Physiology.....	34	—	—	104	97	121	—	—	501	2,269	3,576	3,941	Physiologie.
General History ¹	710	1,053	988	1,788	3,123	4,032	9,309	9,907	12,014	13,904	17,319	17,108	Histoire générale. ¹
Canadian Civics.....	—	3,068	3,283	3,440	4,188	4,209	962	473	1,106	3,460	3,620	7,319	Droit civique.
Greek.....	6	22	—	—	75	11	—	—	14	32	34	—	Grec.
Economics.....	—	—	—	55	71	78	92	—	244	325	486	771	Economie publique.
Stat. Law.....	—	—	—	55	71	197	146	482	—	—	—	—	Droit constitutionnel.
Metal Work.....	—	233	209	429	641	536	623	722	1,282	3,365	3,699	3,669	Métallurgie.
Machine Shop.....	—	—	—	304	403	435	445	471	683	1,422	1,212	1,406	Mécanique.
Biology.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	Biologie.
Music.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	183	1,943	3,750	3,687	Musique.
Magnetism and Elect..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	547	1,703	2,518	2,608	Magnétisme et élect.
Physical Culture.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,710	7,317	8,228	10,423	Culture physique.
Printing.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	329	—	—	—	Imprimerie.
General Science.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,528	3,778	4,694	7,073	Science générale.
Commerce, Business Corresp. and Filing.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	462	569	940	1,703	Correspondance com- merciale.
Dietetics and Cook'y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,080	1,242	3,384	3,737	Art culin. et diététique.
Needle work and Dressmaking.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,245	1,541	4,075	4,144	Ouvrage à l'aiguille et couture.
Drafting.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,067	2,641	3,249	3,360	Cartographie.
Total classified ² ...	5,150	5,806	6,636	7,259	8,634	9,220	9,889	10,597	13,853 ²	16,359	20,011	19,709	Total classifié ² .

¹ Includes General History only up to 1923.² Includes Junior High Schools and Superior Schools from 1927.¹ Histoire générale, 1918-1923.² Inclus, "Junior High Schools" et écoles supérieures depuis 1927.

56.—Nova Scotia Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Grades and Subjects of Study, 1931

56.—Ecoles secondaires de la Nouvelle-Ecosse: Elèves par degrés et matières enseignées, 1931

Subjects	Grade IX Degré IX		Grade X Degré X		Grade XI Degré XI		Grade XII Degré XII		Total	Matières
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles		
English.....	2,431	3,486	1,654	2,933	920	1,719	200	262	13,605	Anglais.
Latin.....	1,101	1,806	604	1,081	327	647	123	142	5,831	Latin.
French.....	1,892	2,046	1,309	2,379	706	1,411	188	254	10,185	Français.
Geography.....	—	—	1,397	2,612	—	—	—	—	4,009	Géographie.
Drawing.....	2,041	2,840	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,881	Dessin.
Botany.....	1,576	1,966	—	—	—	—	43	69	3,654	Botanique.
Physics.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	104	187	Physique.
Agriculture.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Agriculture.
Arithmetic.....	2,398	3,265	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,663	Arithmétique.
Algebra.....	2,409	3,452	1,678	2,910	881	1,651	178	177	13,336	Algèbre.
Cadets.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Exercices militaires.
Greek.....	—	—	4	8	6	1	1	—	20	Grec.
German.....	—	—	186	341	115	211	35	47	935	Allemand.
Spanish.....	—	—	39	107	16	46	—	—	208	Espagnol.
History, Canadian....	—	—	1,647	2,922	—	—	—	—	4,569	Histoire du Canada.
History, British.....	2,424	3,464	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,464	Histoire de la Gr.- Bretagne.
History, Mediaeval and modern.	—	—	—	—	918	1,714	196	256	3,084	Histoire du moyen- âge et moderne.
Geometry.....	—	—	1,648	2,783	928	1,542	189	219	7,309	Géométrie.
Pract. Mathematics..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Math. prat.
Chemistry.....	—	—	1,491	2,567	829	1,471	181	215	6,754	Chimie.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	159	193	352	Trigonométrie.
Economics.....	—	—	—	—	765	1,564	80	167	2,576	Economie politique.
Total enrolment....	2,449	3,521	1,671	2,974	939	1,745	220	333	13,852	Total des inscrip- tions.

57.—New Brunswick Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by Grades and Subjects of Study, 1931

57.—Ecoles secondaires du Nouveau-Brunswick—Elèves par degrés et par matières enseignées, 1931

Subjects	Grade—Degrés					Matières
	IX	X	XI	XII	Total	
English.....	2,091	1,327	842	26	4,286	Anglais.
Latin.....	1,533	1,032	622	26	3,213	Latin.
Greek.....	22	12	6	5	45	Grec.
French.....	2,057	1,279	782	26	4,144	Français.
Arithmetic.....	1,953	1,126	—	—	3,079	Arithmétique.
Geometry.....	1,935	1,324	803	26	4,088	Géométrie.
Algebra.....	2,050	1,332	803	—	4,185	Algèbre.
Book-keeping.....	—	—	—	—	—	Tenue des livres.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	42	26	68	Trigonométrie.
History and Geography.....	2,050	1,324	813	26	4,213	Histoire et géographie.
Drawing.....	1,225	—	—	—	1,225	Dessin.
Physics.....	—	1,165	726	—	1,891	Physique.
Physiology and Hygiene.....	—	748	419	—	1,167	Physiologie et hygiène.
Chemistry.....	—	1,216	743	—	1,959	Chimie.
Botany.....	—	—	—	—	—	Botanique.
General Science.....	1,704	735	—	—	2,439	Science générale.
Total Enrolment.....	2,091	1,327	842	26	4,286	Total des inscriptions.

58.—Ontario Secondary Schools: Number of Pupils by grades and subjects of Study, 1931

58.—Ontario Ecoles secondaires: Nombre dans chaque degré et matière d'enseignement, 1931

Subject	High Schools and Collegiate Institutes — Hautes écoles et Instituts Collégiaux				Matières
	Lower School	Middle School	Upper School	Total	
	Cours inférieur	Cours moyen	Cours supérieur		
English Composition.....	32,776	13,681	6,690	53,147	Composition anglaise.
English Literature.....	32,885	14,120	5,691	52,696	Littérature anglaise.
Algebra.....	19,926	12,166	4,743	36,835	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	13,967	9,414	4,640	28,021	Géométrie.
Physics.....	—	9,194	2,324	11,518	Physique.
Arithmetic.....	15,391	—	—	15,391	Arithmétique.
Canadian History.....	—	11,064	—	11,064	Histoire du Canada.
British History.....	18,925	—	—	18,925	Histoire d'Angleterre.
English Grammar.....	13,002	—	—	13,002	Grammaire anglaise.
Latin.....	28,173	15,607	3,086	46,866	Latin.
Geography.....	17,938	—	—	17,938	Géographie.
French.....	30,131	16,076	4,577	50,784	Français.
Chemistry.....	—	8,387	1,820	10,207	Chimie.
Art.....	13,605	197	—	13,802	Arts.
Botany.....	9,449	—	822	10,271	Botanique.
Zoology.....	7,007	—	891	7,898	Zoologie.
Book-keeping.....	459	248	—	707	Tenue des livres.
Ancient History.....	—	8,499	—	8,499	Histoire ancienne.
German.....	1,387	2,097	374	3,858	Allemand.
Stenography.....	1,829	301	—	2,130	{Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	—	—	—	—	{Dactylographie.
Household Science.....	1,879	16	—	1,895	Science ménagère.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	3,901	3,901	Trigonométrie.
Manual Training.....	2,346	—	—	2,346	Travaux manuels.
Modern History.....	—	—	3,138	3,138	Histoire moderne.
Greek.....	128	184	107	419	Grec.
Art (Middle School).....	—	—	—	—	Arts (cours moyen).
Agriculture.....	7,220	2,010	—	9,230	Agriculture.
Spanish.....	124	171	48	343	Espagnol.
Physiography.....	14,317	—	—	14,317	Physiographie.
Commercial Law.....	—	—	—	—	Droit commercial.
Commercial.....	—	—	—	—	Commercial.
Music.....	1,474	215	—	1,689	Musique.
Commercial Canadian History.....	25	—	—	25	Histoire canadienne commerciale.
Commercial British History.....	—	—	—	—	Histoire anglaise commerciale.
Business Arithmetic.....	2,019	—	—	2,019	Arithmétique commerciale.
Economics and History of Commerce..	—	—	—	—	Economie politique et histoire du commerce.
Commercial English.....	—	—	—	—	Anglais commercial.
Total classified.....	33,760	19,074	5,934	58,768	Total classifié.

59.—Saskatchewan Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Number of Pupils by Grades and Subjects of Study, 1931

59.—High Schools et Instituts collégiaux de la Saskatchewan: Elèves étudiant certaines matières en 1931

Subject	Grade IX — Degré IX	Grade X — Degré X	Grade XI — Degré XI	Grade XII — Degré XII	Special Shops — Ateliers spéciaux	Total	Matières
Reading.....	697	597	117	80	—	1,491	Lecture.
Supplementary Reading.....	1,818	1,649	1,338	901	—	5,706	Lecture supplémentaire.
Spelling.....	1,880	666	199	—	34	2,779	Orthographe.
Composition.....	2,496	2,038	1,732	1,198	34	7,498	Composition.
Grammar.....	2,458	2,037	45	—	—	4,540	Grammaire.
English (Special Grade XII).....	156	132	—	29	—	317	Anglais, Spécial, grade XII.
Literature.....	2,682	2,206	1,757	1,227	—	7,872	Littérature.
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	2,560	2,174	147	1	34	4,916	Arithmétique et mensuration.
Algebra.....	2,212	1,748	1,572	1,147	—	6,679	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	1,839	1,843	1,545	1,173	—	6,450	Géométrie.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	—	1,182	—	1,182	Trigonométrie.
Civics.....	877	186	—	—	—	1,063	Devoirs civiques.
History, Canadian.....	2,397	411	1,430	265	—	4,503	Histoire du Canada.
History, British.....	167	1,816	239	79	—	2,301	Histoire de la Grande-Bretagne.
History, Ancient.....	833	371	1,332	3	—	2,539	Histoire ancienne.
History, Mediaeval and Modern..	216	60	321	738	—	1,335	Histoire du moyen-âge et moderne
History, Special, Grade XII.....	—	—	—	50	—	50	Histoire, Spéciale, grade XII.
Nature Study.....	373	217	—	—	—	590	Etude de la nature.
Elementary Science.....	1,842	1,218	—	—	—	3,060	Science élémentaire.
Biology.....	—	—	—	599	—	599	Biologie.
Chemistry.....	138	644	1,203	798	—	2,783	Chimie.
Physics.....	514	742	1,061	691	—	3,008	Physique.
French.....	1,976	1,562	1,221	953	—	5,712	Français.
German.....	52	43	58	13	—	166	Allemand.
Latin.....	1,582	1,116	729	549	—	3,976	Latin.
Greek.....	—	10	4	4	—	18	Grec.
Geography.....	1,421	2,133	69	—	—	3,623	Géographie.
Art.....	1,069	364	—	—	51	1,484	Arts.
Writing.....	719	385	214	—	—	1,318	Écriture.
Music.....	806	408	140	42	—	1,396	Musique.
Hygiene and Physiology.....	2,674	1,906	30	—	—	4,610	Hygiène et physiologie.
Physical Training.....	2,374	1,802	1,398	843	197	6,614	Culture physique.
Cadet Instruction.....	614	439	284	224	—	1,561	Exercices militaires.
VOCATIONAL WORK—							ÉTUDES PROFESSIONNELLES—
Agriculture.....	33	22	463	49	—	567	Agriculture.
Book-keeping & Business Papers	429	374	260	—	—	1,063	Tenue des livres et documents commerciaux.
Stenography.....	426	396	353	—	—	1,175	Sténographie.
Typewriting.....	431	404	396	—	—	1,231	Dactylographie.
Home Economics.....	703	507	157	—	12	1,379	Science ménagère.
Manual Training.....	617	413	25	—	14	1,069	Travaux manuels.
Technical Subjects.....	43	39	23	—	161	266	Matières techniques.
Business Correspondence.....	415	388	300	—	—	1,103	Correspondance commerciale.
Total Enrolment.....	2,757	2,366	2,143	1,425	197	8,888	Total des inscriptions.

60.—Departmental Examinations for High School Entrance, High School Grades, Matriculation and Normal School Entrance by Provinces, 1921-1931

60.—Examens officiels d'entrée à la Haute Ecole, degrés de haute école et entrées à l'école normale, par provinces, 1921-1931

	1921	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND											
Entrance to P. of W. College—											
No. of candidates.....	—	580	528	547	445	452	510	434	544	567	
No. successful.....	—	—	223	179	150	197	244	223	197	247	
Public School Certificate—											
No. in Grade VIII.....	—	—	—	1,506	1,452	1,500	1,580	1,508	1,356	1,765	
No. obtaining certificate.	—	500	500	601	344	620	785	682	600	837	
NOVA SCOTIA											
No. of pupils in Grade IX..	4,896	7,538	5,344	5,270	5,537	5,555	5,529	5,579	5,758	5,970	
No of candidates from IX..	3,095	3,685	3,553	3,625	3,830	Nil ³	—	—	—	—	
No. obtained Grade IX....	1,734	2,240	2,322	2,253	2,464	Nil ³	—	—	—	—	
Pupils in Grade X.....	3,058	3,806	3,769	3,820	3,686	3,936	4,168	4,134	4,196	4,645	
Candidates from Grade X.	2,406	2,976	2,925	3,032	2,971	3,981	—	—	—	—	
Obtained Grade X.....	1,075	1,273	1,614	1,300	1,219	1,274	—	—	—	—	
Pupils in Grade XI.....	1,407	2,065	1,958	2,199	2,126	1,953	1,935	2,334	2,481	2,684	
Candidates from Grade XI	1,237	1,837	1,692	1,930	1,864	1,686	—	—	—	—	
Obtained Grade XI.....	674	941	1,001	1,009	914	881	—	—	—	—	
Pupils in Grade XII.....	344	479	561	564	599	526	484	484	480	553	
Candidates from Grade XII.	221	359	348	423	460	379	—	—	—	—	
Obtained Grade XII.....	114	213	244	287	203	155	—	—	—	—	
Pupils IX to XII.....	9,705	12,088	11,632	11,853	11,948	11,970	12,116	12,531	12,915	13,852	
Candidates from IX to XII	7,054	8,809	8,787	9,215	9,252	5,046	—	—	—	—	
Obtained Grade.....	3,597	4,667	5,181	4,849	4,799	2,310	—	—	—	—	
Male pupils.....	3,425	4,715	4,415	—	4,605	4,498	4,633	4,809	4,931	5,279	
Male candidates.....	2,185	3,094	2,939	3,017	3,385	1,782	—	—	—	—	
Female pupils.....	6,280	7,373	7,217	—	7,343	7,472	7,483	7,722	7,984	8,573	
Female candidates.....	4,869	5,715	5,848	6,198	5,867	3,446	—	—	—	—	
NEW BRUNSWICK											
High School Entrance—											
No. in Grade VIII.....	1,958	2,705	2,849	3,174	3,692	3,357	3,753	5,668	6,104	6,358	
No. of candidates.....	1,593	2,098	2,117	2,329	2,528	2,507	2,550	2,844	3,037	3,441	
Passed Division 1.....	441	310	424	403	574	566	405	306	244	513	
Passed Division 2.....	521	731	605	796	821	774	726	1,046	1,172	1,489	
Passed Division 3.....	510	821	856	902	791	978	1,183	865	994	902	
Failed.....	121	236	232	328	342	189	236	627	627	537	
High School—											
No. of candidates.....	42	67	82	85	95	96	103	125	155	143	
Passed Division 1.....	—	—	2	1	1	3	1	1	2	4	
Passed Division 2.....	19	29	34	43	41	36	55	48	44	38	
Passed Division 3.....	14	7	13	18	13	23	19	27	21	26	
Conditioned, Division 3.	8	26	30	14	31	28	24	36	61	59	
Failed.....	1	5	3	9	9	6	4	13	27	16	
Matriculation—											
Candidates.....	208	308	352	369	356	419	426	476	497	484	
Passed Division 1.....	13	20	32	28	28	27	30	36	33	44	
Passed Division 2.....	82	122	161	202	154	200	227	216	207	242	
Passed Division 3.....	45	46	47	61	78	79	73	83	100	83	
Conditioned, Division 3.	51	89	80	59	80	89	79	102	114	94	
Failed.....	17	31	32	19	16	24	17	30	43	21	
Normal School Entrance—											
Candidates Class 1.....	194	263	261	247	266	226	234	186	180	220	
Obtained Class 1.....	66	67	64	101	42	100	128	71	95	92	
Obtained Class 2.....	63	101	95	84	121	80	67	69	53	69	
Obtained Class 3.....	50	66	60	42	69	40	35	33	24	47	
Failed.....	15	29	42	20	34	6	4	13	8	12	
Candidates Class 2.....	388	683	637	642	562	483	535	404	473	510	
Obtained Class 2.....	186	255	209	190	232	176	194	153	247	255	
Obtained Class 3.....	109	231	222	227	178	171	179	149	153	175	
Failed.....	93	197	206	225	152	136	162	102	73	80	
Candidates Class 3.....	89	111	81	89	52	39	31	16	28	30	
Obtained Class 3.....	37	40	37	22	8	5	6	3	8	8	
Failed.....	52	71	44	67	44	34	25	13	20	22	
Total candidates, 1-3.....	671	1,057	979	978	880	748	800	606	681	760	
Obtained Class.....	289	362	310	313	282	281	328	227	350	355	
Obtained Lower Class...	222	398	377	358	368	291	281	251	230	291	
Failed.....	160	297	292	312	230	176	191	128	101	114	
No. in Grades IX to XII ²	2,270	3,041	3,204	3,445	3,443	3,511	3,724	3,737	3,947	4,286	

¹ Divisions here refer to rank of successful candidates; in Matriculation and High School leaving examination; Division 1 requires a pass with 75 p.c. of the marks obtainable, with no subject below 50 p.c.

² As on June 30.

³ Departmental examinations in this Grade discontinued.

¹ Ces divisions sont selon le rang du candidat heureux aux examens d'immatriculation de haute école: la division 1, exige une moyenne de 75 p.c. et aucune matière au-dessous de 50 p.c.

² Le 30 juin.

³ Les examens dans ce degré ont été interrompus.

60.—Departmental Examinations for High School Entrance, High School Grades, Matriculation and Normal School Entrance by Provinces, 1921-1931—Concluded

60.—Examens officiels d'entrée à la Haute Ecole, degrés de haute école et entrées à l'école normale, par provinces, 1921-1931—fin

	1921	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	
ONTARIO (See Table 61).											ONTARIO (Voir tableau 61).
MANITOBA (See Table 63).											MANITOBA (Voir tableau 63)
SASKATCHEWAN—											SASKATCHEWAN—
Grade VIII—Enrolment.	10,937	12,773	14,019	15,651	16,747	17,388	18,532	19,520	19,703	—	Degré VIII, entrée—
Promoted by School.....	1,284	1,629	1,276	1,354	1,372	1,580	1,624	1,405	1,302	—	Promus par l'école.
Wrote examinations.....	5,577	8,961	9,416	10,980	11,317	12,255	12,648	13,134	14,424	—	Candidats.
Total promoted.....	3,694	6,553	6,587	7,933	8,225	8,395	10,074	10,026	10,723	—	Promus.
Failed.....	1,883	2,408	2,829	3,047	3,092	3,860	2,574	3,108	3,701	—	Echoués.
1st Commercial—											1re commerciale—
Candidates.....	37	46	100	74	214	247	224	255	333	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas....	27	35	49	53	69	2	133	163	186	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial stand- ing. ¹	9	11	51	21	138	243	90	92	145	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	1	—	—	—	7	2	1	—	2	—	Echoués.
2nd Commercial—											2e commerciale—
Candidates.....	43	61	55	101	56	107	122	146	213	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas....	31	42	15	36	—	9	20	25	54	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial stand- ing. ¹	12	19	40	65	56	98	102	121	159	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Echoués.
3rd Commercial—											3e commerciale—
Candidates.....	—	3	16	11	23	13	15	15	37	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas....	—	—	2	4	6	6	7	4	9	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial stand- ing. ¹	—	3	14	7	16	7	8	11	28	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	Echoués.
Grade XI—											Grade XI—
Enrolment.....	2,352	2,819	3,850	4,270	4,630	4,484	4,568	5,295	6,065	—	Entrées.
Candidates.....	1,763	5,395	7,134	8,254	8,650	9,034	9,311	9,787	11,608	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas....	675	763	1,520	2,332	2,164	2,387	2,204	2,837	3,091	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial stand- ing. ¹	991	4,054	5,113	5,451	5,862	6,307	6,818	6,674	8,151	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	97	578	501	471	624	340	289	276	366	—	Echoués.
Grade XII—											Degré XII—
Enrolment.....	631	710	918	1,299	1,507	1,548	1,807	2,265	3,103	—	Entrées.
Candidates.....	457	938	1,317	1,878	1,200	2,329	2,628	2,941	3,651	—	Candidats.
Obtained diplomas....	213	156	405	598	685	684	824	1,088	1,382	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial stand- ing. ¹	224	678	817	1,128	1,222	1,506	1,675	1,692	2,136	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	20	104	95	152	100	139	129	161	133	—	Echoués.
Total H.S. Candidates..	2,300	6,443	8,622	10,318	10,950	11,730	12,300	13,144	15,842	—	Total se présentant aux examens.
Obtained diplomas....	946	996	1,991	3,023	2,924	3,088	3,188	4,117	4,722	—	Diplômés.
Obtained partial stand- ing. ¹	1,236	4,765	6,035	6,672	7,294	8,161	8,693	8,590	10,619	—	Diplômes partiels. ¹
Failed.....	118	682	596	623	732	481	419	437	501	—	Echoués.

¹ By Departmental regulations the great majority take only partial examinations.

¹ Conformément aux instructions du Ministère, la grande majorité des candidats ne se présentent que pour une partie des matières.

61.—Ontario Schools: High School Entrance Examinations, 1877-1931

61.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Examens d'admission au lycée, 1877-1931

Year Année	Total Enrolment Senior Fourth Grade — Inscription totale du degré quatre senior	H.S. Entrance Candidates		Number successful			
		Aspirants au lycée		Candidats heureux			
		Total	Number who wrote — Nombre à l'examen écrit	On Principal's recom- mendation — Sur recom- mandation du principal	On Depart- mental written test — Sur épreuve écrite	Total	Percentage — Pourcentage
1877.....	1—	7,383	2—	3—	3,836	3,836	51.96
1882.....	1—	9,607	2—	3—	4,371	4,371	45.49
1887.....	1—	16,248	2—	3—	9,364	9,364	57.63
1892.....	1—	16,409	2—	3—	8,427	8,427	51.35
1897.....	1—	16,384	2—	3—	10,502	10,502	64.09
1902.....	1—	18,087	3—	3—	13,300	13,300	73.53
1907.....	1—	22,144	2—	3—	15,430	15,430	69.67
1912.....	1—	22,679	2—	3—	13,977	13,977	61.63
1917.....	1—	21,975	2—	3—	15,751	15,751	71.67
1922.....	1—	36,114	28,210	7,904	16,656	27,560	76.31
1923.....	59,590	38,045	29,551	8,497	21,392	29,889	78.55
1924.....	55,181	38,897	38,652	10,245	22,095	32,340	83.14
1925.....	52,438	40,409	29,492	10,917	20,702	31,619	78.24
1926.....	58,095	42,642	30,398	12,246	22,778	35,024	82.13
1927.....	56,529	44,121	31,051	13,070	24,381	37,451	84.88
1928.....	57,847	46,047	32,219	13,828	24,739	38,567	83.75
1929.....	61,866	46,797	33,483	13,314	24,846	38,160	81.54
1930.....	61,993	47,438	33,542	13,896	24,598	38,494	81.15
1931.....	51,750	49,544	35,189	14,355	27,113	41,468	83.69

¹ Senior Fourth Grade not reported separately—Degré quatre senior ne figure pas séparément.

² All candidates wrote—Tous candidats à l'examen écrit.

³ No recommendations—Pas de recommandations.

62.—Ontario Schools: Subjects of Study in Secondary Schools, and results of examinations, 1930-31

62.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Matières d'études dans les écoles secondaires et résultats des examens, 1930-31

Subject	Number at Examinations ¹				Number who passed ¹				Matières
	Elèves présentés aux examens ¹				Candidats admis ¹				
	L. School Cours infér.	Mid. School Cours moy.	Up. School Cours supér.	Total	L. School Cours infér.	Mid. School Cours moy.	Up. School Cours supér.	Total	
English Grammar.....	15,186	—	—	15,186	14,454	—	—	14,454	Grammaire anglaise.
English Composition.....	—	14,866	9,193	24,059	—	10,589	7,171	17,760	Composition anglaise.
English Literature.....	—	13,640	8,537	22,177	—	8,965	6,257	15,222	Littérature anglaise.
Canadian History.....	—	14,580	—	14,580	—	11,057	—	11,057	Histoire du Canada.
British History.....	20,767	—	—	20,767	19,050	—	—	19,050	Histoire de la Grande-Bretagne.
Ancient History.....	—	12,246	—	12,246	—	9,202	—	9,202	Histoire ancienne.
Modern History.....	—	—	3,755	3,755	—	—	2,989	2,989	Histoire moderne.
Geography.....	20,001	—	—	20,001	19,421	—	—	19,421	Géographie.
Physiography.....	16,070	—	—	16,070	15,196	—	—	15,196	Physiographie.
Arithmetic and Mensuration.....	15,433	185	—	15,588	14,525	89	—	14,614	Arithmétique.
Algebra.....	—	13,756	5,376	19,132	—	10,420	4,279	14,699	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	—	12,035	5,298	17,333	—	7,953	3,952	11,905	Géométrie.
Trigonometry.....	—	—	4,335	4,335	—	—	3,674	3,674	Trigonométrie.
French Authors.....	—	10,273	5,353	15,626	—	7,099	3,835	10,934	Auteurs français.
French Composition.....	401	10,017	5,379	15,797	341	7,150	4,463	11,954	Composition française.
Spanish Authors.....	—	107	62	169	—	82	48	130	Auteurs espagnols.
Spanish Composition.....	—	114	60	174	—	78	48	126	Composition espagnole.
German Authors.....	—	730	356	1,086	—	618	290	908	Auteurs allemands.
German Composition.....	—	789	360	1,149	—	608	282	89	Composition allemande.
Latin Authors.....	—	9,213	3,343	12,556	—	7,132	2,321	9,453	Auteurs latins.
Latin Composition.....	—	9,960	3,461	12,421	—	6,650	2,560	9,210	Composition latine.
Greek Authors.....	—	67	95	162	—	61	85	146	Auteurs grecs.
Greek Composition.....	—	67	93	160	—	55	80	135	Composition grecque.
Italian Authors.....	—	2	3	5	—	2	3	5	Auteurs italiens.
Italian Composition.....	—	2	3	5	—	2	1	3	Composition italienne.
Agriculture and Horticulture I.....	4,454	1,217	—	5,671	4,107	1,070	—	5,177	Agriculture et horticulture I.
Agriculture and Horticulture II.....	3,110	859	—	3,969	3,029	747	—	3,776	Agriculture et horticulture II.
Zoology.....	10,654	—	1,030	11,684	10,134	—	824	10,958	Zoologie.
Botany.....	13,090	—	922	14,012	12,180	—	749	12,929	Botanique.
Chemistry.....	—	10,871	1,823	12,694	—	8,442	1,400	9,842	Chimie.
Physics.....	—	11,619	2,636	14,255	—	8,618	1,905	10,523	Physique.
Art.....	16,627	—	—	16,627	15,583	—	—	15,583	Art.
Music.....	—	17	—	17	—	14	—	14	Musique.
Special French Literature.....	—	215	54	269	—	177	51	228	Littérature française spéciale.
Special French Composition.....	—	238	77	315	—	149	52	201	Composition française spéciale.
Special Latin Authors.....	—	33	—	33	—	24	—	24	Auteurs latins spéciaux.
Special Latin Composition.....	—	20	—	20	—	13	—	13	Composition latine spéciale.
Arithmetic (Business).....	—	19	—	19	—	8	—	8	Arithmétique commerciale.
Geography (Commercial).....	—	96	—	96	—	73	—	73	Géographie commerciale.
Chemistry (Commercial).....	—	2	—	2	—	1	—	1	Chimie commerciale.
Physics (Commercial).....	—	19	—	19	—	13	—	13	Physique commerciale.
Household Science I.....	—	18	—	18	—	14	—	14	Science ménagère, I.
Household Science II.....	—	3	—	3	—	2	—	2	Science ménagère, II.
Total Candidates.....	42,162	32,038	16,474	90,674	—	—	—	—	Total des candidats.

¹ These include pupils promoted by schools as well as those who wrote the departmental examinations. ¹ C'est-à-dire aussi bien ceux ayant subi l'examen que ceux promus sans examens.

63.—Departmental Examinations: Manitoba, 1931

63.—Examens du département de l'instruction publique: Manitoba, 1931

Subjects	Can- di- dats	Results—Résultats des examens				Matières
		Passed	Failed	Passed	Failed	
		Promus	Echoués	Promus	Echoués	
Grade IX—				p.c.	p.c.	Degré IX—
Grammar.....	3,324	2,335	989	70.3	29.7	Grammaire.
History.....	3,480	2,412	1,068	69.3	30.7	Histoire.
Mathematics.....	1,567	728	839	46.4	53.6	Mathématiques.
Science.....	5,333	2,616	717	78.5	21.5	Sciences.
Art.....	1,474	1,085	389	73.6	26.4	Art.
Music.....	1,892	1,497	395	79.2	20.8	Musique.
Literature.....	719	281	438	39.1	60.9	Littérature.
Composition.....	732	495	237	67.6	32.4	Composition.
Grade X—						Degré X—
History.....	2,295	1,702	593	74.1	25.9	Histoire.
Geometry.....	2,188	1,202	986	54.9	45.1	Géométrie.
Spelling.....	2,173	1,636	537	75.3	24.7	Orthographe.
Biology.....	2,134	1,893	241	88.7	11.3	Biologie.
Music.....	112	90	22	80.4	19.6	Musique.
Literature.....	381	287	94	75.3	24.7	Littérature.
Composition.....	472	341	131	72.2	27.8	Composition.
Latin.....	103	45	58	43.7	56.3	Latin.
French.....	287	145	142	50.5	49.5	Français.
Book-keeping.....	198	152	46	76.8	23.2	Tenue des livres.
Arithmetic (Supplemental).....	122	72	50	59.0	41.0	Arithmétique (supplémentaire).
Science I (Supplemental).....	60	59	1	98.3	1.7	Science I (supplémentaire).
Science II (Supplemental).....	52	42	10	80.8	19.2	Science II (supplémentaire).
Grade XI—						Degré XI—
Literature.....	3,576	3,231	345	90.4	9.6	Littérature.
Composition.....	3,379	2,885	494	85.4	14.6	Composition.
History.....	3,501	2,466	1,035	70.4	29.6	Histoire.
Algebra.....	3,408	2,971	437	87.2	12.8	Algèbre.
Geometry.....	2,331	1,825	506	78.3	21.7	Géométrie.
Physics.....	2,103	1,421	682	67.6	32.4	Physique.
Chemistry.....	3,029	2,227	802	73.5	26.5	Chimie.
Latin Grammar.....	1,252	906	346	72.4	27.6	Grammaire latine.
Latin Authors.....	1,266	972	294	76.8	23.2	Auteurs latins.
French Grammar.....	2,343	1,540	803	65.7	34.3	Grammaire française.
French Authors.....	2,225	1,941	284	87.2	12.8	Auteurs français.
German Grammar.....	148	112	36	75.7	24.3	Grammaire allemande.
German Authors.....	143	117	26	81.8	18.2	Auteurs allemands.
Greek Grammar.....	4	3	1	75.0	25.0	Grammaire grecque.
Greek Authors.....	2	2	—	100.0	0.0	Auteurs grecs.
Icelandic Grammar.....	10	9	1	90.0	10.0	Grammaire islandaise.
Icelandic Authors.....	10	10	—	100.0	0.0	Auteurs islandais.
Optional French.....	43	42	1	97.7	2.3	Français facultatif.
Commercial Arithmetic.....	148	104	44	70.3	29.7	Arithmétique commerciale.
Book-keeping.....	115	89	26	77.4	22.6	Tenue des livres.
Shorthand (Regular).....	129	96	33	74.4	25.6	Sténographie (régulière).
Shorthand (Optional).....	70	55	15	78.6	21.4	Sténographie (facultative).
Typewriting (Regular).....	127	118	9	92.9	7.1	Dactylographie (régulière).
Typewriting (Optional).....	71	66	5	93.0	7.0	Dactylographie (facultative).
Grade XII—						Degré XII—
Algebra.....	822	567	255	69.0	31.0	Algèbre.
Analytical Geometry.....	784	619	165	79.0	21.0	Géométrie analytique.
Trigonometry.....	341	200	141	58.7	41.3	Trigonométrie.
Physics.....	514	329	185	64.0	36.0	Physique.
Chemistry.....	647	382	265	59.0	41.0	Chimie.
History.....	367	249	118	67.8	32.2	Histoire.
Rhet. and Prose Literature.....	885	758	127	85.7	14.3	Rhétorique et prose littérature.
Composition.....	890	706	184	79.3	20.7	Composition.
Poetical Literature "A".....	891	739	152	82.9	17.1	Littérature poétique "A".
Poetical Literature "B".....	906	793	113	87.5	12.5	Littérature poétique "B".
Optional Eng. "A".....	28	22	6	78.6	21.4	Anglais facultatif "A".
Optional Eng. "B".....	37	31	6	83.8	16.2	Anglais facultatif "B".
Latin Grammar.....	241	174	67	72.2	27.8	Grammaire latine.
Latin authors.....	238	172	66	72.3	27.7	Auteurs latins.
French Grammar.....	610	414	196	67.9	32.1	Grammaire française.
French Authors.....	580	506	74	87.2	12.8	Auteurs français.
German Authors & Practical "A".....	49	45	4	91.8	8.2	Auteurs allemands et pratique "A".
German Authors & Practical "B".....	50	39	11	78.0	22.0	Auteurs allemands et pratique "B".
Optional French "A".....	23	22	1	95.7	4.3	Français facultatif "A".
Optional French "B".....	23	21	2	91.3	8.7	Français facultatif "B".
Hist.-Geog.—History.....	2	2	—	100.0	0.0	Géographie historique—histoire.
Option—Geography.....	1	1	—	100.0	0.0	Géographie —(facultatif).

64.—Publicly Controlled Schools in Canada: Comparative Number of Boys and Girls doing work of Secondary Grade in Eight Provinces, 1904-1931

64.—Ecoles du Canada placées sous le contrôle administratif: Nombre comparatif des garçons et des filles dans les degrés secondaires dans huit provinces, 1904-1931

Year—Année	N.S.—N.-E.		Ontario ¹		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		B.C.—C.B.	
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.
1904.....	2,496	4,499	12,718	14,991	—	—	—	—	—	—	381	600
1905.....	2,732	4,554	13,035	15,626	—	—	—	—	—	—	433	657
1906.....	2,775	4,864	13,336	16,056	—	—	—	—	—	—	412	763
1907.....	2,792	4,854	13,799	16,532	—	—	—	—	—	—	432	823
1908.....	2,935	4,928	14,731	17,181	—	—	335	399	—	—	613	857
1909.....	3,076	5,048	15,776	17,325	—	—	504	643	—	—	812	997
1910.....	3,181	5,476	15,196	17,416	—	—	623	804	—	—	919	1,122
1911.....	3,211	5,463	17,073	20,907	—	—	766	927	—	—	940	1,048
1912.....	3,132	5,536	17,345	21,022	—	—	885	1,129	—	—	973	1,178
1913.....	3,175	5,461	17,718	21,572	—	—	1,028	1,326	—	—	1,232	1,448
1914.....	3,216	5,687	19,475	23,060	—	—	1,034	1,622	—	—	1,414	1,593
1915.....	3,436	6,041	20,508	24,718	—	—	1,545	2,038	—	—	1,844	2,068
1916.....	3,466	6,260	—	—	—	—	1,566	2,283	—	—	2,260	2,510
1917.....	3,051	6,037	14,318	19,597	—	—	1,445	2,441	—	—	2,074	2,767
1918.....	3,082	6,115	13,342	19,859	—	—	1,523	2,561	—	—	2,151	2,999
1919.....	3,024	6,114	15,095	20,643	—	—	1,910	2,841	—	—	2,392	3,414
1920.....	3,313	6,178	16,682	21,480	—	—	2,492	3,425	—	—	3,826	3,810
1921.....	3,425	6,280	17,525	22,426	3,524	5,091	2,494	3,423	3,088	4,421	3,093	4,166
1922.....	4,202	6,937	21,408	25,502	—	—	2,423	3,204	4,707	6,055	3,788	4,846
1923.....	4,715	7,373	24,708	28,700	5,367	7,242	5,519	8,028	5,286	6,976	4,046	5,174
1924.....	4,415	7,217	26,417	31,183	—	—	6,604	9,410	5,877	7,569	4,380	5,509
1925.....	4,696	7,157	28,804	33,857	—	—	7,255	10,171	6,321	8,392	4,711	5,886
1926.....	4,605	7,343	29,281	34,175	5,560 ²	7,991 ²	8,140	11,361	6,658	7,795	5,306	6,473
1927.....	4,498	7,472	29,187	33,867	—	—	8,315	11,721	6,846	9,642	6,308	7,545
1928.....	4,633	7,483	31,000	34,884	5,665 ²	8,498 ²	8,497	12,405	7,614	10,604	7,494	8,865
1929.....	4,809	7,722	31,828	35,125	6,458 ²	8,626 ²	9,197	13,397	8,089	11,344	9,350	10,661
1930.....	4,931	7,984	31,847	34,056	6,576 ²	8,586 ²	10,226	14,223	9,232	12,048	9,609	10,900
1931.....	5,279	8,573	33,829	35,278	7,372 ²	9,253 ²	12,212	16,371	10,730	13,536	10,893	11,848

P.E.I. (including P.W.C.)
B.—G. G.—F.

1924.....	719	1,113
1925.....	669	1,087
1926.....	704	1,070
1927.....	669	1,132
1928.....	620	1,216
1929.....	716	1,217
1930.....	696	1,152
1931.....	982	1,582

N.B. (approx.)
B.—G. G.—F.

1924.....	1,363	2,074
1925.....	1,498	2,171
1926.....	1,535	2,264
1927.....	1,561	2,474
1928.....	1,637	2,490
1929.....	1,600	2,544
1930.....	1,902	2,899
1931.....	1,947	2,787

¹ Includes the pupils of Continuation Schools, H.S. and Collegiate Inst. only. In 1930-31 in all secondary grades there were approximately 50,011 boys and 53,309 girls. These included full day vocational, public, and separate schools. The figures in the tables are confined to continuation, H.S. and Collegiate Inst. for comparative purposes. ² Approximately.

¹ Comprend seulement les élèves des écoles de continuation, des hautes écoles et des instituts collégiaux. En 1930-31 leur nombre était approximativement 50,011 garçons et 53,309 filles. Cela comprend les écoles publiques séparées et d'apprentissage. Les chiffres de ce tableau se bornent aux hautes écoles et aux instituts collégiaux pour fins de comparaison. ² Approximativement.

65.—Ontario Schools: Occupation of Head of Family of Pupils in Secondary Schools including full time Day Vocational Schools, 1900-1930-31

65.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Occupation du père des élèves des écoles secondaires, y compris les écoles professionnelles 1900-1930-31

Year—Année	Commerce	Agriculture	Professions — Carrières libérales	The Trades — Métiers mécaniques	Labouring occupations — Ouvriers sans métier	Other callings — Autres occupations	Without occupation — Sans occupation	Total
1900.....	5,448	6,221	1,953	5,054	—	—	1,788	20,464
1901.....	5,984	6,747	2,144	5,862	—	—	1,786	21,749
1902.....	6,477	7,482	2,311	6,052	—	—	2,150	23,525
1903.....	6,941	8,004	2,504	6,491	—	—	1,782	23,997
1904.....	7,645	8,516	2,604	7,099	—	1,845	—	27,709
1905.....	7,491	8,386	2,680	6,303	2,151	1,650	—	29,261
1906.....	7,853	8,602	2,831	5,813	2,492	1,801	—	29,392
1907.....	7,974	8,767	2,842	6,187	2,630	1,931	—	30,331
1908.....	8,242	8,907	2,989	6,613	2,798	2,363	—	31,932
1909.....	8,623	9,206	3,036	6,902	3,147	2,187	—	33,101
1910.....	8,454	9,166	3,161	6,961	2,850	2,020	—	32,612
1911.....	8,406	11,714	2,901	6,981	2,696	3,796	1,486	37,980
1912.....	8,209	12,034	2,848	6,745	2,964	3,971	1,596	38,363
1913.....	7,923	12,384	2,913	7,000	2,973	4,328	1,709	39,290
1914.....	8,564	13,281	3,009	8,067	3,176	4,446	1,992	42,535
1915.....	9,268	14,490	3,085	8,105	3,551	4,705	2,022	44,226
1916-17.....	6,899	11,167	2,218	6,219	2,648	3,442	1,322	34,115
1917-18.....	7,158	11,142	2,297	6,336	2,258	3,738	1,272	36,250
1918-19.....	8,314	11,140	2,509	7,605	2,597	4,295	1,577	37,937
1919-20.....	8,710	11,424	2,410	8,170	3,123	5,228	1,692	41,471
1920-21.....	9,397	12,131	2,614	8,852	3,559	4,832	1,608	42,744
1921-22.....	11,412	14,163	2,787	11,059	4,629	6,085	2,019	52,255
1922-23.....	13,084	16,051	2,429	13,946	5,429	7,000	2,456	60,395
1923-24.....	14,068	17,477	3,156	14,981	6,305	7,918	2,879	66,784
1924-25.....	15,200	18,605	3,681	16,713	7,539	9,211	3,307	74,256
1925-26.....	16,473	17,667	3,448	18,810	8,956	9,806	3,497	78,657
1926-27.....	16,105	17,621	3,605	20,105	9,783	9,330	3,834	80,383
1927-28.....	17,475	17,450	3,757	20,844	10,814	11,247	3,921	85,508
1928-29.....	18,223	17,338	3,992	22,286	11,860	12,258	4,059	90,016
1929-30.....	19,243	17,087	3,838	22,319	11,155	12,622	4,127	90,391
1930-31.....	20,830	17,491	4,120	25,484	11,764	13,224	5,361	98,274

66.—Ontario Schools: Number of Pupils leaving Public and Separate Schools and number admitted for the first time to Secondary Schools, 1921-1931

66.—Ecoles d'Ontario: Nombre d'élèves quittant les écoles publiques ou séparées et nombre admis pour la première fois aux écoles secondaires, 1921-1931

	1921	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	
Pupils admitted to Public and Separate School for the first time.	-	56,291	68,730	68,550	72,302	73,413	72,980	75,726	74,666	-	Elèves admis pour la première fois aux écoles publiques et aux écoles séparées.
No. of Pupils in 4th Book Class (Grades VII and VIII)—											Nombre d'élèves dans la classe du 4e livre (Degrés VII et VIII)—
Public Schools....	99,501	113,984	116,222	122,580	128,456	133,310	135,269	134,891	-	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools...	11,848	14,347	15,152	16,367	17,642	18,439	19,322	19,315	-	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	121,349	128,331	131,374	138,947	146,098	151,749	154,591	154,206	105,777	-	Total.
Candidates H. S. Entrance Examinations.	31,521	38,048	38,897	40,409	42,642	44,121	46,047	46,797	47,438	49,544	Candidats aux examens d'entrée à la haute école.
No. granted Certificates.	25,260	29,889	32,340	31,619	35,024	37,451	38,567	38,160	38,494	41,468	Certificats obtenus.
No. left 4th Class to attend Secondary Schools—											Laissant la 4e classe pour l'école secondaire—
Public Schools....	-	19,618	24,979	25,029	27,649	30,406	31,402	31,024	21,124	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools...	-	2,037	2,753	1,362	2,598	3,165	3,269	3,379	3,220	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	-	21,655	27,732	26,391	30,247	33,571	6,671	34,403	24,344	-	Total.
No. in the 5th Class (Grades IX and X)—											Dans la 5e classe (Degrés IX et X)—
Public Schools....	5,135	6,711	6,682	6,327	5,740	5,942	5,404	6,779	-	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools...	2,825	3,027	3,423	3,582	3,529	3,885	4,059	5,086	-	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	7,960	9,738	10,105	9,909	9,269	9,827	9,463	11,865	5,243	-	Total.
No. left 5th Class to attend Secondary Schools—											Laissant la 5e classe pour l'école secondaire—
Public Schools....	-	727	626	1,041	791	927	803	989	1,011	-	Ecoles publiques.
Separate Schools...	-	278	357	295	252	286	359	427	462	-	Ecoles séparées.
Total.....	-	1,005	983	1,336	1,043	1,213	1,162	1,416	1,473	-	Total.
No. admitted for first time to Secondary Schools—											Admis pour la première fois à l'école secondaire—
Continuation.....	2,482	3,539	3,579	3,964	3,309	3,477	4,037	3,672	3,678	3,798	Ecole de continuation.
High and Collegiate.	12,666	15,390	16,103	16,978	16,841	17,312	18,736	18,380	19,518	19,248	Hautes écoles et instituts collégiaux.
Full Day Vocational.	1,422	4,309	4,859	5,481	7,812	8,543	9,734	10,429	11,321	14,565	Ecoles d'apprentissage, cours du jour.
Total.....	16,570	23,238	24,541	26,423	27,962	29,332	32,507	32,481	34,517	37,611	Total.
No. in Sec. Schools ¹ —											Ecoles secondaires ¹ —
Lower School 1....	16,827	20,699	21,261	28,850	29,933	32,255	34,833	36,700	37,148	34,235	Elémentaires 1.
Lower School 2....	11,863	14,836	15,459	19,622	21,613	20,347	22,276	23,497	24,539	25,091	Elémentaires 2.
Middle School.....	9,770	14,671	17,357	21,236	22,152	21,742	22,120	23,006	22,737	26,321	Intermédiaires.
Upper School.....	1,491	3,202	3,523	4,606	5,959	5,549	5,915	6,080	6,024	7,281	Supérieures.
Candidates—											Candidats aux exa. d'é.—
Lower School Exam.	5,963	30,344	32,088	34,155	33,653	35,110	37,107	37,219	39,471	42,162	Elémentaire.
Middle School Exam.	13,413	21,439	20,776	23,706	25,439	25,752	25,375	24,512	26,434	32,038	Intermédiaire.
Upper School Exam.	634	6,864	7,296	8,816	11,120	11,632	10,671	12,088	12,341	16,474	Supérieure.

¹ Not including day Vocational Schools up to 1925—Ne comprend pas les écoles d'apprentissage de jour jusqu'à 1925.

67.—Prince Edward Island Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms by Sex, Grade and Age, 1931

67.—Ecoles de l'Île du Prince-Édouard: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires par sexe, degré et âge, en 1931

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	Total
10.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
11.....	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	5
12.....	19	27	2	6	—	—	—	—	21	33	54
13.....	53	89	14	25	—	—	—	—	67	114	181
14.....	100	149	38	79	—	—	—	—	138	228	366
15.....	130	144	74	168	—	—	—	—	204	312	516
16.....	60	72	90	204	—	—	—	—	150	276	426
17.....	26	43	77	110	—	—	—	—	103	153	256
18.....	3	6	15	37	—	—	—	—	18	43	61
19.....	1	3	7	10	—	—	—	—	8	13	21
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Total.....	393	538	317	640	—	—	—	—	710	1,178	1,888

68.—Nova Scotia Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms of Urban Schools by Sex, Grade and Age, 1931

68.—Ecoles de la N.-E.: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires urbaines par sexe, degré et âge, en 1931

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	Total
10.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
11.....	7	16	—	1	—	—	—	—	7	17	24
12.....	60	82	2	4	—	—	—	—	62	86	148
13.....	207	365	35	50	—	2	—	—	242	417	659
14.....	572	906	142	297	20	37	—	—	734	1,240	1,974
15.....	782	1,011	430	753	89	159	2	7	1,303	1,930	3,233
16.....	550	736	524	893	248	471	29	43	1,351	2,143	3,494
17.....	216	298	384	622	293	626	69	107	962	1,653	2,615
18.....	43	83	115	258	191	315	58	108	407	764	1,171
19.....	11	16	34	71	72	107	30	38	147	232	379
20.....	1	4	4	12	16	26	22	21	43	63	106
21.....	—	2	1	13	10	2	10	9	21	26	47
Total.....	2,449	3,521	1,671	2,974	939	1,745	220	333	5,279	8,573	13,852

69.—New Brunswick Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms by Sex, Grade and Age, 1931

69.—Ecoles du Nouveau-Brunswick: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires par sexe, degré et âge, 1931

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	B.—G.	G.—F.	Total
10.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
11.....	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
12.....	8	18	—	3	—	—	—	—	8	21	29
13.....	118	139	15	11	—	2	—	—	133	152	285
14.....	332	460	78	106	5	5	—	—	415	571	986
15.....	309	380	208	337	47	93	—	2	564	812	1,376
16.....	179	232	164	276	141	217	6	4	490	729	1,219
17.....	48	90	69	118	94	136	8	11	219	355	574
18.....	17	22	24	35	50	57	3	3	94	117	211
19.....	3	4	3	4	11	9	—	—	17	17	34
20.....	1	2	1	3	—	2	—	—	2	7	9
21.....	2	2	1	2	—	—	—	—	3	4	7
Total.....	1,018	1,351	564	895	348	521	17	20	1,947	2,787	4,734

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS: SECONDARY EDUCATION

70.—Ontario Continuation Schools: Distribution of Pupils by Age, Sex and Grade, 1931

70.—Ecoles de continuation d'Ontario: Répartition des élèves par âge, sexe et degré, 1931

Age	Lower School—Cours inférieur				Middle School		Upper School		Total		
	Form I		Form II		Cours moyen		Cours supérieur		Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total
	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles			
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Total
10.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
11.....	28	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	40	68
12.....	204	230	20	46	—	—	—	—	224	326	550
13.....	394	592	147	214	22	54	—	—	563	860	1,423
14.....	424	591	349	510	173	212	—	1	946	1,314	2,260
15.....	296	343	404	519	334	536	6	8	1,040	1,406	2,446
16.....	133	149	219	260	416	617	13	8	781	1,034	1,815
17.....	32	41	67	112	287	378	24	16	410	547	957
18.....	5	13	12	25	121	142	9	15	147	195	342
19.....	3	3	4	5	46	46	6	7	59	61	120
20.....	2	—	1	4	11	14	2	1	16	19	35
21.....	—	2	1	—	10	3	3	2	14	7	21
Total.....	1,521	2,056	1,224	1,695	1,426	2,002	63	58	4,228	5,811	10,039

71.—Ontario Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Distribution of Pupils by Age, Sex and Grade, 1931

71.—Instituts collégiaux et "High Schools" d'Ontario: Répartition des élèves par âge, sexe et degré, 1931

Age	Lower School—Cours inférieur				Middle School		Upper School		Total		
	Form I		Form I		Cours moyens		Cours supérieur		Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total
	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles			
	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Garçons	Filles	Total
9.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
10.....	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	9	16
11.....	122	132	11	10	—	—	—	—	133	142	275
12.....	880	1,158	130	144	6	1	—	—	1,016	1,303	2,319
13.....	2,683	2,795	833	967	123	133	—	—	3,639	3,895	7,534
14.....	2,938	2,868	2,069	2,402	867	956	10	12	5,884	6,238	12,122
15.....	1,889	1,787	2,226	2,263	2,198	2,574	106	148	6,419	6,772	13,191
16.....	732	514	1,280	1,237	2,840	3,082	499	550	5,351	5,383	10,734
17.....	170	155	457	448	2,024	1,826	964	996	3,615	3,425	7,040
18.....	30	37	105	144	954	734	829	688	1,918	1,603	3,521
19.....	15	12	15	27	322	193	462	257	814	489	1,303
20.....	7	6	5	10	97	42	198	72	307	130	437
21.....	6	4	12	8	73	29	107	36	198	77	275
Total.....	9,479	9,478	7,143	7,660	9,504	9,570	3,175	2,759	29,301	29,467	58,768

FOR MANITOBA, SEE TABLES 43 AND 44—POUR MANITOBA, VOIR TABLEAUX 43 ET 44.

72.—Saskatchewan Collegiate Institutes and High Schools: Distribution of Pupils, by Age, sex and Grade, 1931
 72.—Instituts collégiaux et "High Schools" de la Saskatchewan: Répartition des élèves par âge, sexe et degré, 1931

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Special — Degré spécial		Total Sec.			VIII		Total			
	B. — G.	G. — F.	B. — G.	G. — F.	B. — G.	G. — F.	B. — G.	G. — F.	B. — G.	G. — F.	B. — G.	G. — F.	T.	B. — G.	G. — F.	B. — G.	G. — F.	T.	
	10.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2
12.....	11	16	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	17	29	1	6	13	23	36	
13.....	117	154	21	32	2	1	-	-	-	-	140	187	327	6	7	502	678	1,180	
14.....	317	435	148	198	28	30	1	2	-	-	494	665	1,159	8	13	146	194	340	
15.....	424	512	325	404	108	136	40	36	17	-	914	1,088	2,002	4	7	918	1,095	2,013	
16.....	233	274	325	398	252	385	115	166	23	1	948	1,224	2,172	-	-	948	1,224	2,172	
17.....	86	101	168	173	270	394	171	269	33	1	728	938	1,666	-	-	728	938	1,666	
18.....	21	38	58	47	151	185	136	189	27	4	393	463	856	-	-	393	463	856	
19.....	7	7	22	28	43	71	99	80	23	3	194	189	383	-	-	194	189	383	
20.....	-	1	6	4	15	25	42	33	19	1	82	64	146	-	-	82	64	146	
21.....	1	2	4	3	25	22	21	25	34	11	85	63	148	-	-	85	63	148	
Total.....	1,217	1,540	1,078	1,288	894	1,249	625	800	176	21	3,990	4,898	8,888	19	35	4,009	4,933	8,942	

73.—Alberta Schools: Distribution of Pupils in Secondary class-rooms by Sex, Grade and Age, 1931
 73.—Ecoles de l'Alberta: Répartition des élèves dans les classes secondaires par sexe, degré et âge, en 1931

Age	IX		X		XI		XII		Total		
	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	Total
11.....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
12.....	34	40	-	2	-	-	-	-	34	42	76
13.....	275	402	35	30	1	1	-	-	311	433	744
14.....	1,076	1,358	216	322	20	28	-	2	1,312	1,710	3,022
15.....	1,593	1,777	758	997	178	231	10	11	2,539	3,016	5,555
16.....	1,026	1,162	1,158	1,284	642	808	90	136	2,916	3,390	6,306
17.....	373	521	681	889	606	863	242	390	1,902	2,663	4,565
18.....	103	137	197	354	397	566	288	366	985	1,423	2,408
19.....	28	38	76	115	155	198	151	166	410	517	927
20.....	13	21	28	34	56	54	60	60	157	169	326
21.....	23	22	28	38	43	47	70	64	164	171	335
Total.....	4,544	5,480	3,177	4,065	2,098	2,796	911	1,195	10,730	13,536	24,266

VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS, ETC.—ÉCOLES INDUSTRIELLES ET SPÉCIALES, ETC.

74.—Vocational Education in Canada: Enrolment in Day Technical and Vocational Schools, 1931

74.—Formation industrielle au Canada: Inscription dans les écoles de jour techniques et industrielles, 1931

	Full time day students Etudiants de jour entier				Part time and short course students Temps partiel et cours abrégé		All day students Tous étudiants du jour			
	Commercial	Other than commercial Autres que commer- ciale	Total enrolment Total des inscriptions	Average attendance Moyenne de fré- quentation	Enrolment Inscriptions	Student hours Heures de travail	Male Garçons	Female Filles	Total	
Technical and Agric. School, Char- lottetown.	24	-	24	24.0	1,116	9,095	430	710	1,140	Ecole technique et agricole, Char- lottetown.
N.S. College of Art, Halifax.....	-	21	21	17.3	133	7,152	22	132	154	N.-E., Collège des Arts, Halifax.
Halifax High Schools (Commercial)..	58	-	58	-	-	-	2	56	58	Lycée commercial, Halifax.
N.S. Technical College, Halifax.....	-	-	-	-	31	14,824	31	-	31	N.-E., Collège technique, Halifax.
Halifax Industrial College.....	-	-	-	-	5	2,500	5	-	5	Collège industriel d'Halifax.
N.S. Agricultural College (H. Econ.)..	-	-	-	-	3,445	-	-	3,445	3,445	N.-E. Collège agricole (H. Econ.).
Total, Nova Scotia.....	58	21	79	-	3,614	-	60	3,633	3,693	Total, Nouvelle-Ecosse.
Composite H. S., Campbellton.....	75	74	149	118.0	-	-	57	92	149	Lycée composite, Campbellton.
Vocational School, Woodstock.....	33	38	71	65.5	-	-	37	34	71	Ecole industrielle, Woodstock.
Composite H. S., Edmundston.....	49	83	132	115.7	28	2,010	100	60	160	Lycée composite, Edmundston.
Composite H. S., Fredericton.....	76	80	156	141.4	-	-	67	89	156	Lycée composite, Fredericton.
Composite H. S., McAdam.....	16	120	136	117.5	-	-	71	65	136	Lycée composite, McAdam.
Composite, H. S., Milltown.....	13	-	13	11.3	-	-	4	9	13	Lycée composite, Milltown.
Composite H. S., Newcastle.....	37	36	73	61.7	-	-	41	32	73	Lycée composite, Newcastle.
Vocational School, St. John.....	191	494	685	517.0	40	19,776	366	359	725	Ecole industrielle, St. John.
Total, New Brunswick.....	490	925	1,415	1,148.1	68	-	743	740	1,483	Total, Nouveau-Brunswick.
Technical School, Montreal.....	-	830	830	-	-	-	830	-	830	Ecole technique, Montréal.
Technical School, Quebec.....	-	215	215	-	-	-	215	-	215	Ecole technique, Québec.
Technical School, Three Rivers.....	-	251	251	-	-	-	251	-	251	Ecole technique, Trois-Rivières.
Technical School, Shawinigan.....	-	310	310	-	-	-	310	-	310	Ecole technique, Shawinigan.
Technical School, Hull.....	-	109	109	-	-	-	109	-	109	Ecole technique, Hull.
Sacred Heart Academy, Grand'Mère.	-	355	355	-	-	-	355	-	355	Académie du Sacré-Cœur, Grand'- Mère.
Sacred Heart College, Beauceville... La Tuque College.....	- -	201 120	201 120	- -	- -	- -	201 120	- -	201 120	Collège du Sacré-Cœur, Beauceville Collège de La Tuque.
Industrial School, Chicoutimi.....	-	16	16	-	-	-	16	-	16	Ecole industrielle, Chicoutimi.
Académie David, Drummondville....	-	190	190	-	-	-	190	-	190	Académie David, Drummondville.
Industrial School, Port Alfred.....	-	22	22	-	-	-	22	-	22	Ecole industrielle, Port Alfred.
Académie Piché, Lachine.....	-	128	128	-	-	-	128	-	128	Académie Piché, Lachine.
Forest Rangers' School, Berthierville.	-	125	125	-	-	-	125	-	125	Ecole de gardes, Berthierville.
School of Fine Arts, Montreal.....	-	668	668	-	-	-	668	-	668	Ecole des Beaux-arts, Montréal.
School of Fine Arts, Quebec.....	-	212	212	-	-	-	212	-	212	Ecole des Beaux-arts, Québec.

Housekeeping Schools, Montreal.....	-	2,275	2,275	-	-	-	-	2,275	2,275	Ecoles ménagères, Montréal.
Housekeeping School, Quebec.....	-	1,697	1,697	-	-	-	-	1,697	1,697	Ecoles ménagères, Québec.
Agricultural School, Rimouski.....	-	51	51	-	475	-	526	-	526	Ecole d'agriculture, Rimouski.
Dairy School, St. Hyacinthe.....	-	-	-	-	196	-	196	-	196	Ecole de laiterie, St-Hyacinthe.
Total, Quebec*.....	-	7,775	7,775	-	671	-	4,474	3,972	8,446	Total, Québec.*
Beamsville.....	-	37	37	29	-	-	16	21	37	Beamsville.
Belleville.....	153	202	355	293	-	-	184	171	355	Belleville.
Brantford.....	288	221	509	481	65	8,587	290	284	574	Brantford.
Chatham.....	203	189	392	270	-	-	185	207	392	Chatham.
Collingwood.....	-	28	28	-	-	-	28	-	28	Collingwood.
Fort William.....	272	157	429	403	23	7,143	184	268	452	Fort William.
Galt.....	186	162	348	366	59	4,273	197	210	407	Galt.
Guelph.....	180	135	315	332	56	6,804	170	201	371	Guelph.
Haileybury.....	-	63	63	47	-	-	48	15	63	Haileybury.
Hamilton (5 schools).....	784	1,951	2,735	1,976	912	101,055	2,010	1,637	3,647	Hamilton (5 écoles).
Kingston (2 schools).....	212	-	212	182	-	-	80	132	212	Kingston (2 écoles).
Kitchener.....	375	212	587	579	135	12,684	352	370	722	Kitchener.
London.....	646	814	1,460	1,183	57	4,827	780	737	1,517	London.
Midland.....	-	38	38	38	-	-	38	-	38	Midland.
Napanee.....	88	-	88	88	-	-	15	73	88	Napanee.
Niagara Falls.....	174	132	306	304	-	-	175	131	306	Niagara Falls.
North Bay.....	200	-	200	184	-	-	91	109	200	North Bay.
Oshawa.....	321	159	480	414	-	-	225	255	480	Oshawa.
Ottawa (2 schools).....	1,009	501	1,510	1,225	221	18,399	721	1,010	1,731	Ottawa (2 écoles).
Owen Sound.....	137	80	217	205	64	16,275	141	140	281	Owen Sound.
Perth.....	114	-	114	109	-	-	32	82	114	Perth.
Peterborough.....	225	131	356	353	-	-	146	210	356	Peterborough.
Port Arthur.....	282	484	766	640	-	-	448	318	766	Port Arthur.
Renfrew.....	127	25	152	141	-	-	63	89	152	Renfrew.
Ridgetown.....	22	49	71	71	25	1,983	54	42	96	Ridgetown.
St. Catherines.....	253	300	553	575	-	-	257	296	553	St-Catherines.
St. Thomas.....	191	276	467	406	-	-	257	210	467	St-Thomas.
Sarnia.....	167	335	502	442	-	-	238	264	502	Sarnia.
Sault Ste. Marie.....	160	250	410	427	64	21,553	262	212	474	Sault Ste-Marie.
Scarborough.....	132	-	132	122	-	-	34	98	132	Scarborough.
Stratford.....	193	-	193	189	-	-	48	145	193	Stratford.
Sudbury.....	149	103	252	250	-	-	112	141	253	Sudbury.
Timmins.....	72	63	135	144	-	-	77	58	135	Timmins.
Toronto, (4 technical, 3 comm. schools).....	5,031	5,178	10,209	7,442	1,412	190,055	5,569	6,052	11,621	Toronto, (4 écoles techniques, 3 écoles commerciales).
Toronto, (3 industrial auxiliary schools).....	573	497	1,070	770	87	-	628	529	1,157	Toronto, (3 écoles auxiliaires industrielles).
Toronto, (Ont. College of Art).....	-	156	156	144	39	13,580	68	127	195	Toronto, (Collège des Arts d'Ontario).
Welland.....	134	104	238	254	5	-	114	129	243	Welland.

* This table does not include students in commercial courses in Quebec which, it will be noted, constitute the most numerous group in other provinces. In Quebec statistics they are included with the high schools, classical colleges, etc. Moreover, this table comes far short of demonstrating the full importance of technical or vocational training in Quebec on another ground. All of the work in the Catholic schools in advance of the elementary years (i.e. the five complementary, and superior years including about 25,000 pupils) has a strong vocational flavour. Apart from certain general subjects in these years which all take in common, optional subjects are grouped in four vocational sections, in one of which each pupil studies.

* Ce tableau ne comprend pas les étudiants des cours commerciaux en Québec lesquels, on le remarquera, constituent le groupe le plus nombreux dans les autres provinces. Dans les statistiques du Québec, ils sont confondus avec les lycées, les collèges classiques, etc. De plus, ce tableau est bien loin de faire ressortir toute l'importance de la culture technique ou industrielle du Québec. Tout le travail dans les écoles catholiques dans les années avancées du cours élémentaire (disons les cinq années complémentaires et secondaires comprenant environ 25,000 élèves) porte une forte empreinte de culture industrielle. En dehors de certains sujets généraux en ces années, lesquels couvrent tous les sujets ordinaires, les sujets facultatifs sont groupés en quatre sections industrielles, chaque élève étudie dans une de ces sections.

Vocational and Special Schools, Etc.—Ecoles industrielles et spéciales, etc.

74.—Vocational Education in Canada: Enrolment in Day Technical and Vocational Schools, 1931—Concluded

74.—Formation industrielle au Canada: Inscription dans les écoles de jour techniques et industrielles, 1931—Fin

	Full time day students Etudiants de jour entier				Part time and short course students Temps partiel et cours abrégé		All day students Tous étudiants du jour			
	Commercial	Other than commercial — Autres que commer- ciale	Total enrolment — Total des inscriptions	Average attendance — Moyenne de fré- quentation	Enrolment — Inscriptions	Student hours — Heures de travail	Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total	
Weston.....	98	253	351	265	-	-	213	138	351	Weston.
Windsor-Walkerville.....	828	857	1,685	1,331	-	-	880	805	1,685	Windsor-Walkerville.
Woodstock.....	138	-	138	142	-	-	59	79	138	Woodstock.
Eight Other Centres.....	1,211	-	1,211	1,136	1	55	316	895	1,211	Huit autres centres.
Kemptville—Agricultural School.....	-	77	77	-	109	-	91	95	186	Kemptville—Ecole d'Agriculture.
Total, Ontario†.....	15,328	14,219	29,547	23,952	3,334	407,273	15,896	16,985	32,881	Total, Ontario.†
Commercial High Schools, Winnipeg..	3,246	-	3,246	2,898	-	-	1,283	1,963	3,246	Lycée commercial, Winnipeg.
Technical High Schools, Winnipeg....	-	97	97	89	-	-	97	-	97	Lycée technique, Winnipeg.
School of Art, Winnipeg.....	-	72	72	-	140	-	90	122	212	Ecole des Arts, Winnipeg.
Total, Manitoba.....	3,246	169	3,415	-	140	-	1,470	2,085	3,555	Total, Manitoba.
Technical High School, Regina.....	728	146	874	759	11	2,189	362	523	885	Lycée technique, Regina.
Technical High School, Saskatoon....	330	-	330	285	11	3,332	119	222	341	Lycée technique, Saskatoon.
Technical High School, Moose Jaw...	153	-	153	113	-	-	72	81	153	Lycée technique, Moose Jaw.
Total, Saskatchewan.....	1,211	146	1,357	1,157	22	-	553	826	1,379	Total, Saskatchewan.
Institute of Technology and Art, Calgary.	-	625	625	565	-	-	560	65	625	Institut de technologie et d'art, Calgary.
Technical High Schools, Calgary.....	401	465	866	794	-	-	389	477	866	Lycée technique, Calgary.
Technical High Schools, Edmonton...	695	340	1,035	948	-	-	416	619	1,035	Lycée technique, Edmonton.
Commercial High School, Lethbridge	123	-	123	111	-	-	43	80	123	Lycée commercial, Lethbridge.
School of Agriculture, Claresholm....	-	41	41	-	50	-	55	36	91	Ecole d'agriculture, Claresholm.
School of Agriculture, Olds.....	-	145	145	-	79	-	130	94	224	Ecole d'agriculture, Olds.
School of Agriculture, Raymond.....	-	79	79	-	50	-	77	52	129	Ecole d'agriculture, Raymond.
School of Agriculture, Vermillion.....	-	120	120	-	-	-	80	40	120	Ecole d'agriculture, Vermillion.
Total, Alberta.....	1,219	1,815	3,034	-	179	-	1,750	1,463	3,213	Total, Alberta.

50479-5 1/2

Commercial High School, Burnaby...	166	-	166	149	-	-	-	-	166	Lycée commercial, Burnaby.
Commercial High School, Delta.....	17	-	17	15	-	-	-	-	17	Lycée commercial, Delta.
Technical High School, Kamloops....	43	335	378	-	-	-	-	-	378	Lycée technique, Kamloops.
Commercial High School, Nelson.....	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	23	Lycée commercial, Nelson.
Technical High School, New Westminster.	149	359	508	472	-	-	-	-	508	Lycée technique, New Westminster.
Commercial High School, North Vancouver.	74	-	74	67	-	-	-	-	74	Lycée commercial, Nord Vancouver.
Technical High School, Oak Bay.....	44	76	120	-	-	-	-	-	120	Lycée technique, Oak Bay.
Technical High School, Prince Rupert	41	157	198	190	-	-	-	-	198	Lycée technique, Prince Rupert.
Commercial High School, Revelstoke	20	-	20	18	-	-	-	-	20	Lycée commercial, Revelstoke.
Technical High School, Surrey.....	-	15	15	14	-	-	-	-	15	Lycée technique, Surrey.
Technical High School, Vancouver....	1,775	1,860	3,635	3,418	-	-	-	-	3,635	Lycée technique, Vancouver.
School of Art, Vancouver.....	-	86	86	78	-	-	-	-	86	Ecole des arts, Vancouver.
Technical High School, Victoria.....	343	176	519	477	-	-	-	-	519	Lycée technique, Victoria.
Commercial High School, West Vancouver.	97	-	97	87	-	-	-	-	97	Lycée commercial, West Vancouver.
Total, British Columbia.....	2,792	3,064	5,856	-	-	-	-	-	5,856	Total, Colombie Britannique.

† Enrolment in Ontario's schools is not for the full year but for a certain day—the last school day in May.

† L'inscription dans les écoles d'Ontario n'est pas pour l'année entière mais pour un certain jour, le dernier jour scolaire de mai.

VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS

75.—Vocational Education in Canada: Enrolment in Evening Classes, 1931
75.—Formation industrielle au Canada: Inscription dans les classes du soir, 1931

	Number of Subjects Taught — Sujets enseignés	Number of Classes — Nombre de classes	Enrolment — Inscription			Student hours attended — Heures de fréquentation	
			Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total		
Prince Edward Island.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ile du Prince-Edouard.
Halifax.....	17	46	456	339	795	42,165	Halifax.
Sydney.....	11	16	172	153	325	22,179	Sydney.
New Glasgow.....	9	10	94	55	149	8,046	New Glasgow.
Glace Bay.....	6	9	36	162	198	11,000	Glace Bay.
Nine other towns.....	23	28	150	381	531	30,915	Neuf autres villes.
Sixteen towns (Coal mining classes).	43	46	656	13	669	45,032	Seize villes minières.
Total, Nova Scotia.....	—	158	1,564	1,103	2,667	159,337	Total, Nouv.-Ecosse.
Saint John.....	22	83	608	471	1,079	45,046	Saint-Jean.
Fredericton.....	12	21	71	168	239	8,330	Fredericton.
Campbellton.....	10	29	49	112	161	6,028	Campbellton.
Moncton.....	10	16	75	70	145	5,620	Moncton.
Edmunston.....	9	16	67	89	156	5,403	Edmundston.
McAdam.....	6	11	32	47	79	3,356	McAdam.
Milltown.....	4	8	18	53	71	3,074	Milltown.
Newcastle.....	4	5	15	33	48	1,684	Newcastle.
Marysville.....	3	3	9	17	26	1,006	Marysville.
Total, New Brunswick.	—	192	944	1,060	2,004	79,547	Total, Nouv.-Brunswick
Technical School, Montreal.	—	57	—	—	2,063	—	Ecole technique, Montréal.
Montreal Technical Inst....	—	46	—	—	851	—	Montreal Technical Inst.
School of Fine Arts, Montreal.	—	6	—	—	280	—	Ecole des beaux-arts, Montréal.
Société St-Jean-Baptiste, Montreal.	—	12	—	—	888	—	Société St-Jean-Baptiste, Montréal.
Technical School, Quebec...	—	20	—	—	442	—	Ecole technique, Québec.
Technical School, Shawinigan Falls.	—	16	—	—	429	—	Ecole technique, Shawinigan Falls.
Technical School, Hull.....	—	10	—	—	270	—	Ecole technique, Hull.
LaTuque College.....	—	2	—	—	38	—	Collège de La Tuque.
Schools of Arts and Trades (17 centres).	—	55	—	—	3,563	—	Ecoles des Arts et métiers (17 centres).
Schools of Arts and Trades (11 centres).	—	—	—	—	639	—	Ecoles des arts et métiers (11 centres).
Domestic Science Schools (165 centres).	—	—	—	—	31,494	—	Ecoles ménagères. (165 centres).
Dress Making Schools (55 centres).	—	—	—	—	3,449	—	Ecoles de coupe et de couture (55 centres).
Commercial Night Schools, Montreal.	—	—	—	—	5,464	—	Ecoles commerciales du soir, Montréal.
Commercial Night Schools, Quebec.	—	—	—	—	1,406	—	Ecoles commerciales du soir, Québec.
Total, Quebec.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total, Québec.
Brantford.....	18	17	349	225	574	30,073	Brantford.
Chatham.....	16	16	216	283	499	17,512	Chatham.
Guelph.....	16	33	375	456	831	40,748	Guelph.
Hamilton (2 centres).....	46	92	3,088	1,250	4,338	191,674	Hamilton (2 centres).
Kitchener.....	18	32	444	482	926	41,611	Kitchener.
London.....	43	64	653	586	1,239	47,275	London.
Niagara Falls.....	14	25	421	204	625	20,642	Niagara Falls.
Oshawa.....	18	30	400	301	701	39,275	Oshawa.
Ottawa.....	38	112	934	1,752	2,686	113,607	Ottawa.
Peterborough.....	18	56	373	462	835	45,841	Peterborough.
St. Catharines.....	31	67	560	530	1,090	48,313	St-Catherine.
St. Thomas.....	28	25	285	192	477	40,838	St-Thomas.
Stratford.....	13	27	267	237	504	26,754	Stratford.
Toronto.....	92	954	9,818	10,308	20,126	944,049	Toronto.
Windsor.....	24	78	1,246	740	1,986	94,380	Windsor.
Fort William.....	17	30	320	317	637	25,456	Fort William.
Port Arthur.....	34	57	438	317	755	41,859	Port Arthur.
Sudbury.....	14	27	508	254	763	35,806	Sudbury.
Forty-one Other Centres...	58	699	4,424	4,052	7,848	413,000	Quarante et un autres centres.
Total, Ontario.....	—	2,441	25,119	22,948	47,440	2,258,712	Total, Ontario.
School of Art, Winnipeg....	5	5	59	53	112	—	Ecole des Arts, Winnipeg.
General Technical Classes, Winnipeg.	35	84	1,405	501	1,906	57,444	Classes techniques générales, Winnipeg.
Canadianization Classes, Winnipeg.	1	—	335	348	683	33,654	Classes de canadienisation, Winnipeg.
Canadianization Classes, The Pas.	1	—	21	10	31	—	Classes de canadienisation, Le Pas.
Total, Manitoba.....	—	89	1,820	912	2,732	—	Total, Manitoba.
Regina.....	28	41	560	340	900	44,856	Regina.
Moose Jaw.....	1	1	12	—	12	334	Moose Jaw.
Saskatoon.....	15	47	329	667	996	20,280	Saskatoon.
Total, Saskatchewan...	—	89	901	1,007	1,908	65,470	Total, Saskatchewan.

75.—Vocational Education in Canada: Enrolment in Evening Classes, 1931—Concluded
75.—Formation industrielle au Canada: Inscription dans les classes du soir, 1931—fin

	Number of subjects taught — Sujets enseignés	Number of classes — Nombre de classes	Enrolment — Inscription			Student hours attended — Heures de fréquentation	
			Male — Garçons	Female — Filles	Total		
Provincial Institute of Technology.	21	23	327	45	372	19,603	Institut Provincial de Technologie.
Calgary Schools.....	35	34	284	239	523	23,216	Ecoles de Calgary.
Edmonton Schools.....	31	31	459	162	621	18,776	Ecoles d'Edmonton.
Ten other towns.....	17	17	279	16	295	15,712	Dix autres villes.
Total, Alberta.....	—	105	1,349	462	1,811	77,307	Total, Alberta.
Anyox and Granby.....	10	23	362	30	392	24,566	Anyox et Granby.
Burnaby.....	11	20	163	164	327	17,677	Burnaby.
New Westminster.....	22	24	232	134	366	17,420	New Westminster.
Ocean Falls.....	12	13	165	12	177	8,094	Ocean Falls.
Vancouver.....	69	137	2,446	1,453	3,899	204,931	Vancouver.
Victoria.....	34	37	471	392	863	48,214	Victoria.
Thirty-five other centres...	68	62	629	514	1,143	55,102	Trente-cinq autres centres.
Total, British Columbia.	—	316	4,468	2,699	7,167	376,004	Total, Col.-Britannique.

76.—The Workers' Educational Association of Ontario, 1931-32
76.—Association d'éducation des travailleurs d'Ontario, "Les Travailleurs", 1931-32

City and Class	Number of times class met — Nombre des séances	Enrolment — Inscription			Average Attendance — Moyenne de présence	Villes et Cours
		Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total		
Toronto—						Toronto—
Economics.....	10	35	—	35	24	Economie politique.
Psychology.....	20	52	37	89	60	Psychologie.
English.....	20	32	12	44	29	Anglais.
Literature.....	20	18	17	35	25	Littérature.
Public Speaking Advanced....	20	28	8	36	21	Art oratoire, avancé.
Discussion.....	35	24	7	31	15	Discussion.
Labour Problems.....	20	24	1	25	16	Problèmes du travail.
Biology.....	20	14	8	22	15	Biologie.
Appreciation of Music.....	20	19	15	34	30	Appréciation de la musique.
Economics (Mt. Dennis).....	20	25	1	26	18	Econ. polit. (Mt Dennis).
Economics (Humber Bay)....	20	22	—	22	19	Econ. polit. (Humber Bay).
Economics (Afternoon class)..	15	32	—	32	23	Econ. polit. (cours de matinée).
Economic History.....	16	59	5	64	52	Histoire d'écon. politique.
Public Speaking Elementary..	20	38	8	46	29	Art oratoire, élémentaire.
Public Speaking Elementary..	16	42	9	51	40	Art oratoire, élémentaire.
Economics (Advanced).....	10	10	2	12	12	Econ. politique (avancé).
Hamilton—						Hamilton—
Economics.....	20	35	15	50	27	Economie politique.
Psychology.....	20	29	20	49	32	Psychologie.
Public Speaking.....	20	45	10	55	23	Art oratoire.
London—						London—
Economics.....	10	13	—	13	8	Economie politique.
Current Events.....	10	12	—	12	9	Faits divers.
Psychology.....	10	29	2	31	24	Psychologie.
Windsor—						Windsor—
Public Speaking.....	20	38	—	38	25	Art oratoire.
Current Events.....	20	38	—	38	26	Faits divers.
Kitchener—						Kitchener—
Economics.....	20	30	—	30	21	Economie politique.
Brantford—						Brantford—
Current Events.....	20	33	9	42	30	Faits divers.
St. Catherines—						Ste-Catherine—
Economics.....	17	21	—	21	17	Economie politique.
Galt—						Galt—
Economics.....	20	38	—	38	18	Economie politique.
Stratford—						Stratford—
Economics.....	20	24	—	24	15	Economie politique.
Woodstock—						Woodstock—
Economics.....	20	21	4	25	14	Economie politique.
Peterborough—						Peterborough—
Economics.....	20	24	5	29	20	Economics politique.
Belleville—						Belleville—
Economics.....	14	26	—	26	14	Economie politique.
Brockville—						Brockville—
Economics.....	15	9	—	9	9	Economie politique.
Kingston—						Kingston—
Economics.....	16	23	—	23	18	Economie politique.
Gross Enrolment.....	616	962	194	1,156	778	Inscriptions.
Individuals enrolled (excluding duplicates between classes).	—	—	—	994	—	Inscriptions individuelles (excepté les doubles emplois entre classes).

VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS

77.—Schools for the Blind and Deaf in Canada: Number of Pupils by Provinces, 1931
77.—Écoles canadiennes pour les aveugles et les sourds: Nombre d'élèves par provinces, en 1931

Place of Residence of Pupils	Location of Schools—Situation des écoles										Province ou pays dont les élèves sont originaires	
	For the deaf—De Sourds					For the blind—D'aveugles						
	N.S. N.-E.	¹ Que. ¹ Qué.	Ont.	Man.	¹ B.C. ¹ C.-B.	Total	N.S. N.-E.	¹ Que. ¹ Qué.	Ont.	¹ B.C. ¹ C.-B.		Total
Newfoundland.....	27	-	-	-	-	27	14	-	-	-	14	Terre-Neuve.
Prince Edward Island.	8	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	-	-	2	Ile du Prince-Edouard.
Nova Scotia.....	65	-	-	-	-	65	108	-	-	-	108	Nouvelle-Ecosse.
New Brunswick.....	32	-	-	-	-	32	41	-	-	-	41	Nouveau-Brunswick.
Quebec.....	-	603	-	-	-	603	-	173	-	-	173	Québec.
Ontario.....	-	-	356	-	-	356	-	-	83	-	83	Ontario.
Manitoba.....	-	-	-	99	-	99	-	-	12	-	12	Manitoba.
Saskatchewan.....	-	-	-	36	-	36	-	-	26	-	26	Saskatchewan.
Alberta.....	-	-	-	43	-	43	-	-	13	-	13	Alberta.
British Columbia.....	-	-	-	-	64	64	-	-	-	21	21	Colombie Britannique.
Total.....	132	603	356	178	64	1,333	165	173	134	21	493	Total.

¹ While the pupils in the schools of Quebec and B.C. are all entered under these provinces, some of them no doubt come from other provinces.

¹ Bien que les élèves dans les écoles de Québec et de la C.-B. soient inscrits dans ces provinces, il est certain que quelques-uns d'entre-eux doivent être originaires d'autres provinces.

78.—Schools for the Blind and Deaf in Quebec, 1916-1931—Écoles pour les aveugles et les sourds, Québec, 1916-1931

Year Année	For Deaf-Mutes—Pour les sourds-muets							For the blind Pour les aveugles		
	Number of pupils enrolled Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Pupils learning to speak Elèves apprenant à parler		Pupils taught by Elèves instruits par la		Number of pupils enrolled Nombre d'élèves inscrits		
	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total	By auric. method Par la méthode auricul.	By lips move- ment Par le mouv. des lèvres	Oral method Méthode orale	Writing and man. alpha. Ecriture et alph. manuel	Boys Garçons	Girls Filles	Total
1916.....	194	235	429	9	139	359	105	52	66	118
1917.....	201	232	433	18	182	379	124	55	78	133
1918.....	193	245	438	15	165	327	96	75	85	160
1919.....	180	251	431	10	143	324	97	51	67	118
1920.....	195	230	425	18	327	306	119	58	59	117
1921.....	201	253	454	33	342	451		60	65	125
1922.....	219	232	451	24	338	454		63	65	128
1923.....	224	237	461	36	323	286	102	87	73	160
1924.....	219	233	452	30	325	312	140	101	84	185
1925.....	236	253	489	34	313	354	108	119	90	209
1926.....	235	227	462	38	278	323	112	117	91	208
1927.....	244	250	494	42	331	344	149	117	92	209
1928.....	278	261	539	42	372	384	124	120	81	201
1929.....	285	269	554	44	310	375	147	80	55	135
1930.....	280	301	581	51	336	409	141	90	61	151
1931.....	305	298	603	36	354	436	144	98	65	163

79.—Junior Red Cross in Canada Statistics, 1931—Croix-Rouge des Jeunes au Canada, Statistiques, 1931

Province	No. of Branches — Nombre de sections (1931)	Member-ship — Membres (1931)	Handi-capped Children treated — Enfants anormaux ou déshérités traités
Prince Edward Island—Ile du Prince-Edouard.....	266	5,897	92
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse.....	609	21,793	76
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick.....	412	11,060	33
Quebec—Québec.....	1,435	42,397	143
Ontario.....	2,387	68,274	48
Manitoba.....	410	10,678	83
Saskatchewan.....	1,283	48,890	222
Alberta.....	979	27,075	139
British Columbia—Colombie Britannique.....	72	1,910	13
Total.....	7,853	237,974	849

Orthopaedic cases—Affections orthopédiques.....	392
Glasses fitted—Lunettes ajustées.....	117
Other cases—Autres cas.....	140
Convalescent care—Soins aux convalescents.....	60
Tonsils and Adenoid operations—Opérations des amygdales et des adénoïdes.....	126
Dental cases—Cas dentaires.....	14

80.—Girl Guides in Canada, by Provinces, 1931—Girl Guides au Canada, par provinces, 1931

Province	Active Companies and Packs				Active Guides, Guiders (including Brown Owls) and Comm's								
	Brownie Packs	Guides	Rangers	Sea Rangers	Cadets Ranger Cos.	Guides	Brownies	Rangers	Guiders	Comm's	Sec'ys	Sea Rangers	Cadets
P.E.I.—I.P.-E.....	-	2	-	-	-	51	-	-	3	-	1	-	-
N.S.—N.-E.....	18	41	2	1	-	1,059	371	21	109	9	7	10	-
N.B.—N.-B.....	11	31	1	-	-	580	202	16	65	8	9	-	-
Quebec—Québec.....	43	98	9	-	2	2,553	925	112	257	21	21	-	25
Ontario.....	120	276	24	3	7	7,761	2,896	455	732	72	79	43	112
Manitoba.....	56	86	3	-	-	2,245	1,481	59	229	19	27	-	-
Saskatchewan.....	48	129	4	-	1	2,890	891	73	350	8	95	-	5
Alberta.....	31	71	8	-	-	1,406	651	123	160	5	22	-	-
B.C.—C.B.....	96	125	14	2	-	2,551	1,759	180	320	30	63	56	-
Y.T.—T.Y.....	1	1	-	-	-	9	9	-	3	-	1	-	-
Total.....	424	860	65	6	10	21,105	9,185	1,039	2,228	172	325	109	137

NOTE.—The figures for the Guides, Brownies, and Rangers are only approximate. The figures for Guiders give only those who hold a warrant from Canadian Headquarters.

NOTA.—Ces chiffres des Guides, Brownies et Rangers ne sont qu'approximatifs. Les chiffres des Guiders représentent seulement celles qui ont été officiellement nommées par les quartiers généraux canadiens.

VOCATIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS

81.—Boy Scouts in Canada by Provinces—Boy Scouts au Canada, par provinces

Province	Number of Wolf Cubs, 1917-31 — Nombre de Louveteaux, 1917-31						Number of Boy Scouts, proper, 1917-31 — Nombre de Boy Scouts, proprement dits, 1917-31							
	1917	1922	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1917	1922	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
P.E. Island—Ile du P.-Ed.	-	-	35	65	12	45	39	120	125	127	111	92	95	132
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle- Ecosse.....	-	330	547	622	467	654	855	1,101	2,353	2,198	2,232	1,967	2,022	2,228
New Brunswick—Nouveau Brunswick.....	-	581	555	612	604	720	714	664	950	952	1,003	949	953	1,045
Quebec—Québec.....	-	716	1,414	1,531	1,884	1,677	2,304	1,658	2,540	2,897	2,827	3,058	3,006	3,340
Ontario.....	515	3,640	6,636	6,775	6,487	7,492	8,904	7,101	10,202	10,673	10,795	9,218	9,596	10,197
Manitoba.....	535	1,650	2,419	2,298	2,276	2,365	2,593	2,036	2,153	2,336	2,304	2,312	2,383	2,392
Saskatchewan.....	84	2,250	1,681	1,794	1,880	2,104	2,223	1,764	10,576	3,192	3,490	3,535	4,032	4,327
Alberta.....	-	878	1,600	1,588	1,650	2,099	2,128	1,739	2,616	4,600	4,647	4,700	3,347	3,391
Br. Columbia—Colombie Britannique.....	123	1,435	1,433	1,587	1,554	1,956	2,500	839	2,205	1,815	2,024	2,509	2,299	2,480
Total.....	1,257	11,480	16,320	16,872	16,814	19,112	22,260	17,025	33,720	28,790	29,433	28,340	27,733	29,532

82.—Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada, 1931—Ordre Victoria des Infirmières du Canada, 1931

Provinces	Centres in Operation — Centres d'activité	Nurses on Duty — Infirmières en service	Centres in which School Nursing is done — Centres où les infirmières pratiquent l'inspection scolaire	Centres in which Well Baby Clinics are held — Centres pourvus de crèches ou poupon- nières	School Inspection Visits — Visites d'inspection scolaire	Home School Visits — Visites scolaires locales	Other Instructive Visits — Autres visites de démon- stration
Nova Scotia—Nouv.-Ecosse....	14	37	7	14	767	807	2,155
New Brunswick—Nouv.-Brun- swick.....	7	16	4	5	585	362	397
Quebec—Québec.....	8	71	2	3	901	26	9,587
Ontario.....	41	151	8	26	5,472	1,897	5,342
Manitoba.....	1	12	-	1	-	-	3,398
Saskatchewan.....	5	5	2	2	272	534	639
Alberta.....	2	9	-	2	-	-	706
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique	6	26	3	4	188	464	5,672
Total.....	84	327	26	57	8,185	4,090	27,896

83.—Distribution of 28,491 Boy¹ Delinquents in Eight Provinces in Canada from 1922 to 193183.—Distribution de 28,491 délinquants (garçons)¹ dans huit provinces du Canada, 1922 à 1931

Age	Elementary Grades—Degrés élémentaires								Second- ary Grades — Degrés secon- daires	Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII		
7.....	246	136	28	6	-	-	-	-	-	416
8.....	245	416	231	47	11	1	1	-	-	952
9.....	170	465	623	323	99	27	5	1	-	1,713
10.....	108	347	842	771	463	132	37	10	1	2,711
11.....	50	175	711	924	942	433	136	28	6	3,405
12.....	50	159	498	967	1,311	1,019	465	160	19	4,648
13.....	28	81	271	683	981	1,264	951	479	134	4,872
14.....	26	53	157	434	789	1,063	1,122	1,013	493	5,150
15.....	26	52	103	226	505	828	873	1,114	897	4,624
Total.....	949	1,884	3,464	4,381	5,101	4,767	3,590	2,805	1,550	28,491

¹ Major cases only—Délits graves seulement.

84.—Median Grade of 28,491 Boy Delinquents, boys in Ordinary Schools and 3,283 boys in a Special School in Canada

84.—Degré médian des 28,491 jeunes délinquants, écoliers, et 3,283 garçons dans une école spéciale en Canada

Age	Boy delinquents — Jeunes délinquants	Boys in ordinary schools — Ecoliers	Boys in a special school — Garçons dans une école spéciale
7 years—années.....	1.85	1.65	-
8 "	2.56	2.32	-
9 "	3.36	3.23	5.62
10 "	4.08	4.28	5.75
11 "	4.84	5.13	6.86
12 "	5.50	6.04	8.29
13 "	6.32	7.03	9.55
14 "	7.05	7.96	10.34
15 "	7.66	8.72	11.21

85.—Distribution of 3,283 Boys in one Special School in Canada—Aggregate of the years 1922-1931

85.—Répartition des 3,283 garçons dans une école spéciale en Canada—1922-1931

Age	Elem. Grades—Degrés élém.				Sec. Grades—Degrés sec.				Total		
	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Elem.— Elém.	Sec.	Total
7.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.....	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
9.....	82	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	99
10.....	140	121	7	5	-	-	-	-	273	-	273
11.....	17	200	84	63	9	2	-	-	364	11	375
12.....	-	49	149	161	93	39	4	-	359	136	495
13.....	-	1	68	106	246	156	41	-	175	443	618
14.....	-	-	6	59	209	262	177	8	65	656	721
15.....	-	-	-	11	85	181	359	59	11	684	695
Total.....	245	388	315	405	642	640	581	67	1,353	1,930	3,283

86.—Certificates held by Teachers of Publicly-controlled Schools in Canada, by provinces, 1930-31
86.—Certificats détenus par les instituteurs des écoles publiquement contrôlées au Canada, par provinces, en 1930-31

	Teachers by sex Personnel par sexe			Class of Certificate of all Teachers Classe de certificats de tous les instituteurs					Number of teachers who are Instituteurs qui sont		
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	1st Class or higher — 1ère classe ou plus élevé	2nd Class — Deux- ième classe	3rd Class — Trois- ième classe	Special Certi- ficates — Certi- ficats spéciaux	Certi- ficates un- specified — Certi- ficats non spécifiés	Univer- sity graduates — Gradué univer- sitaire	Normal school graduates ¹ — Gradué d'école normale ¹	
Prince Edward Island.....	148	480	628	193	395	40	-	-	13	²	Ile du Prince-Edouard.
Nova Scotia.....	331	3,153	3,484	(Ac. & A.) 613	(B.) 978	(C. & D.) 1,893	-	-	303	2,287	Nouvelle-Ecosse.
New Brunswick.....	272	2,436	2,708	1,156	1,157	288	-	107	86	2,601	Nouveau-Brunswick.
Quebec (1930)— Catholic lay.....	955	8,504	9,459	(Compl. & H.S.) 2,612	(Interm.) -	(Elem.) 6,451	-	396	²	2,241	Québec (1930)— Laique catholique.
Catholic religious.....	2,594	6,820	9,414	Not classified by grade of certificate.			-	-	²	²	Congréganiste catholique.
Protestant.....	320	2,328	2,648	377	1,322	609	-	340	²	1,613	Protestante.
Ontario— Elementary (public) 1930.....	2,512	14,550	17,062	3,713	11,994	544	766	402	217	16,001	Ontario— Elémentaire publique, 1930.
Elementary (R.C. Separate) 1930.....	183	2,385	2,568	226	1,522	444	-	376	40	1,711	Elémentaire séparée-catholique, 1930.
Secondary ³	1,133	1,482	2,615	-	-	-	-	-	1,984	²	Secondaire ³ .
Manitoba.....	881	3,546	4,427	1,406	2,839	72	85	25	486	²	Manitoba.
Saskatchewan— Elementary.....	2,190	5,905	8,095	3,169	4,908	17	-	1	²	²	Saskatchewan— Elémentaire.
Secondary.....	204	116	320	320	-	-	-	-	²	²	Secondaire.
Alberta.....	1,520	4,324	5,844	2,086	3,637	61	54	6	²	²	Alberta.
British Columbia— Elementary.....	689	2,456	3,145	1,487	1,463	64	122	21	173	²	Colombie-Britannique— Elémentaire.
Secondary.....	492	365	857	699	6	-	110	30	592	²	Secondaire.

¹ Including also university training schools.—Y compris les écoles de formation universitaire.

² No record—Il n'y a aucune statistique.

³ Vocational schools not included—Ecoles professionnelles non comprises.

37.—PUBLICLY CONTROLLED SCHOOLS IN CANADA:

Classification of Teachers in the different provinces and the conditions upon which each class of certificate is awarded

PROVINCE	CLASS OF CERTIFICATE	MINIMUM ACADEMIC STANDING REQUIRED	NORMAL LENGTH OF PROFESSIONAL TRAINING	ALTERNATIVES TO TRAINING UNDER 2 AND 3. (EACH PROVINCE MAY ACCEPT EQUIVALENT TRAINING RECEIVED OUTSIDE ITS BORDERS)	HOW LONG TENABLE	PERIOD OF PROBATION BEFORE CERTIFICATE IS MADE PERMANENT	OTHER CONDITIONS. (CERTIFICATES OF CHARACTER, HEALTH, AND AGE REQUIRED IN ALL PROVINCES. SATISFACTORY INSPECTOR'S REPORTS ARE NECESSARY WHERE THERE IS A PERIOD OF PROBATION)	REMARKS	
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	First Class	2nd year Prince of Wales College	Two years' simultaneously with Academic Work at P. W. College, and one month of Summer School.	Graduate in Arts of Chartered College	Provisional	2 years		Students are admitted to Prince of Wales College by examination on completion of Grade X.	
	Second Class	1st year Prince of Wales College	One year simultaneously with Academic Work at P. W. College, and one month of Summer School.		Permanent				
	Third Class	1st year P.W. College making less than 60% in exams, but doing satisfactory work.	One year simultaneously with Academic Work at P. W. College.		Permanent				
NOVA SCOTIA	Academic Class	Post Graduate degree in Education or M.A. in a subject taught in High Schools in N.S.	A prerequisite to an Academic licence is an "A" licence based on a University degree.		Permanent		Physical training "B", age 22.	The Superior First "A" certificate may be obtained by following either of two comparatively distinct procedures,—one at University the other at Normal and Summer School.	
	Superior First "A"	B.A. or B.Sc. degree.	Education options in Arts Course at Dalhousie, Acadia, St. Francis Xavier or Mt. Allison University.		Permanent		Physical training "B", age 20.		
	Superior First "A"	Grade XII	Nine months at Normal School	4½ mos. at Normal School, and 2 summer sessions (one before 1932).			Five years		One year's teaching, 2 summer sessions, physical training "B", age 20.
	First Class "B"	Grade XI	Nine months at Normal School	4½ mos. at Normal School and 2 summer sessions (one before 1932).			Three years		One year's teaching, one summer session, physical training "B", age 19.
	Second Class "C"	Grade X	Five months at Normal School	Grade XI, and 3 summer school courses after teaching on a temporary licence.	Permanent (not issued after August, 1932), 12 months				Physical training "B", age 18.
	Temporary (1932 only)	Grade XI	One session at Summer School				Physical training "B", age 17.		
NEW BRUNSWICK	Grammar School	Grade XII	One year at Normal School	Graduate in Arts of Chartered College	Permanent		Physical training, Grade "B", age 18.	A limited number of students only are admitted to the Normal School, by a highly competitive examination.	
	Superior Class	Grade XI (First Class Standing)	One year at Normal School	Graduate in Arts of Chartered College	Permanent		Physical training, Grade "B", age 18.		
	First Class	Grade XI	One year at Normal School	Graduate in Arts of Chartered College	Permanent		Physical training, Grade "B", age 18.		
	Second Class	Grade X	One year at Normal School	Graduate in Arts of Chartered College	Permanent		Physical training, Grade "B", age 18.		
	Third Class	Grade IX	Four months at Normal School		Three years		Physical training, Grade "B", age 18.		
QUEBEC— Roman Catholic Committee.	Complementary	Superior diploma	Four years at a Normal School, i.e., one year in addition to a superior diploma.	No alternatives	Permanent			The Course of Study in the Normal Schools is the same as that covered by the examinations of the Roman Catholic Central Board of Examiners for teaching certificates without Normal School attendance. But only those attending the Normal Schools have the opportunity to do practice teaching.	
	Superior	Elementary diploma	Three years at a Normal School, i.e., one year in addition to an elementary diploma.	The necessary studies pursued in a complementary school followed by an examination by the Board of Examiners.	Permanent				
	Elementary	Primary School certificate for which course is one preparatory "year" and six elementary "years"; (corresponding to Grades I-VIII in other provinces)	Two years at a Normal School where teaching is studied simultaneously with academic work.	Two "years" (the 7th and 8th) of a complementary course or its equivalent, followed by an examination for teaching diploma by the provincial Board of Examiners.	Permanent				
	Protestant Committee	First Class High School or Academy	B.A. Degree	Education courses at McGill or Bishop's during two years of Arts course, with practice teaching under supervision.		Permanent			Grade B certificate in Physical Education.
		Second Class High School	Intermediate diploma and 6 units of work Faculty of Arts, McGill.	Same as for intermediate diploma.		Permanent			Grade B certificate in Physical Education.
		Intermediate or (Model)	Grade XI or Matriculation	Nine months at Macdonald College Normal School.		Permanent			
		Elementary	Grade X	Four months at Macdonald College Normal School.	See under "Remarks"	Permanent			
	Kindergarten Assistant's	Grade XI or Matriculation	Two years of lectures and practice teaching in Schools of Montreal.		Permanent				
	Kindergarten Director's certificate	Intermediate diploma or Kindergarten Assistant's certificate.	Nine months at Macdonald College Normal School.		Permanent				
ONTARIO	High School Specialist	Specialist, i.e. a University degree of special standard.	Nine months at College of Education, University of Toronto.		During good behaviour	Two years		Applicants for this certificate must also be applicants for, or hold, High School Assistant's certificate.	
	High School Assistant	Degree in Arts, Science, Commerce, Agriculture, or Applied Science from British University, on approved courses.	Nine months at College of Education		During good behaviour	Two years			
	First Class	Lower, Middle and Upper High School Course for Normal Entrance (5 yrs. usually).	Nine months at Normal School		During good behaviour	Two to four years plus additional Normal term.			
	Second Class	Lower and Middle High School course for Normal Entrance (4 yrs. usually).	Nine months at a Normal School		During good behaviour	Two to four years plus additional Normal term.			
	Third Class (Temporary)	Senior Grade, 5th form; or Lower School (i.e. two years High School)	Nine months at a Normal School		Three years		Restricted to bilingual schools on the approval of the Minister.		
	Vocational	A fair general education, approved by the Minister of Education.	Nine months at the Training College for Technical Teachers at Hamilton.		During good behaviour	Two years	Attendance at one summer session.		
	Kindergarten Primary	Same as for Second Class Certificate	Nine months at Normal School		During good behaviour	Two to four years plus additional Normal term.			
	Intermediate Household Science	Same as for Second Class Certificate	Nine months at a Normal School		During good behaviour	Two years	Applicants must hold professional First or Second Class certificates.		
MANITOBA	Collegiate	Degree in Arts or Science from a recognized University.	9½ months, Normal School Class for graduates		During pleasure of the Minister of Education.	Two years' successful teaching.		A candidate who completes the Grade XII Examination gets a Grade B certificate which may be raised to Grade A by examination. Grade A and Collegiate certificate issued to any recognized Graduate on completion of sufficient Normal training.	
	First Class	Grade XII	9½ months, Normal School	A Second Class Prof. certificate, when the holder also has a grade XII academic standing, may be raised to First Class Prof. by the completion of an extra-mural course.	During pleasure of the Minister of Education.	Two years' teaching	Reading course of 4 books during first two years. Examination on same by Inspector.		
	Second Class	Grade XI	9½ months, Normal School		During pleasure of the Minister of Education.	Two years' teaching	Reading of 4 books as for First Class.		
SASKATCHEWAN	Collegiate	Degree in Arts or Science from recognized University.	One Academic year at College of Education, University of Saskatchewan.		During pleasure of the Minister of Education.	Two years		Granted upon completion of one year's successful teaching in High School or Collegiate Institute while holding Permanent High School certificate.	
	High School	Degree in Arts or Science from recognized University.	One Academic year at College of Education, University of Saskatchewan.		During pleasure of the Minister of Education.	Two years			
	First Class	Grade XII (Fourth Year High School)	38 weeks at a Normal School		During pleasure of the Minister of Education.	Two years			
	Second Class	Grade XI (Third year High School)	38 weeks at a Normal School		During pleasure of the Minister of Education.	Two years			
ALBERTA	High School	B.A. or B.Sc. Degree from a recognized University.	One Academic year at University of Alberta School of Education.		During pleasure of the Minister of Education.	One year's successful teaching.	Reading course prescribed.		
	First Class	Grade XII	36 weeks at a Normal School		During pleasure of the Minister of Education.	One year's successful teaching.	Reading course prescribed.		
	Second Class	Grade XI	36 weeks at a Normal School		During pleasure of the Minister of Education.	One year's successful teaching.	Reading course prescribed.		
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Academic	Degree in Arts, Science or Letters from recognized University.	One Academic year at Education Department, University of British Columbia.		During good behaviour	Until two years' teaching completed.		Becomes a Commercial Specialist's (permanent) Certificate by writing four additional examinations in commercial subjects, and two additional years successful teaching.	
	First Class	Senior Matriculation	Ten months at Normal School		During good behaviour	Until two years' teaching completed.			
	Second Class	Grade XII Normal Entrance	Ten months at Normal School		During good behaviour	Until two years' teaching completed.			
	High School Assistant Commercial (interim)	Academic or First Class Certificate, plus Departmental examination in nine commercial subjects.	Same as for Academic or First Class certificate.		One year				
	High School Technical	An ordinary teacher's Certificate, plus short courses conducted by the Department of Education.	Same as for Academic or First Class certificate.	Other approved training	During good behaviour	Until two years' teaching completed.			
	Certificates to teach Domestic Science, Manual Training, Art, or Music.	Special courses conducted or approved by the Department of Education.	Usually the same as for general certificates above		During good behaviour	Until two years' teaching completed.			

87.—ÉCOLES PUBLIQUES SOUS LE CONTRÔLE ADMINISTRATIF AU CANADA:

Classification du personnel enseignant dans les diverses provinces

PROVINCE	1 CLASSE DE CERTIFICAT OU DIPLÔME	2 CULTURE ACADÉMIQUE MINIMUM REQUISE	3 DURÉE NORMALE DE LA FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE	4 FORMATION ALTERNATIVE SOUS 2 ET 3 AU CHOIX (CHAQUE PROVINCE PEUT ACCEPTER UNE FORMATION ÉQUIVALENTE REÇUE EN DEHORS DE SES FRONTIÈRES)	5 DURÉE DU CERTIFICAT	6 PÉRIODE DE PROBATION AVANT QUE LE CERTIFICAT DEVIENNE PERMANENT	7 AUTRES CONDITIONS (CERTIFICAT DE BONNE CONDUITE, DE SANTÉ ET D'ÂGE EXIGÉ DANS TOUTES LES PROVINCES. DES RAPPORTS SATISFAISANTS DE L'INSPECTEUR SONT NÉCESSAIRES OÙ IL Y A PÉRIODE DE PROBATION)	8 REMARQUES	
ILE DU PRINCE-ÉDOUARD...	Première classe.....	2ième année de Collège Prince of Wales.....	Deux années simultanément avec le travail académique au Collège P. de G. et un mois de cours d'été.	Gradué en Arts d'un collège à charte.....	Provisoire.....	2 ans.....		Les étudiants sont admis au Collège Prince of Wales après examen à la fin du Degré X.	
	Seconde classe.....	1ère année de Collège Prince of Wales.....	Une année simultanément avec le travail académique au Collège P. de G. et un mois de cours d'été.		Permanent.....				
	Troisième classe.....	1ère année de Collège P. of Wales, soit moins de 60% des examens, mais faisant du travail satisfaisant.	Une année simultanément avec le travail académique au Collège P. de G.			Permanent.....			
NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE.....	Cours académique.....	Post gradué en pédagogie ou M.A. sur une matière enseignée dans les High Schools de la N.-E. B.A. ou B.Sc.....	Un préalable à une licence Académique est une licence «A» basée sur un degré d'Université.		Permanent.....		Culture physique «B», âge, 22 ans.	Le certificat «Premier A Supérieur peut être obtenu en suivant deux cours comparativement distincts, un à l'Université, l'autre à l'école normale et le cours d'été.	
	Cours supérieur «A».....		Cours des Arts, cours facultatif à Dalhousie, Acadia, St-François-Xavier ou Université Mount Allison.		Permanent.....		Culture physique «B», âge, 20 ans.		
	Cours supérieur «A».....	Degré XII.....	Neuf mois à l'école normale.....	4½ mois à l'école normale et 2 sessions d'été (une avant 1932).		Cinq ans.....	Un an d'enseignement, 2 sessions d'été, culture physique «B», âge, 20 ans.		
	Première classe «B».....	Degré XI.....	Neuf mois à l'école normale.....	4½ mois à l'école normale et 2 sessions d'été (une avant 1932).		Trois ans.....	Une année d'enseignement, une session d'été culture physique «B» âge, 19 ans.		
	Seconde classe «C».....	Degré X.....	Cinq mois à l'école normale.....	Degré XI et 3 cours d'été après avoir enseigné sur une licence temporaire.	Permanent (non accordé après août 1932).		Culture physique «B», 18 ans.		
	Temporaire (1932 seulement).....	Degré IX.....	Une session aux cours d'été.....		12 mois.....		Culture physique «B», âge, 17 ans.		
NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK.....	Ecole de grammaire.....	Degré XII.....	Une année à l'école normale.....	Gradué en arts d'un collège à charte.....	Permanent.....		Culture physique, degré «B», âge, 18 ans.	Un nombre limité d'étudiants seulement sont admis à l'école normale, après sévère examen des concours.	
	Cours supérieur.....	Degré XI (avec distinction).....	Une année à l'école normale.....	Gradué en arts d'un collège à charte.....	Permanent.....		Culture physique, degré «B», âge 18 ans.		
	Première classe.....	Degré XI.....	Une année à l'école normale.....	Gradué en arts d'un collège à charte.....	Permanent.....		Culture physique, degré «B», âge 18 ans.		
	Seconde classe.....	Degré X.....	Une année à l'école normale.....	Gradué en arts d'un collège à charte.....	Permanent.....		Culture physique, degré «B», 18 ans.		
	Troisième classe.....	Degré IX.....	Quatre mois à l'école normale.....		Trois ans.....		Culture physique, degré «B», âge 18 ans.		
QUÉBEC— Commission scolaire catholique.	Complémentaire.....	Diplôme supérieur.....	Quatre années d'école normale, soit une année de plus que pour le diplôme supérieur.	Pas d'alternatives.....	Permanent.....			Le cours d'étude dans les écoles normales est le même que celui exigé aux examens du Bureau central des Examineurs catholiques pour le diplôme d'enseignement sans avoir suivi l'école normale, mais seulement ceux qui suivent les cours de l'école normale ont l'avantage de s'exercer à l'enseignement.	
	Supérieur.....	Diplôme élémentaire.....	Trois années d'école normale, soit une année de plus que pour le diplôme élémentaire.	Les études nécessaires poursuivies dans une école complémentaire, suivies d'un examen devant le Bureau de Examineurs.	Permanent.....				
	Elémentaire.....	Certificat d'école primaire, lequel consiste en une année de cours préparatoire et six années de cours élémentaire (l'équivalent des degrés I-VIII des autres provinces).	Deux années d'école normale où on apprend l'enseignement tout en suivant les cours académiques.	«Deux années» (la 7ème et la 8ème) d'un cours complémentaire ou l'équivalent, suivi d'un examen pour diplôme d'enseignement devant le Bureau provincial des Examineurs.	Permanent.....				
	Commission scolaire protestante.	Lycée, première classe ou Académie.....	B.A.....	Cours de pédagogie à McGill ou Bishop durant les deux années du cours des Arts avec pratique de l'enseignement sous surveillance même que pour diplôme Intermédiaire.		Permanent.....			Degré «B» en culture physique.
		Lycée, deuxième classe.....	Diplôme intermédiaire et 6 matières de la Faculté des Arts de McGill.			Permanent.....			Degré «B» en culture physique.
	Intermédiaire ou Modèle.....	Degré XI ou Immatriculation.....	Neuf mois à l'école normale du Collège Macdonald.	«Voir remarques».....	Permanent.....				
	Elémentaire.....	Degré X.....	Quatre mois à l'école normale du Collège Macdonald.		Permanent.....				
	Assistant d'Ecole Maternelle.....	Degré XI ou Immatriculation.....	Deux années de cours et d'enseignement dans les écoles de Montréal.		Permanent.....				
	Directeur d'Ecole Maternelle.....	Diplôme intermédiaire ou certificat d'Assistant d'école maternelle.	Neuf mois à l'école normale du Collège Macdonald.		Permanent.....				
	ONTARIO.....	Spécialiste, Lycée.....	Spécialiste, i.e. un degré d'Université sur une matière spéciale.	Neuf mois au collège de pédagogie de l'Université de Toronto.		Durant bonne conduite.....	Deux années.....		
Assistant, Lycée.....		Degré en arts, science, commerce, agriculture ou sciences appliquées d'une université britannique, sur des cours approuvés.	Neuf mois au collège de pédagogie.		Durant bonne conduite.....	Deux années.....			
Première classe.....			Neuf mois à l'école normale.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	Deux à quatre années en plus du terme normal.			
Deuxième classe.....			Neuf mois à une école normale.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	Deux à quatre années en plus du terme normal.			
Troisième classe (Temporaire).....		Degré senior, 5ième forme.....	Neuf mois à une école normale.....		Trois ans.....	Réserve aux écoles bilingues sur l'approbation du ministre.			
Industriel.....		Culture générale passable, approuvée par le ministre de l'Instruction publique.	Neuf mois à un collège d'entraînement pour Instructeurs techniques à Hamilton.		Durant bonne conduite.....	Deux années.....	Assistance à une session d'été.		
Primaire—Ecole maternelle.....		Même que pour le certificat de deuxième classe.	Neuf mois à une école normale.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	Deux à quatre années en plus du terme normal.			
Intermédiaire Science Ménagère.....		Même que pour certificat de deuxième classe.....	Neuf mois à une école normale.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	Deux années.....			
MANITOBA.....	Institut collégial.....	B.A. ou B.S. d'une université accréditée.....	Neuf mois et demie d'école normale pour gradués.....		Selon le bon plaisir du ministre de l'Instruction publique.....	Deux années d'enseignement avec succès.	Lecture de 4 livres durant les deux premières années.	Un candidat qui passe l'examen Degré XII reçoit un certificat Degré B qui peut être élevé au Degré A après examen. Le degré A et le certificat d'Institut Collégial est tout gradué méritant après formation suffisante à l'école normale.	
	Première classe.....	Degré XII.....	Neuf mois et demie d'école normale.....	Un certificat de prof. de seconde classe, quand le diplômé possède aussi le degré XII académique, peut être élevé à professeur de première classe après avoir complété un cours extra-mural.	Selon le bon plaisir du ministre de l'Instruction publique.....	Deux années d'enseignement.	Examen sur ce sujet par l'Inspecteur.		
	Seconde classe.....	Degré XI.....	Neuf mois et demie d'école normale.....			Deux années d'enseignement.	Lecture de 4 livres comme pour première classe.		
SASKATCHEWAN.....	Institut collégial.....	Degré des arts ou des sciences d'une université accréditée.....	Une année académique au collège de Pédagogie de l'Université de Saskatchewan.		Selon le bon plaisir du ministre de l'Instruction publique.....			Accordé après deux ans d'enseignement avec succès dans un lycée ou institut collégial quand on possède un certificat permanent de Lycée.	
	Lycée.....	Degré des arts ou des sciences d'une université accréditée.....	Une année académique au collège de Pédagogie, Université de Saskatchewan.		Selon le bon plaisir du ministre de l'Instruction publique.....	Deux années.....			
	Première classe.....	Degré XII (Quatrième année de lycée).....	38 semaines à une école normale.....		Selon le bon plaisir du ministre de l'Instruction publique.....	Deux années.....			
	Deuxième classe.....	Degré XI (Troisième année de lycée).....	38 semaines à une école normale.....		Selon le bon plaisir du ministre de l'Instruction publique.....	Deux années.....			
ALBERTA.....	Lycée.....	B.A. ou B.S. d'une université accréditée.....	Une année académique à l'Université d'Alberta.....		Selon le bon plaisir du ministre de l'Instruction publique.....	Une année d'enseignement avec succès.	Lecture d'un certain nombre d'ouvrages spécifiés.		
	Première classe.....	Degré XII.....	36 semaines à une école normale.....		Selon le bon plaisir du ministre de l'Instruction publique.....	Une année d'enseignement.	Lecture d'un certain nombre d'ouvrages spécifiés.		
	Deuxième classe.....	Degré XI.....	36 semaines à une école normale.....		Selon le bon plaisir du ministre de l'Instruction publique.....	Une année d'enseignement.	Lecture d'un certain nombre d'ouvrages spécifiés.		
COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE.....	Académique.....	Degré en Arts, Science ou Lettres d'une université accréditée.....	Une année académique au département de l'Instruction Publique.		Durant bonne conduite.....	Après deux années entières d'enseignement.		Devient certificat de spécialiste commercial (permanent) en subissant quatre autres examens sur des sujets commerciaux et deux années de plus d'enseignement avec succès.	
	Première classe.....	Immatriculation senior.....	Université de la Colombie Britannique.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	Après deux années entières d'enseignement.			
	Deuxième classe.....	Degré XII «Normal Entrance».....	Dix mois à l'école normale.....		Durant bonne conduite.....	Après deux années entières d'enseignement.			
	Assistant High School Commercial (interm.).....	Certificat académique ou de première classe, de plus un examen sur neuf sujets commerciaux d'un département.	Dix mois à l'école normale.....		Un an.....				
	Technique High School.....	Un certificat ordinaire d'instituteur, de plus des cours abrégés donnés par le département de l'Instruction Publique.	Même que pour certificat académique ou de première classe.	Autre formation approuvée.....	Durant bonne conduite.....	Après deux années entières d'enseignement.			
	Certificat pour enseigner la Science ménagère, les travaux manuels, les arts ou la musique.	Cours spéciaux donnés ou approuvés par le département de l'Instruction Publique.	Ordinairement la même que pour les certificats généraux ci-dessus.		Durant bonne conduite.....	Après deux années entières d'enseignement.			

88.—Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Sex and Qualification, Salaries and Experience, 1931

88.—Ecoles de l'Île du Prince-Edouard et de la Nouvelle-Ecosse sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs selon leur diplôme, la moyenne de leur traitement et la durée de leur carrière, 1931

Description	All Schools Toutes écoles			Rural and Village Schools Rurales et de villages			City and Town Schools De cités et de villes			Nomenclature
	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	
Prince Edward Island—										Île du Prince-Edouard
Certificates (1931)—										Diplôme (1931)—
Class I.....	72	121	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	Première classe.
Class II.....	60	335	395	-	-	-	-	-	-	Deuxième classe.
Class III.....	16	24	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	Troisième classe.
Total.....	148	480	628	-	-	-	-	-	-	Total.
Experience (1932)—										Carrière (1932)—
Less than 1 year.....	37	73	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	Moins d'un an.
1 yr. and under 2 yrs....	27	77	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	Entre 1 et 2 ans.
2 " " 3 ".....	20	54	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 2 et 3 ans.
3 " " 4 ".....	5	42	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 3 et 4 ans.
4 " " 5 ".....	9	44	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 4 et 5 ans.
5 " " 10 ".....	28	119	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 5 et 10 ans.
10 " " 20 ".....	17	55	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 10 et 20 ans.
20 " " 30 ".....	6	15	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 20 et 30 ans.
Over 30 yrs.....	4	6	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	Plus de 30 ans.
Total.....	153	485	638	-	-	-	-	-	-	Total.
Average Salaries (1931)—										Moyenne de traitement
Class I Teachers.....	797	653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1931)—
Class II Teachers.....	552	503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Classe I.
Class III Teachers.....	470	416	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Classe II.
										Classe III.
Nova Scotia—										Nouvelle-Ecosse—
Certificates—										Diplôme—
Academic.....	37	25	62	3	2	5	34	23	57	Académique.
Class A (Superior First)..	104	447	551	25	102	127	79	345	424	Classe A.
Class B (First).....	56	922	978	38	419	457	18	503	521	Classe B.
Class C (Second).....	49	1,109	1,158	47	877	924	2	232	234	Classe C.
Class D (Third).....	30	243	273	28	217	245	2	26	28	Classe D.
Temporary and Permis- sive.....	55	407	462	55	401	456	-	6	6	Temporaires et surnumé- raires.
Total.....	331	3,153	3,484	196	2,018	2,214	135	1,135	1,270	Total.
Experience—										Carrière—
Less than 1 year.....	-	-	996	-	-	876	-	-	120	Moins d'un an.
1 yr. and under 2 yrs....	-	-	335	-	-	255	-	-	80	Entre 1 et 2 ans.
2 " " 5 ".....	-	-	843	-	-	574	-	-	269	" 2 et 5 ans.
5 " " 10 ".....	-	-	614	-	-	317	-	-	297	" 5 et 10 ans.
10 " " 15 ".....	-	-	276	-	-	107	-	-	169	" 10 et 15 ans.
15 " " 20 ".....	-	-	164	-	-	44	-	-	120	" 15 et 20 ans.
20 " " 25 ".....	-	-	108	-	-	20	-	-	88	" 20 et 25 ans.
25 " " 30 ".....	-	-	67	-	-	11	-	-	56	" 25 et 30 ans.
Over 30 yrs.....	-	-	81	-	-	10	-	-	71	Plus de 30 ans.
Total.....	331	3,153	3,484	196	2,018	2,214	135	1,135	1,270	Total.
Median experience....	-	-	3.5	-	-	1.9	-	-	7.8	Carrière médiane.
Migration—										Migration—
New teachers.....	-	-	572	-	-	526	-	-	46	Débutantes.
Old teachers moved to another school.	-	-	1,318	-	-	1,129	-	-	189	Anciens instituteurs trans- férés à une autre école.
Remained in same school.	-	-	1,594	-	-	559	-	-	1,035	Demeurant dans la même école.
Total.....	-	-	3,484	-	-	2,214	-	-	1,270	Total.
Training—										Culture—
Holding Normal school diplomas.	-	-	2,289	-	-	1,183	-	-	1,106	Possédant un diplôme d'é- cole normale.
Holding University de- gree.	-	-	303	-	-	51	-	-	252	Possédant un degré uni- versitaire.
Salaries—										Traitement—
Average, all teachers.....	1,166	710	754	633	548	556	1,881	986	1,085	Moyenne—Tous institu- teurs.

89.—New Brunswick Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Sex and Qualification, Salaries and Experience 1931

89.—Ecoles du Nouveau-Brunswick sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs selon leur diplôme, la moyenne de leur traitement et la durée de leur carrière, 1931

Description	All Schools — Toutes écoles			Grammar and Superior Schools — Ecoles de grammaire et supérieures			Other Graded Schools — Autres écoles à classes multiples			Ungraded Schools — Ecoles à classe unique			Nomenclature
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
	H.			H.			H.			H.			
Certificates (2nd term)—													Diplôme (2ème terme)—
Grammar School.....	38	58	96	35	29	64	3	28	31	—	1	1	Ecole de grammaire.
Superior School.....	84	390	474	43	28	71	32	280	312	9	82	91	Ecole supérieure.
Class I.....	40	457	497	1	2	3	23	281	304	16	174	190	Première classe.
Class II.....	74	1,024	1,098	—	—	—	13	326	339	61	698	759	Deuxième classe.
Class III.....	19	251	270	—	—	—	—	15	15	19	236	255	Troisième classe.
Classroom assistants.....	1	19	20	—	1	1	1	18	19	—	—	—	Sous-maitres.
Unspecified.....	—	8	8	—	1	1	—	3	3	—	4	4	Non spécifiés.
Total.....	256	2,207	2,463	79	61	140	72	951	1,023	105	1,195	1,300	Total.
Salaries—													Traitement—
Number receiving less than \$500.	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	Inférieur à \$500, nombre.
\$ 500 and under \$ 600..	37	498	535	—	—	—	—	19	19	37	479	516	Entre \$ 500 et \$ 600
600 " 700..	47	626	673	—	—	—	4	70	74	43	556	599	" 600 " 700
700 " 800..	31	389	420	—	3	3	10	250	260	21	136	157	" 700 " 800
800 " 900..	10	160	170	—	3	3	7	149	156	3	8	11	" 800 " 900
900 " 1,000..	8	106	114	2	3	5	6	99	105	—	4	4	" 900 " 1,000
1,000 " 1,100..	13	75	88	3	4	7	9	71	80	1	—	1	" 1,000 " 1,100
1,100 " 1,200..	10	108	118	5	7	12	5	101	106	—	—	—	" 1,100 " 1,200
1,200 " 1,300..	12	76	88	10	2	12	2	74	76	—	—	—	" 1,200 " 1,300
1,300 " 1,400..	9	89	98	7	9	16	2	80	82	—	—	—	" 1,300 " 1,400
1,400 " 1,500..	8	19	27	6	3	9	2	16	18	—	—	—	" 1,400 " 1,500
1,500 " 1,600..	6	5	11	4	4	8	2	1	3	—	—	—	" 1,500 " 1,600
1,600 " 1,700..	8	11	19	4	9	13	4	2	6	—	—	—	" 1,600 " 1,700
1,700 " 1,800..	5	9	14	4	1	5	1	8	9	—	—	—	" 1,700 " 1,800
1,800 " 1,900..	10	2	12	8	—	8	2	2	4	—	—	—	" 1,800 " 1,900
1,900 " 2,000..	9	5	14	4	2	6	5	3	8	—	—	—	" 1,900 " 2,000
2,000 " 2,500..	20	11	31	12	9	21	8	2	10	—	—	—	" 2,000 " 2,500
2,500 " 3,000..	9	1	10	6	1	7	3	—	3	—	—	—	" 2,500 " 3,000
Over \$3,000.....	4	—	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	Plus de \$3,000.
Unspecified.....	—	7	7	—	1	1	—	4	4	—	2	2	Non spécifiés.
Total.....	256	2,207	2,463	79	61	140	72	951	1,023	105	1,195	1,300	Total.
Median salary.....	938	695	703	1,637	1,389	1,544	1,100	890	901	637	620	621	Salaire médian.
Experience—													Carrière—
Less than 1 year.....	4	15	19	1	—	1	—	3	3	3	12	15	Moins d'un an.
1 yr. and under 2 yrs....	28	251	279	1	2	3	5	36	41	22	213	235	Entre 1 et 2 ans.
2 " " 3 "	38	256	294	6	4	10	6	62	68	26	190	216	" 2 et 3 ans.
3 " " 4 "	32	215	247	7	5	12	11	59	70	14	151	165	" 3 et 4 ans.
4 " " 5 "	22	202	224	7	7	14	9	70	79	6	125	131	" 4 et 5 ans.
5 " " 6 "	16	169	185	6	5	11	4	64	68	6	100	106	" 5 et 6 ans.
6 " " 7 "	16	194	210	5	2	7	6	80	86	5	112	117	" 6 et 7 ans.
7 " " 8 "	12	135	147	1	2	3	9	77	86	2	56	58	" 7 et 8 ans.
8 " " 9 "	9	110	119	3	3	6	2	52	54	4	55	59	" 8 et 9 ans.
9 " " 10 "	6	81	87	6	1	7	—	51	51	—	29	29	" 9 et 10 ans.
10 " " 15 "	25	237	262	18	10	28	5	145	150	2	82	84	" 10 et 15 ans.
15 " " 20 "	15	116	131	5	6	11	5	77	82	5	33	38	" 15 et 20 ans.
20 " " 25 "	9	77	86	5	4	9	4	57	61	—	16	16	" 20 et 25 ans.
25 " " 30 "	9	44	53	4	1	5	1	31	32	4	12	16	" 25 et 30 ans.
30 " " 35 "	8	38	46	3	3	6	2	29	31	3	6	9	" 30 et 35 ans.
Over 35 yrs.....	4	51	55	1	5	6	1	45	46	2	1	3	Plus de 35 ans.
Unspecified.....	3	16	19	—	1	1	2	13	15	1	2	3	Non spécifiés.
Total.....	256	2,207	2,463	79	61	140	72	951	1,023	105	1,195	1,300	Total.
Median experience.....	5.2	5.9	5.8	9.4	9.0	9.3	6.0	8.4	8.1	3.1	4.2	4.1	Carrière médiane.

NOTE.—The teachers classified in this table are about 250 short of the total employed in the province. Most of the unclassified are "classroom assistants", (of which there were over 100) and reserve teachers in the city schools.

NOTA.—Il y a un écart d'environ 250 entre les instituteurs figurant dans ce tableau et le total de la province. La plupart des non classifiés sont des "sous-maitres" (de ces derniers on en comptait plus de 100) et des instituteurs en réserve dans les écoles de cité.

90.—Quebec Primary Schools: Teachers by Sex and Qualification, Salaries and Experience, 1931

90.—Ecoles primaires de Québec: Instituteurs selon leur diplôme, la moyenne de leur traitement et la durée de leur carrière, 1931

Description	All Schools Toutes écoles			Roman Catholic Schools Ecoles catholiques			Protestant Schools Ecoles protestantes			Nomenclature
				M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
				H.			H.			
Classification—										Classification—
Lay teachers.....	1,275	10,832	12,107	955	8,504	9,459	320	2,328	2,648	Laïques.
Religious teachers.....	2,476	6,388	8,864	2,471	6,388	8,859	5	—	5	Religieux.
Total.....	3,751	17,220	20,971	3,426	14,892	18,318	325	2,328	2,653	Total.
Type of School taught in—										Type d'école où enseignent des
Lay in Publicly-Controlled.	1,176	10,389	11,565	903	8,145	9,048	273	2,244	2,517	Laïques, dans les écoles sous
Lay in Independent.....	99	330	429	52	246	298	47	84	131	contrôle administratif.
Religious in Publicly-Controlled.	1,919	3,747	5,666	1,919	3,747	5,666	—	—	—	Laïques, dans les écoles indé-
Religious in Independent....	557	2,754	3,311	552	2,754	3,306	5	—	5	pendantes.
Total.....	3,751	17,220	20,971	3,426	14,892	18,318	325	2,328	2,653	Religieux, dans les écoles
Class of Certificates—										Religieux, dans les écoles
For elementary schools (lay).	194	6,866	7,060	181	6,270	6,451	13	596	609	indépendantes.
For intermediate schools (lay).	55	1,267	1,322	—	—	—	55	1,267	1,822	Religieux, dans les écoles
For compl. and high schools (lay).	863	2,126	2,989	700	1,912	2,612	163	214	377	sous contrôle administratif
Without certificates (lay)..	163	573	736	74	322	396	89	251	340	Religieux, dans les écoles
Nuns and brothers (unclassified).	2,476	6,388	8,864	2,471	6,388	8,859	5	—	5	indépendantes.
Total.....	3,751	17,220	20,971	3,426	14,892	18,318	325	2,328	2,653	Total.
Source of certificates—										Classe de diplôme—
Normal School (lay).....	463	3,391	3,854	407	1,834	2,241	56	1,557	1,613	Ecoles élémentaires (laï-
Board of examiners (lay)...	649	6,868	7,517	474	6,348	6,822	175	520	695	ques).
Without certificates (lay)...	163	573	736	74	322	396	89	251	340	Ecoles intermédiaires (laï-
Religious orders.....	2,476	6,388	8,864	2,471	6,388	8,859	5	—	5	ques).
Total.....	3,751	17,220	20,971	3,426	14,892	18,318	325	2,328	2,653	Complémentaires et lycées
Experience—										(laïques).
1 yr. and under 5 yrs. (lay)	211	5,417	5,628	154	4,693	4,847	57	724	781	Sans diplôme (laïques).
5 " 10 " (lay)	328	2,707	3,035	259	2,112	2,371	69	595	664	Religieuses et frères (non
10 " 15 " (lay)	227	1,010	1,237	192	732	924	35	278	313	classifiés).
15 " 20 " (lay)	174	527	701	141	314	455	33	213	246	Total.
Over 20 yrs. (lay).....	172	598	770	135	331	466	37	267	304	Provenance de diplôme—
Unclassified lay ¹	163	573	736	74	322	396	89	251	340	Ecole normale (laïques).
Religious, all unclassified...	2,476	6,388	8,864	2,471	6,388	8,859	5	—	5	Bureau central d'examina-
Total.....	3,751	17,220	20,971	3,426	14,892	18,318	325	2,328	2,653	teurs (laïques).
Average salaries—										Sans diplôme (laïques).
Lay urban elementary ¹	—	—	—	1,465	590	—	2,663	1,277	—	Congrégation religieuse.
Lay urban compl. and H.S. ¹	—	—	—	1,754	870	—	2,733	1,329	—	Total.
Lay rural elementary ¹	—	—	—	814	299	—	585	523	—	Carrière—
Lay rural compl. and H.S. ¹	—	—	—	1,140	326	—	1,612	807	—	1 an et moins de 5 (laïques).
All lay teachers.....	1,828	543	—	1,641	397	—	2,540	1,120	—	5 " 10 "
Religious urban elementary ²	—	—	—	549	411	—	—	—	—	10 " 15 "
Religious urban comple-	—	—	—	593	461	—	—	—	—	15 " 20 "
mentary ² .	—	—	—	525	308	—	—	—	—	Plus de 20 ans (laïques).
Religious rural elementary ²	—	—	—	471	292	—	—	—	—	Non classifiés (laïques). ¹
Religious rural complemen-	—	—	—	571	383	—	—	—	—	Religieux, tous non classifiés.
tary. ²	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total.
All religious teachers...	571	383	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Moyenne de traitement—

¹ The lay teachers not classified by experience are those without certificates. And their salaries are not included in computing the average.

¹ Les instituteurs laïques non classifiés selon la durée de leur carrière sont ceux qui ne possèdent pas de diplôme et leur traitement n'est pas compris dans la compilation de la moyenne.

² In computing these averages the salaries of religious teachers in independent schools are not included. Those included number 1,960 brothers and priests, and 3,776 nuns.

² En computant ces moyennes, les traitements des instituteurs religieux des écoles indépendantes ne sont pas compris; parmi ceux-ci, on compte 1,960 frères et prêtres et 3,776 religieuses.

91.—Ontario Elementary Schools¹: Teachers by Sex, Qualification, Salaries and Experience, 193091.—Ecoles élémentaires d'Ontario¹: Instituteurs selon leur diplôme, la moyenne de leur traitement et la durée de leur carrière, 1930

Description	"Public" Schools Ecoles publiques			R. C. Separate Schools Ecoles séparées, catholiques			Nomenclature
	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	
Certificates—							Diplôme—
Class I.....	—	—	3,487	—	—	226	De première classe.
Class II.....	—	—	10,472	—	—	1,522	De deuxième classe.
Class III.....	—	—	100	—	—	444	De troisième classe.
District, temporary and un- graded.	—	—	26	—	—	376	De district, surnuméraires et
Kindergarten—Primary.....	—	—	571	—	—	—	D'école maternelle (premier de- gré).
Manual Training and Household Science.	—	—	487	—	—	—	De travaux manuels et de science ménagère.
Total.....	—	—	15,143	—	—	2,568	Total.
Training—							Formation—
Ontario Normal Schools.....	—	—	13,623	—	—	1,660	Ecoles normales, Ontario.
College of Education.....	—	—	667	—	—	51	Collège de pédagogie.
University Graduates.....	—	—	217	—	—	40	Gradués d'université.
Experience—							Expérience—
Less than 1 year.....	165	1,040	1,205	28	175	203	Moins d'un an.
1 yr. and under 2 yrs.....	154	1,020	1,174	29	179	208	Entre 1 et 2 ans.
2 " " 3 ".....	192	1,091	1,283	21	180	201	" 2 et 3 "
3 " " 4 ".....	203	1,112	1,315	25	172	197	" 3 et 4 "
4 " " 5 ".....	182	1,047	1,229	16	188	204	" 4 et 5 "
5 " " 6 ".....	168	803	971	8	176	184	" 5 et 6 "
6 " " 7 ".....	149	692	841	14	133	147	" 6 et 7 "
7 " " 8 ".....	118	564	682	7	119	126	" 7 et 8 "
8 " " 9 ".....	77	417	494	5	84	89	" 8 et 9 "
9 " " 10 ".....	58	459	517	5	83	88	" 9 et 10 "
10 " " 15 ".....	351	1,493	1,844	9	327	336	" 10 et 15 "
15 " " 20 ".....	138	960	1,098	3	203	206	" 15 et 20 "
20 " " 25 ".....	106	635	741	7	138	145	" 20 et 25 "
25 " " 30 ".....	67	457	524	4	90	94	" 25 et 30 "
30 " " 35 ".....	91	315	406	—	74	74	" 30 et 35 "
Over 35 years.....	127	314	441	2	64	66	Plus de 35 ans.
Total.....	2,346	12,419	14,765	183	2,385	2,568	Total.
Average Salaries—	\$	\$		\$	\$		Moyenne de traitement—
Class I—							Première classe—
To commence.....	1,153	942	—	—	—	—	Au début.
Experience 1 yr.....	1,179	978	—	—	—	—	1 an d'expérience.
" 2 yrs.....	1,335	1,013	—	—	—	—	2 ans d'expérience.
" 3 ".....	1,506	1,067	—	—	—	—	3 " " "
" 4 ".....	1,606	1,101	—	—	—	—	4 " " "
" 5 ".....	1,852	1,225	—	—	—	—	5 " " "
" 6-10 ".....	2,165	1,275	—	—	—	—	6-10 " " "
" 11-15 ".....	2,575	1,544	—	—	—	—	11-15 " " "
" 16-20 ".....	2,844	1,704	—	—	—	—	16-20 " " "
" 21-25 ".....	2,903	1,798	—	—	—	—	21-25 " " "
Over 25 yrs.....	3,195	1,885	—	—	—	—	Plus de 25 ans.
Class II—							Deuxième classe—
To commence.....	943	898	—	—	—	—	Au début.
Experience 1 yr.....	1,018	917	—	—	—	—	1 an d'expérience.
" 2 yrs.....	1,074	942	—	—	—	—	2 ans d'expérience.
" 3 ".....	1,129	983	—	—	—	—	3 " " "
" 4 ".....	1,155	1,022	—	—	—	—	4 " " "
" 5 ".....	1,218	1,046	—	—	—	—	5 " " "
" 6-10 ".....	1,509	1,151	—	—	—	—	6-10 " " "
" 11-15 ".....	1,753	1,338	—	—	—	—	11-15 " " "
" 16-20 ".....	1,935	1,510	—	—	—	—	16-20 " " "
" 21-25 ".....	1,775	1,576	—	—	—	—	21-25 " " "
Over 25 yrs.....	2,117	1,643	—	—	—	—	Plus de 25 ans.
All of Class I.....	—	—	—	1,229	867	—	Total, première classe.....
All of Class II.....	—	—	—	1,211	909	—	Total, deuxième classe.....
All of Class III.....	—	—	—	901	810	—	Total, troisième classe.....

¹ Data for Ontario secondary teachers, similar to the above, are not available.¹ Des données similaires au tableau ci-dessus n'existent pas en Ontario pour les instituteurs des écoles secondaires.

92.—Ontario "Public" (Elementary) Schools: Teachers by Sex, Qualification, Salaries and Experience, 1930

92.—Ecoles publiques (élémentaires) d'Ontario: Instituteurs par sexe et diplôme, traitement et expérience, 1930

Description	City Cité			Town Ville			Village Village			Rural Rurale			
	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	
Certificates—													Diplôme—
Class I.....	—	—	1,600	—	—	286	—	—	113	—	—	1,488	De première classe.
“ II.....	—	—	3,011	—	—	1,380	—	—	465	—	—	5,616	De deuxième classe.
“ III.....	—	—	2	—	—	10	—	—	6	—	—	82	De troisième classe.
District and Temporary.	—	—	2	—	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	19	De district et tempo- raire.
Kindergarten and Pri- mary.	—	—	421	—	—	73	—	—	10	—	—	67	D'école maternelle et primaire.
Special Subjects.....	—	—	383	—	—	57	—	—	17	—	—	30	Sujets spéciaux.
Total.....	947	4,158	5,105	251	1,454	1,705	136	456	592	995	6,097	7,092	Total.
Training—													Formation—
Ontario Normal Schools.	—	—	4,522	—	—	1,615	—	—	568	—	—	6,918	Ecoles norm. d'Ontario
College of Education....	—	—	515	—	—	66	—	—	17	—	—	69	Collège de pédagogie.
University Graduates...	—	—	176	—	—	17	—	—	2	—	—	22	Gradués d'université.
Experience—													Expérience—
Less than 1 year.....	33	130	163	5	28	33	3	12	15	124	870	994	Moins d'un an.
1 yr. and under 2 yrs....	27	135	162	11	67	78	6	21	27	110	797	907	Entre 1 et 2 ans.
2 “ “ 3 “ “	35	181	216	12	90	102	7	31	38	138	789	927	“ 2 et 3 “
3 “ “ 4 “ “	60	208	268	11	107	118	11	41	52	121	756	877	“ 3 et 4 “
4 “ “ 5 “ “	65	215	280	16	138	154	12	45	57	89	649	738	“ 4 et 5 “
5 “ “ 6 “ “	65	186	251	18	101	119	13	35	48	72	481	553	“ 5 et 6 “
6 “ “ 7 “ “	56	186	242	16	90	106	15	36	51	62	380	442	“ 6 et 7 “
7 “ “ 8 “ “	55	158	213	14	102	116	6	30	36	43	274	317	“ 7 et 8 “
8 “ “ 9 “ “	38	148	186	9	64	73	5	23	28	25	182	207	“ 8 et 9 “
9 “ “ 10 “ “	24	165	189	11	81	92	4	24	28	19	189	208	“ 9 et 10 “
10 “ “ 15 “ “	197	713	910	38	234	272	27	62	89	89	484	573	“ 10 et 15 “
15 “ “ 20 “ “	85	614	699	18	133	151	10	25	35	25	188	213	“ 15 et 20 “
20 “ “ 25 “ “	65	449	514	12	94	106	3	20	23	26	72	98	“ 20 et 25 “
25 “ “ 30 “ “	45	321	366	8	60	68	3	24	27	11	52	63	“ 25 et 30 “
30 “ “ 35 “ “	47	204	251	18	52	70	4	20	24	22	39	61	“ 30 et 35 “
Over 35 years.....	72	244	316	27	48	75	5	6	11	23	16	39	Plus de 35 ans.
	969	4,257	5,226	244	1,489	1,733	134	455	589	999	6,218	7,217	
Average Salaries—													Moy. de traitement—
Class I—													Première classe—
To commence.....	1,391	933	—	1,275	930	—	1,500	967	—	1,001	944	—	Au début.
Experience 1 yr....	1,451	992	—	1,094	993	—	967	994	—	1,065	973	—	1 an d'expérience.
“ 2 yrs....	1,725	1,029	—	1,388	1,010	—	1,092	1,019	—	1,101	1,007	—	2 ans “
“ 3 “ “	1,788	1,132	—	1,500	1,031	—	1,260	1,003	—	1,214	1,042	—	3 “ “
“ 4 “ “	1,806	1,164	—	1,360	1,109	—	1,400	1,068	—	1,261	1,049	—	4 “ “
“ 5 “ “	1,966	1,487	—	1,826	1,046	—	1,530	1,014	—	1,421	1,091	—	5 “ “
“ 6-10 “ “	2,275	1,383	—	1,992	1,192	—	1,533	1,083	—	1,681	1,127	—	6-10 “ “
“ 11-15 “ “	2,706	1,674	—	1,933	1,177	—	1,975	1,017	—	1,812	1,247	—	11-15 “ “
“ 16-20 “ “	2,882	1,849	—	2,883	1,065	—	—	—	—	2,267	1,172	—	16-20 “ “
“ 21-25 “ “	3,015	1,914	—	2,600	1,140	—	—	1,150	—	1,533	1,292	—	21-25 “ “
“ over 25 yrs.	3,263	1,970	—	2,387	1,295	—	—	1,100	—	2,325	1,480	—	Plus de 25 ans d'exp.
Class II—													Deuxième classe—
To commence.....	975	919	—	1,200	921	—	900	875	—	937	875	—	Au début.
Experience 1 yr....	1,400	939	—	1,050	944	—	1,000	967	—	1,013	912	—	1 an d'expérience.
“ 2 yrs....	1,271	1,001	—	1,143	974	—	1,275	995	—	1,051	947	—	2 ans “
“ 3 “ “	1,450	1,037	—	1,271	1,002	—	1,050	977	—	1,081	974	—	3 “ “
“ 4 “ “	1,330	1,104	—	1,335	1,047	—	1,110	1,009	—	1,118	1,003	—	4 “ “
“ 5 “ “	1,414	1,160	—	1,308	1,055	—	1,371	1,030	—	1,165	1,015	—	5 “ “
“ 6-10 “ “	1,868	1,356	—	1,640	1,128	—	1,403	1,048	—	1,355	1,059	—	6-10 “ “
“ 11-15 “ “	2,164	1,583	—	2,026	1,189	—	1,588	1,058	—	1,457	1,115	—	11-15 “ “
“ 16-20 “ “	2,326	1,755	—	2,111	1,172	—	1,702	1,114	—	1,481	1,191	—	16-20 “ “
“ 20-25 “ “	2,712	1,765	—	2,100	1,214	—	1,200	1,144	—	1,233	1,133	—	21-25 “ “
“ over 25 yrs.	2,711	1,850	—	2,159	1,252	—	1,541	1,131	—	1,536	1,249	—	Plus de 25 ans d'exp.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS: TEACHERS

93.—Manitoba Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Sex and Qualification, Salaries and Experience, 1931

93.—Ecoles du Manitoba sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs selon leur diplôme, la moyenne de leur traitement et la durée de leur carrière, 1931

Description	All Schools, — Toutes écoles			Rural Ungraded — Rurales à cl. unique			Consolidated Schools — Ecoles centralisées			Other Graded Schools — Autres écoles à classes multiples			Nomenclature
	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	M. — H.	F.	T.	
Number by Certificate—													Nombre par catégories de diplôme—
Class I.....	339	996	1,335	35	189	224	75	85	160	229	722	951	Première classe.
II.....	356	2,075	2,431	243	866	1,109	20	191	211	93	1,018	1,111	Deuxième classe.
III.....	8	11	19	8	9	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	Troisième classe.
Specialist.....	2	8	10	1	2	3	—	—	—	1	6	7	Spécialiste.
Permit.....	8	15	23	8	5	13	—	—	—	—	10	10	Surnuméraire.
Unspecified.....	10	57	67	6	2	8	1	2	3	3	53	56	Non classifiés.
Total.....	723	3,162	3,885	301	1,073	1,374	96	278	374	326	1,811	2,137	Total.
Salaries—													Traitement.
Number receiving less than \$700—	7	30	37	7	19	26	—	—	—	—	11	11	Inférieur à \$700, nombre.
\$ 700 and under \$ 800..	23	249	272	20	196	216	1	10	11	2	43	45	Entre \$ 700 et \$ 800
800 " 900..	101	745	846	95	565	660	1	49	50	5	131	136	" 800 " 900
900 " 1,000..	120	573	693	87	218	305	9	103	112	24	252	276	" 900 " 1,000
1,000 " 1,100..	93	397	490	58	57	115	10	35	45	25	305	330	" 1,000 " 1,100
1,100 " 1,200..	42	214	256	20	9	29	3	14	17	19	191	210	" 1,100 " 1,200
1,200 " 1,300..	22	107	129	6	3	9	3	12	15	13	92	105	" 1,200 " 1,300
1,300 " 1,400..	15	104	119	2	1	3	5	9	14	8	94	102	" 1,300 " 1,400
1,400 " 1,500..	24	81	105	2	—	2	6	11	17	16	70	86	" 1,400 " 1,500
1,500 " 1,600..	29	59	88	1	—	1	15	9	24	13	50	63	" 1,500 " 1,600
1,600 " 1,700..	20	67	87	—	—	—	—	8	8	20	59	79	" 1,600 " 1,700
1,700 " 1,800..	17	107	124	—	—	—	2	9	11	15	98	113	" 1,700 " 1,800
1,800 " 1,900..	31	123	154	—	—	—	14	5	19	17	118	135	" 1,800 " 1,900
1,900 " 2,000..	12	54	66	—	—	—	7	2	9	15	52	57	" 1,900 " 2,000
2,000 " 2,500..	81	151	232	—	—	—	16	1	17	65	150	215	" 2,000 " 2,500
2,500 " 3,000..	34	41	75	—	—	—	2	—	2	32	41	73	" 2,500 " 3,000
3,000 " 3,500..	40	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	40	" 3,000 " 3,500
Over 3,500.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Plus de \$3,500
Unspecified.....	12	60	72	3	5	8	2	1	3	7	54	61	Non spécifiés.
Total.....	723	3,162	3,885	301	1,073	1,374	96	278	374	326	1,811	2,137	Total.
Median salary.....	1,170	992	1,012	931	856	867	1,560	978	1,030	1,794	1,171	1,229	Salaire médian.
Experience													Carrière
Less than 1 year.....	—	19	19	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	4	4	Moins d'un an.
1 yr. and under 2 yrs..	49	314	363	40	238	278	5	15	20	4	61	65	Entre 1 et 2 ans.
2 " 3 " ..	51	328	379	37	223	260	5	20	25	9	85	94	" 2 et 3 ans.
3 " 4 " ..	57	277	334	28	142	170	7	32	39	22	103	125	" 3 et 4 ans.
4 " 5 " ..	52	265	317	28	107	135	3	41	44	21	117	138	" 4 et 5 ans.
5 " 6 " ..	39	256	295	15	87	102	6	33	39	18	136	154	" 5 et 6 ans.
6 " 7 " ..	41	209	250	18	68	86	8	23	31	15	118	133	" 6 et 7 ans.
7 " 8 " ..	35	181	216	13	50	63	7	23	30	15	108	123	" 7 et 8 ans.
8 " 9 " ..	41	152	193	8	27	35	9	23	32	24	102	126	" 8 et 9 ans.
9 " 10 " ..	31	125	156	11	24	35	7	12	19	13	89	102	" 9 et 10 ans.
10 " 15 " ..	121	431	552	35	56	91	13	42	55	73	333	406	" 10 et 15 ans.
15 " 20 " ..	90	252	342	32	17	49	10	7	17	48	228	276	" 15 et 20 ans.
20 " 25 " ..	42	143	185	6	14	20	9	1	10	27	128	155	" 20 et 25 ans.
25 " 30 " ..	26	106	132	13	3	16	2	—	2	11	103	114	" 25 et 30 ans.
30 " 35 " ..	21	52	73	5	1	6	2	2	4	14	49	63	" 30 et 35 ans.
Over 35 yrs.....	19	12	31	7	—	7	3	—	3	9	12	21	Plus de 35 ans.
Unspecified.....	8	40	48	5	1	6	—	4	4	3	35	38	Non spécifiés.
Total.....	723	3,162	3,885	301	1,073	1,374	96	278	374	326	1,811	2,137	Total.
Median experience.....	8.9	6.6	7.0	6.1	3.4	3.8	8.7	5.9	6.6	11.4	9.6	9.1	Carrière médiane.

NOTE.—The total number of teachers in Manitoba in 1931 was 4,427 of whom 881 were men and 3,546 women. First class certificates numbered 1,406, second class 2,839, third class 72, specialists 85, permits 17, exchange teachers 8. The reports from which the above data were compiled were not received from 542 teachers.

NOTA.—La totalité des instituteurs au Manitoba en 1931 était de 4,427, composée de 881 hommes et 3,546 femmes; dont 1,406 possédaient un diplôme de première classe, 2,839 un diplôme de deuxième classe, 72 de troisième classe, 85 de spécialiste, 17 un permis, 8 étaient des substituts. Les rapports qui ont servi de base aux données ci-dessus sont à l'exception de 542 instituteurs qui ont négligé de répondre à l'appel.

94.—Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia Publicly Controlled Schools: Teachers by Sex and Qualification Salaries and Experience, 1931

94.—Ecoles de la Saskatchewan, de l'Alberta et de la Colombie Britannique sous le contrôle administratif: Instituteurs selon leur diplôme, la moyenne de leur traitement et la durée de leur carrière, 1931

Description	All Schools Toutes écoles			Urban Schools Ecoles urbaines			Rural Schools Ecoles rurales			Nomenclature
	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
	H.			H.			H.			
Saskatchewan—										Saskatchewan—
Certificates—										Diplômes—
Collegiate and H. School Teachers.	204	116	320	204	116	320	-	-	-	Instituteurs d'instituts col-légiaux et lycées.
First Class.....	1,085	2,084	3,169	603	911	1,514	482	1,173	1,655	Première classe.
Second Class.....	1,092	3,816	4,908	180	1,144	1,324	912	2,672	3,584	Deuxième classe.
Third Class.....	13	4	17	1	1	2	12	3	15	Troisième classe.
Provisional.....	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	Provisoire.
Total.....	2,394	6,021	8,415	988	2,172	3,160	1,406	3,849	5,255	Total.
Average Salaries—										Moyenne de traitement—
Collegiate and H. School Teachers.	-	-	-	2,552	2,001	-	-	-	-	Instituteurs d'instituts col-légiaux et lycées.
First Class.....	-	-	-	1,511	1,112	-	898	864	-	Première classe.
Second Class.....	-	-	-	1,214	1,028	-	893	845	-	Deuxième classe.
Third Class.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	921	850	-	Troisième classe.
Alberta—										Alberta—
Certificates—										Diplômes—
First Class.....	698	1,338	2,086	-	-	-	-	-	-	Première classe.
Second Class.....	758	2,879	3,637	-	-	-	-	-	-	Deuxième classe.
Third Class.....	21	40	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	Troisième classe.
Provisional.....	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	Provisoire.
Special.....	40	14	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	Spécial.
Total.....	1,520	4,324	5,844	-	-	-	-	-	-	Total.
Average Salaries—										Moyenne de traitement—
First Class Teachers.....	1,688	1,256	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Instituteurs de 1ère classe.
Second Class Teachers...	1,176	1,096	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Instituteurs de 2ème classe
Third Class Teachers.....	979	971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Instituteurs de 3ème classe
Provisional Teachers.....	1,716	1,580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Instituteurs temporaires.
Special Teachers.....	2,431	2,010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Instituteurs spéciaux.
All Teachers.....	-	-	1,226	-	-	1,533	-	-	1,018	Tous instituteurs.
British Columbia—										Colombie Britannique—
Certificates—										Diplômes—
Academic.....	379	402	781	334	269	603	45	133	178	Académique.
First Class.....	450	955	1,405	71	25	96	379	930	1,309	Première classe.
Second Class.....	199	1,270	1,469	1	5	6	198	1,265	1,463	Deuxième classe.
Third Class.....	3	61	64	-	-	-	3	61	64	Troisième classe.
Temporary and Exchange	19	32	51	18	12	30	1	20	21	Surnuméraire et substitut.
Specialists.....	131	101	232	68	54	122	63	47	110	Spécialiste.
Total.....	1,181	2,821	4,002	492	365	857	689	2,456	3,145	Total.
Salaries—										Traitement—
Less than \$800.....	5	6	11	-	-	-	5	6	11	Inférieur à \$800
\$ 800 and under \$ 900...	14	81	95	1	2	3	13	79	92	Entre \$ 800 et \$ 900
900 " 1,000...	29	271	300	-	1	1	29	270	299	" 900 " 1,000
1,000 " 1,100...	84	501	585	-	-	-	84	501	585	" 1,000 " 1,100
1,100 " 1,200...	54	357	411	-	-	-	54	357	411	" 1,100 " 1,200
1,200 " 1,300...	65	237	302	4	4	8	61	233	294	" 1,200 " 1,300
1,300 " 1,400...	49	208	257	2	15	17	47	193	240	" 1,300 " 1,400
1,400 " 1,500...	49	209	258	11	31	42	38	178	216	" 1,400 " 1,500
1,500 " 1,600...	74	193	267	17	31	48	57	162	219	" 1,500 " 1,600
1,600 " 1,700...	47	110	157	22	37	59	25	73	98	" 1,600 " 1,700
1,700 " 1,800...	60	144	204	32	35	67	28	109	137	" 1,700 " 1,800
1,800 " 1,900...	52	263	315	33	36	69	19	227	246	" 1,800 " 1,900
1,900 " 2,000...	38	51	89	28	25	53	10	26	36	" 1,900 " 2,000
2,000 " 2,500...	199	100	299	114	88	202	85	12	97	" 2,000 " 2,500
2,500 " 3,000...	156	52	208	108	44	152	48	8	56	" 2,500 " 3,000
3,000 " 3,500...	113	2	115	92	2	94	21	-	21	" 3,000 " 3,500
Over 3,500.....	51	1	52	19	-	19	32	1	33	Plus de \$3,500
Unspecified.....	41	36	77	9	14	23	32	22	54	Non spécifiés.
Total.....	1,181	2,821	4,002	492	365	857	689	2,456	3,145	Total.
Median Salary.....	1,875	1,228	1,401	2,417	1,850	2,125	1,491	1,212	1,250	Salaires médian.

95.—Teacher Training Institutions in Canada: Teaching Staff and Students in regular courses, 1930-31
 95.—Institutions de formation d'instituteurs au Canada: Personnel d'enseignement et élèves des cours réguliers, 1930-31

	Regular Teaching Staff Personnel d'enseignement			Students by sex Etudiants par sexe			Students by Class of certificates being trained for ¹ Elèves par classe de certificats ¹					
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Univer- sity Gra- duate's Universi- taires	1st Class — Première classe	2nd Class — Deu- xième classe	3rd Class — Trois- ième classe	Special — Spécial	
								(A.)	(B.)	(C. & D.)		
Prince of Wales College— Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	8	6	14	82	163	245	—	83	162	—	—	Prince of Wales College— Charlottetown, I.P.-E.
Normal College, Truro— Regular session.....	10	4	14	20	236	256	—	38	102	108	8	Normal College, Truro— Cours réguliers. Cours d'été. Université Acadia. Université Dalhousie. Saint François Xavier.
Summer session.....	11	12	23	53	373	426	—	—	—	426	—	
Acadia University.....	2	—	2	12	15	27	27	—	—	—	—	
Dalhousie University.....	1	—	1	1	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	
St. Francis Xavier.....	2	—	2	8	5	13	20	—	—	—	—	
Total—Nova Scotia.....	26	16	42	103	633	727	52	38	102	534	8	Total—Nouvelle-Ecosse.
Normal School, Fredericton.....	8	2	10	40	270	310	—	132	160	18	—	Ecole normale, Fredericton. Université Mount Allison.
Mount Allison University.....	3	—	3	2	3	5	5	—	—	—	—	
Total—New Brunswick.....	11	2	13	42	273	315	5	132	160	18	—	Total—Nouveau-Brunswick.
Catholic Normal Schools:								(Suppl.)	(Sup.)	(Elem.)		Ecoles normales catholiques:
Laval (2 schools).....	11	2	13	82	120	202	—	—	58	144	—	Laval (2 écoles).
Jacques Cartier (2 schools).....	10	15	25	118	155	273	—	8	60	203	—	Jacques Cartier (2 écoles).
Rimouski.....	2	19	21	—	89	89	—	—	10	79	—	Rimouski.
Chicoutimi.....	2	14	16	—	100	100	—	—	10	90	—	Chicoutimi.
Nicolet.....	2	10	12	—	115	115	—	2	23	90	—	Nicolet.
Valleyfield.....	2	11	13	—	117	117	—	6	29	82	—	Valleyfield.
Hull.....	2	5	7	—	76	76	—	—	20	56	—	Hull.
Three Rivers.....	2	6	8	—	83	83	—	2	12	69	—	Trois-Rivières.
Joliette.....	2	8	10	—	82	82	—	3	11	68	—	Joliette.
St. Hyacinthe.....	1	20	21	—	160	160	—	14	23	123	—	St-Hyacinthe.
St. Pascal.....	1	11	12	—	141	141	—	2	10	74	55	St-Pascal.
Sherbrooke.....	2	16	18	—	107	107	—	5	20	82	—	Sherbrooke.
Beauceville.....	2	11	13	—	69	69	—	—	13	56	—	Beauceville.
St. Jerome.....	1	7	8	—	91	91	—	—	38	53	—	St-Jérôme.
Gaspé.....	1	13	14	—	45	45	—	—	4	41	—	Gaspé.
Roberval.....	2	4	6	—	47	47	—	—	7	40	—	Roberval.
Mount Laurier.....	2	8	10	—	91	91	—	6	26	59	—	Mont Laurier.

								(H. S.)	(Interm.)		
Catholic Universities:											
Institute of Pedagogy, ² Montreal..	21	25	46	-	31	31	31	-	-	-	-
St. George's Institute of Pedagogy.	3	-	3	26	-	26	26	-	-	-	-
Superior Normal School, Laval...	11	-	11	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-
"Protestant" training schools:											
MacDonald College.....	4	6	10	11	160	171	-	21	86	59	5
Bishop's University.....	2	-	2	6	9	15	15	-	-	-	-
McGill University.....	2	-	2	4	18	22	22	-	-	-	-
Total—Quebec.....	90	211	301	267	1,996	2,173	114	69	460	1,468	60
College of Education, University of Toronto.....	15	4	19	143	230	373	373	-	-	-	-
Technical Teachers' College (summer courses excepted), Hamilton	3	1	4	106	16	122	-	-	-	-	122
Normal Schools—											
Hamilton.....	8	4	12	32	167	199	-	103	96	-	-
London.....	9	3	12	45	171	216	-	120	96	-	-
North Bay.....	7	2	9	21	141	162	-	47	115	-	-
Ottawa.....	7	6	13	37	158	195	-	68	127	-	-
Peterborough.....	7	4	11	39	136	175	-	86	89	-	-
Stratford.....	8	4	12	55	125	180	-	107	73	-	-
Toronto.....	11	12	23	77	271	348	-	168	150	-	30
University of Ottawa (bilingual)	4	-	4	2	78	80	-	15	65	-	-
English-French Model Schools:											
Embrun.....	3	1	4	7	42	49	-	-	-	49	-
Sandwich.....	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sturgeon Falls.....	2	2	4	5	15	20	-	-	-	20	-
Total—Ontario.....	85	44	129	569	1,550	2,119	373	714	811	69	152
Normal Schools—											
Winnipeg.....	6	6	12	61	276	337	50	204	83	-	-
Brandon.....	2	3	5	25	102	127	-	-	127	-	-
Dauphin.....	1	-	1	14	42	56	-	-	56	-	-
Manitou.....	1	-	1	8	42	50	-	-	50	-	-
Total—Manitoba.....	10	9	19	108	462	570	50	204	316	-	-

Universités Catholiques:
 Institut de pédagogie².
 Institut de pédagogie de St-Georges.
 Ecole Normale Supérieure, Laval.
 Ecoles protestantes de formation d'instituteurs.
 Collège MacDonald.
 Université Bishop's.
 Université McGill.

Collège d'Education, Université de Toronto.
 Collège d'instituteurs techniques, Hamilton (cours d'été exceptés).
 Ecoles normales—
 Hamilton.
 London.
 North Bay.
 Ottawa.
 Peterborough.
 Stratford.
 Toronto.
 Université d'Ottawa (bilingue).
 Ecoles modèles Angl.-franç.—
 Embrun.
 Sandwich.
 Sturgeon Falls.

Ecoles normales—
 Winnipeg.
 Brandon.
 Dauphin.
 Manitou.

¹ In the column "University Graduate's" the students are either graduates who are taking a year's pedagogic training at the end of a Bachelors' course (as in Ont. and the four western provinces) or students who are taking courses to qualify for a teaching certificate concurrently with their Bachelor courses, as in N.S. & N.B. Under the headings First, Second and Third Class respectively are included those training for certificates so termed within the individual provinces, except in Nova Scotia and Quebec where the designation of certificates is not uniform with that used in other provinces. Here the provincial terms are entered in brackets. The last column, "Special", includes those training for Kindergarten and Technical certificates where a separate class of certificate is issued for this type of work.

¹ Dans la colonne "Universitaires" les étudiants sont ou des diplômés qui suivent un cours de pédagogie d'une année à la fin du baccalauréat (comme en Ontario et dans les quatre provinces de l'Ouest) ou des étudiants qui suivent le cours pour l'obtention du diplôme d'enseignement, concurrentement avec le baccalauréat, comme en Nouvelle-Ecosse et au Nouveau-Brunswick. Les rubriques "première, deuxième et troisième classe" respectivement comprennent les étudiants pour certificats d'enseignement, ainsi nommés dans les provinces, excepté la Nouvelle-Ecosse et le Québec, où la désignation de tels certificats n'est pas la même que dans les autres provinces. Ici, les termes provinciaux sont inscrits entre parenthèses. La dernière colonne "spécial" comprend les étudiants pour certificat d'enseignement dans les écoles maternelles (jardins de l'enfance) et les écoles techniques, ou l'on accorde un certificat spécial pour ce genre d'enseignement.

² Includes only those in the regular course of study and training. In addition there were 525 attending Saturday lectures in pedagogy, 20 taking instruction by correspondence, 125 in the normal course in drawing and painting, 125 in music, 64 in household science—⁽²⁾ Ne comprend que les cours réguliers, d'étude et de formation, 525 ont assisté aux conférences pédagogiques du samedi; 20 ont suivi les cours par correspondance; 125 les cours de dessin et peinture; 125 de musique; 64 de science ménagère.

95.—Teacher Training Institutions in Canada: Teaching Staff and Students in regular courses, 1930-31—Concluded
 95.—Institutions de formation d'instituteurs au Canada: Personnel d'enseignement et élèves des cours réguliers, 1930-31—fin

	Regular Teaching Staff Personnel d'enseignement			Students by sex Etudiants par sexe			Students by Class of certificates being trained for ¹ Elèves par classe de certificats ¹					
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Univer- sity Gra- duate's Univer- sitaires	1st Class — Première classe	2nd Class — Deu- xième classe	3rd Class — Trois- ième classe	Special — Spécial	
Normal Schools—												Ecoles normales—
Regina.....	8	8	16	120	411	531	—	253	278	—	—	Regina.
Saskatoon.....	9	6	15	103	279	382	—	254	128	—	—	Saskatoon.
Moose Jaw.....	7	6	13	63	276	339	—	149	190	—	—	Moose Jaw.
College of Education, University of Saskatchewan.....	16	1	17	21	30	51	51	—	—	—	—	Collège d'éducation, Université de la Saskatchewan.
Total—Saskatchewan.....	40	21	61	307	996	1,303	51	656	596	—	—	Total—Saskatchewan.
Normal Schools—												Ecoles normales—
Calgary.....	8	4	12	93	312	405	—	142	263	—	—	Calgary.
Camrose.....	6	3	9	43	168	211	—	45	166	—	—	Camrose.
Edmonton.....	8	2	10	76	269	345	—	96	249	—	—	Edmonton.
School of Education, University of Alberta.....	14	3	17	7	13	20	20	—	—	—	—	Ecole d'Enseignement, Université de l'Alberta.
Total—Alberta.....	36	12	48	219	762	981	20	283	678	—	—	Total—Alberta.
Normal Schools—												Ecoles normales—
Victoria.....	6	3	9	54	115	169	—	98	71	—	—	Victoria.
Vancouver.....	7	4	11	62	225	287	—	192	95	—	—	Vancouver.
Education Department, Universi- ty of British Columbia.....	2	1	3	21	49	70	70	—	—	—	—	Département de l'Enseignement, Université de la C.-B.
Total—British Columbia....	15	8	23	137	389	526	70	290	166	—	—	Total—Colombie Britannique.

96.—Teacher training institutions in Canada: Historical Summary of enrolments, 1902-31
 96.—Institutions de formation d'instituteurs au Canada: Résumé rétrospectif des inscriptions, 1902-31

Year Année	P.E.I. ² I.P.-E. ²	N.S. ¹ N.-E. ¹	N.B.	Que. ² Qué. ²	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.B.	Total
1902.....	-	182	269	420	1,922	320	-	-	-	3,113
1903.....	-	145	224	460	1,861	319	-	-	-	3,009
1904.....	-	191	288	392	1,592	390	-	-	-	2,853
1905.....	-	148	285	416	1,685	491	-	-	-	3,025
1906.....	-	154	307	423	2,286	476	188	102	-	3,936
1908.....	-	161	334	526	1,788	410	229	140	-	3,588
1909.....	-	215	343	715	1,410	448	411	182	-	3,724
1910.....	-	260	358	787	1,510	503	447	218	-	4,083
1911.....	-	268	370	840	1,474	628	241	248	-	4,069
1912.....	-	293	376	836	1,513	-	580	278	-	3,876
1913.....	-	302	358	1,088	1,436	529	643	292	-	4,648
1914.....	-	318	357	1,270	1,563	581	886	357	-	5,339
1915.....	-	355	351	1,312	1,425	672	1,222	601	-	5,938
1916.....	-	388	372	1,357	1,819	737	911	438	-	6,022
1917.....	-	263	372	1,361	1,438	599	1,081	334	335	5,807
1918.....	-	260	287	1,339	1,676	513	621	467	365	5,549
1919.....	-	255	263	1,223	1,659	554	1,058	297	425	6,035
1920.....	220	228	263	1,502	1,959	593	723	413	404	6,586
1921.....	241	241	216	1,376	2,221	642	899	411	377	7,105
1922.....	341	356	358	1,389	2,684	790	1,462	536	685	8,825
1923.....	347	353	451	1,555	3,131	637	1,571	1,004	672	9,750
1924.....	338	682	442	1,623	3,392	695	1,621	669	639	10,048
1925.....	297	760	430	1,771	2,611	695	1,702	613	563	9,460
1926.....	299	692	376	1,854	2,786	636	1,655	774	453	9,490
1927.....	243	680	344	1,884	2,441	626	1,514	721	335	8,779
1928.....	215	600	321	1,950	2,679	614	1,458	692	375	8,977
1929.....	195	538	345	1,921	1,734	536	2,677	789	339	9,059
1930.....	219	625	311	2,075	1,838	549	1,317	811	432	8,167
1931.....	245	734	315	2,173	2,119	570	1,303	981	526	8,966

GENERAL NOTE.—Teacher training classes at the universities, except in Ontario, are first included in 1930, when in Nova Scotia they enrolled 55, New Brunswick 11, Quebec 80, Saskatchewan 21, Alberta 8, British Columbia 67.

¹ The pronounced increase in 1924 marks the beginning of the summer Session at the Provincial Normal College.

² In Prince Edward Island, and Quebec Catholic Normal Schools, academic training is given concurrently with professional, and the courses extend over two or three years. Hence enrolment figures of a year represent considerably more than the number expecting to receive teaching certificates in that year. Students in all of the other provinces are taking professional training primarily and may complete their courses for a teaching certificate within the year.

NOTE GÉNÉRALE.—Les classes de formation des instituteurs dans les universités, excepté dans l'Ontario ont été mentionnées pour la première fois dans la statistique de 1930, alors qu'il y a eu 55 inscriptions dans la Nouvelle-Ecosse, 11 dans le Nouveau-Brunswick, 80 dans le Québec, 21 dans la Saskatchewan, 8 dans l'Alberta, 67 dans la Colombie Britannique.

¹ Il y eut une augmentation remarquable d'inscriptions au début des cours d'été au Collège Normal Provincial.

² Dans les écoles normales catholiques de l'Île du Prince-Édouard et celles du Québec, on donne des cours académiques concurrentement avec les cours professionnels, la durée de ces cours étant de deux à trois ans. Le nombre d'inscriptions de l'année est donc beaucoup plus élevé que celui des aspirants au certificat d'enseignement en cette année. Les étudiants dans les autres provinces suivent tout d'abord les cours professionnels et peuvent compléter pendant l'année leurs études pour le certificat d'enseignement.

TEACHER TRAINING SCHOOLS

97.—Summer Schools in Canada, for teachers and others, 1931

97.—Ecoles d'été pour instituteurs et autres au Canada, 1931

Where held, length of session, auspices, and year established	Enrolment by sex — Inscriptions par sexe			Enrolment by type of work — Inscription par genre de travail			Endroit, durée des cours, auspices et année de la fondation
	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total	Teachers' Courses ¹ — Cours d'instituteurs ¹	University Undergraduate and Graduate Courses — Cours universitaires sous-gradués et gradués	Other or unspecified Courses — Cours autres et non spécifiés	
Victoria and Vancouver, 5 weeks, Department of Education of B.C., 1914.	-	-	162	162	-	-	Victoria et Vancouver, 5 semaines, Dépt de l'Instruction Publique, C.B., 1914.
University of B.C., 7 weeks, University of British Columbia, 1919.	236	219	455	-	455	-	Université de la C.B., 7 semaines, Université de la C.B., 1919.
Total, British Columbia.	-	-	617	162	455	-	Total, Col. Britannique.
University of Alberta, Edmonton, 5 weeks, Department of Education, jointly with University of Alberta, 1913, courses by latter since 1919.	-	-	837	707	130	-	Université de l'Alberta, Edmonton, 5 semaines, Dépt de l'Instruction Publique conjointement avec l'Université de l'Alberta, 1913, cours par cette dernière depuis 1919.
University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, 6 weeks, Department of Education in co-operation with University of Sask., 1914, courses by latter since 1917.	240	457	697	278	419	-	Université de la Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, 6 semaines, Dépt de l'Instruction Publique en coopération avec l'université de la Sask., 1914, cours par cette dernière depuis 1917.
Manitoba Agricultural College, Winnipeg, 6 weeks, Department of Education (1910), jointly with University of Manitoba since 1923.	448	506	954	360	594	-	Collège agricole du Manitoba, Winnipeg, 6 semaines, Dépt de l'Instruction Pub. (1910), conjointement avec l'Université du Manitoba depuis 1923.
University of Toronto, 5-8 weeks, University of Toronto, 1905.	120	106	226	-	226	-	Université de Toronto, 5 à 8 semaines, Université de Toronto, 1905.
Queen's University, Kingston, 7 weeks, Queen's University, 1910.	245	178	423	-	423	-	Queen's University, Kingston, 7 semaines, Queen's University, 1910.
Dominion Archives, Ottawa, 7 weeks, Queen's University, 1922.							Archives du Dominion, Ottawa, 7 semaines, Queen's University, 1922.
University of Western Ontario, London, 6 weeks, University of Western Ontario, 1919.	69	61	130	-	130	-	University of Western Ontario, London, 6 semaines, University of Western Ontario, 1919.
McMaster University, Hamilton, 6 weeks, McMaster University, 1931.	22	37	59	-	59	-	McMaster University, Hamilton, 6 semaines, McMaster University, 1931.
University of Ottawa, Ottawa, University of Ottawa.	70	280	350	-	-	350	Université d'Ottawa, Université d'Ottawa.
Toronto, Ottawa, Hamilton, London, Kingston, Windsor, Port Arthur, North Bay, Quebec City, most courses last 5 weeks, Department of Education, 1911.	-	-	3,788	3,754	-	34	Toronto, Ottawa, Hamilton, London, Kingston, Windsor, Port Arthur, North Bay, Cité de Québec, la plupart des cours 5 semaines, Dépt de l'Instruction Publique, 1911.
Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, and Kemptville Agricultural School, 5 weeks, Dept. of Education in co-operation with Ont. Dept. of Agriculture.	-	-	487	487	-	-	Collège Agricole de l'Ontario, Guelph, et Collège agricole de Kemptville, 5 semaines, Dépt de l'Instruction Publique en coopération avec le Dépt ontarien de l'Agriculture.

¹ Including courses in the Upper High School grades—Y compris les cours des "High Schools".

97.—Summer Schools in Canada, for teachers and others, 1931—Concluded

97.—Ecoles d'été pour instituteurs et autres au Canada, 1931—fin

Where held, length of session, auspices, and year established	Enrolment by sex Inscriptions par sexe			Enrolment by type of work Inscription par genre de travail			Endroit, durée des cours, auspices et année de la fondation
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Total	Teachers' Courses ¹ Cours d'instituteurs ¹	University Undergraduate and Graduate Courses Cours universitaires sous-gradués et gradués	Other or unspecified Courses Cours autres et non spécifiés	
Toronto and Kingston (Physical Culture and Cadet Instruction) 5 weeks, Dept. of Education in co-operation with Dominion Dept. of National Defence.	-	-	351	351	-	-	Toronto et Kingston (culture physique et instruction des cadets), 5 semaines, Dépt. de l'Instruction Publique en co-opération avec le ministère de la Défense Nationale.
Total, Ontario.....	-	-	5,814	4,592	838	384	Total, Ontario.
Bishop's University, Lennoxville, 4 weeks, Dept. of Education, Quebec, 1931.	-	-	15	-	15	-	Université Bishop's, Lennoxville, 4 semaines, Dépt. de l'Instruction Publique, 1931.
MacDonald College, 4 weeks, Department of Education, Quebec, 1931.	-	-	155	155	-	-	Collège MacDonald, 4 semaines, Dépt. de l'Instruction Publique, Québec, 1931.
McGill University, Montreal, 5 weeks, McGill University, 1904.	25	162	187	-	-	187	Université McGill, Montréal, 5 semaines, Université McGill, 1904.
Institute of Pedagogy, University of Montreal, 4 weeks, Marguerite Bourgeoys College, (all classes conducted in French), 1923.	-	510	510	510	-	-	Institut de Pédagogie, Université de Montréal, 4 semaines, Collège Marguerite Bourgeoys, cours français, 1923.
Mt. Allison University, Sackville, 6 weeks, Mt. Allison University, 1924.	118	111	229	48	181	-	Mt. Allison University, Sackville, 6 semaines, Mt. Allison University, 1924.
Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton, 6 weeks, University of New Brunswick, 1928.	13	21	34	-	34	-	Université du N.-Brunswick, Fredericton, 6 semaines, Université du Nouveau-Brunswick, 1928.
Vocational School, Saint John, 4 weeks, New Brunswick Vocational Education Board, 1919.	-	-	Session not held.	-	-	-	Ecole professionnelle, St. John, 4 semaines, bureau des écoles professionnelles du Nouveau-Brunswick, 1919.
Total, New Brunswick...	131	132	263	48	215	-	Total, Nouv.-Brunswick
Mt. St. Vincent College, Halifax, 6 weeks, Mount Saint Vincent College, 1926.	-	51	51	-	51	-	Collège Mt. St-Vincent, Halifax, 6 semaines, Collège M. St-Vincent, 1926.
Mt. St. Bernard College, Antigonish, St. Francis Xavier Univ., 1929.	3	68	71	-	71	-	Collège Mt St-Bernard, Antigonish, Université St-François-Xavier, 1929.
St. Mary's College, Halifax, St. Mary's College.	18	-	18	-	18	-	Collège St-Mary, Halifax Collège St. Mary.
N.S. Technical College, etc., Halifax, 6 weeks, Department of Education of Nova Scotia, 1927.	58	540	598	598	-	-	Collège technique de la N.-E., Halifax, 6 semaines, Dépt de l'Instruction Publique, Nouvelle-Ecosse, 1927.
Total, Nova Scotia.....	79	559	738	598	140	-	Total, Nouvelle-Ecosse.

² For enrolment of the summer session in the provincial normal school see the preceding table on teacher training schools—Pour inscription des cours d'été à l'école normale provinciale voir les tableaux précédents sur les écoles de formation d'instituteurs.

COST OF SUPPORT OF ALL PROVINCIALLY CONTROLLED SCHOOLS
COÛT DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

98.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure by Provinces
 98.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces

Year—Année	P.E.I.—I.P.-E.			N.S.—N.-E.			
	Gov. Grant	Local Assessment	Total	Gov. Grants	Municipal Funds	Local Assessment	Total
	Subv. du gouvernement	Taxes locales		Subv. du gouvernement	Fonds municipal	Taxes locales	
1913.....	\$ 150,732	\$ 56,874	\$ 207,606	\$ 385,734	\$ 156,864	\$ 944,992	\$ 1,487,590
1914.....	156,503	61,490	217,993	388,671	164,980	1,002,967	1,556,618
1915.....	168,413	91,258	259,671	407,213	168,009	1,066,892	1,642,114
1916.....	173,962	70,610	244,572	414,738	168,114	1,037,302	1,620,154
1917.....	178,607	72,623	251,230	432,284	163,535	1,157,907	1,753,726
1918.....	173,579	94,968	268,547	427,484	163,994	1,280,965	1,872,444
1919.....	187,488	98,472	285,960	444,812	204,519	1,460,578	2,109,909
1920.....	211,618	131,030	342,648	500,405	224,025	1,978,242	2,702,673
1921.....	244,347	152,431	396,778	576,591	495,242	2,370,712	3,442,546
1922.....	271,103	157,766	428,869	616,389	502,804	2,527,377	3,646,570
1923.....	296,836	202,714	496,550	649,363	525,114	2,313,460	3,487,937
1924.....	279,898	169,949	449,847	638,593	523,913	2,428,832	3,591,338
1925.....	285,102	167,597	452,699	658,648	524,037	2,522,255	3,704,940
1926.....	283,022	171,649	454,671	653,734	523,737	2,393,155	3,570,626
1927.....	284,313	174,164	458,477	688,081	524,196	2,393,125	3,605,401
1928.....	294,037	179,004	473,041	752,858	523,967	2,504,390	3,781,215
1929.....	297,369	187,769	485,138	875,007	523,762	2,549,461	3,948,230
1930.....	306,390	189,669	496,059	916,856	523,876	2,529,293	3,970,025
1931.....	321,508	189,444	510,952	1,012,681	523,834	2,657,780	4,194,295

Year—Année	N.B.				Que.—Qué.		
	Gov. Grants	Municipal Funds	Total Assessment	Total	Gov. Grants	Assessment and other Sources	Total
	Subv. du gouvernement	Fonds municipal	Taxes locales		Subv. du gouvernement	Taxes et autres sources	
1913.....	\$ 196,320	\$ 97,404	\$ 648,479	\$ 942,203	\$ 1,529,006	\$ 7,696,765	\$ 9,225,771
1914.....	195,261	96,946	704,476	996,683	1,724,110	7,172,879	8,896,989
1915.....	200,635	97,423	761,753	1,059,811	1,782,417	9,681,206	11,463,623
1916.....	206,486	96,141	844,256	1,146,883	1,882,838	10,533,769	12,416,607
1917.....	204,754	97,284	843,357	1,145,395	2,068,766	11,887,454	13,956,220
1918.....	286,949	97,230	930,567	1,314,746	2,077,569	12,405,301	14,482,870
1919.....	277,996	99,097	1,153,163	1,530,256	2,145,976	14,698,708	16,844,684
1920.....	290,028	103,629	1,364,915	1,758,572	2,334,108	16,867,297	19,201,405
1921.....	352,693	146,003	1,779,926	2,278,622	2,351,471	19,771,508	22,122,979
1922.....	381,075	195,948	2,080,023	2,657,046	2,604,409	21,367,788	23,972,197
1923.....	386,883	204,103	2,083,391	2,674,377	3,261,111	22,135,157	25,396,268
1924.....	403,454	213,836	2,102,937	2,720,227	3,776,674	24,141,064	27,917,738
1925.....	400,059	211,885	2,736,430	3,348,374	3,771,317	25,209,251	28,980,588
1926.....	425,181	213,066	2,263,082	2,901,329	3,799,545	25,016,895	28,816,440
1927.....	445,014	212,350	2,413,951	3,071,315	3,983,753	25,823,854	29,807,607
1928.....	471,759	212,616	2,337,740	3,022,115	4,152,312	26,729,566	30,881,878
1929.....	478,964	227,728	2,361,978	3,068,670	4,952,778	27,964,711	32,917,489
1930.....	495,886	212,172	2,405,890	3,113,948	5,906,164	28,656,366	34,562,530
1931.....	511,850	228,117	2,467,510	3,207,477

ONTARIO—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires				Secondary Schools—Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total
	Gov. Grants	Local Assessments	Clergy Reserve Fund and Other Sources	Total	Gov. Grants	Total	
	Subv. du gouvernement	Taxes locales	Fonds de réserve du clergé et autres sources		Subv. du gouvernement		
1913.....	\$ 778,150	\$ 9,856,380	\$ 4,025,284	\$ 14,659,814	\$ 315,573	\$ 3,686,267	\$ 18,146,081
1914.....	760,845	12,608,865	4,069,565	17,439,275	330,766	4,857,434	22,296,712
1915.....	849,872	11,810,023	4,089,210	16,749,105	254,903	3,352,731	20,101,836
1916.....	831,988	11,010,356	4,237,738	16,080,082	249,998	3,380,927	19,461,009
1917.....	907,846	12,193,439	4,168,000	17,269,285	249,821	3,412,115	20,681,400
1918.....	970,585	13,114,725	4,278,957	18,364,267	345,535	3,931,788	22,296,055
1919.....	1,316,529	14,364,049	6,912,656	22,593,234	381,462	4,437,247	27,030,481
1920.....	1,612,837	18,766,800	9,413,521	29,793,158	801,059	6,102,956	35,896,114
1921.....	2,454,018	21,195,263	11,461,271	35,110,552	1,021,693	8,745,050	43,855,602
1922.....	2,976,712	22,842,180	12,805,773	38,624,665	1,063,323	11,608,199	50,232,864
1923.....	3,266,584	23,855,879	16,460,831	43,583,294	1,112,292	13,856,252	57,439,546
1924.....	3,392,552	24,113,034	12,630,296	40,135,882	1,219,260	13,558,098	53,693,980
1925.....	3,401,863	24,690,293	12,670,626	40,762,782	1,319,737	13,261,826	54,024,608
1926.....	3,345,308	24,564,710	14,223,076	42,133,094	1,429,322	13,780,410	55,913,504
1927.....	3,404,647	25,621,542	12,559,917	41,586,106	1,533,930	15,957,378	57,543,484
1928.....	3,508,408	26,159,067	13,128,485	42,795,960	1,594,070	17,811,614	60,607,574
1929.....	3,686,301	27,274,660	13,527,345	44,488,306	1,711,145	21,211,031	65,699,337
1930.....	3,753,499	29,151,682	14,941,612	47,846,793	1,845,379	23,800,321	71,647,114

98.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure, by Provinces—Continued
98.—Budgets de l'Instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—suite

ONTARIO—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools, — Ecoles secondaires	Grand Total
	Teachers' Salaries — Traitements des instituteurs	Sites, etc. — Achat d'emplacements, etc.	Apparatus, Etc. — Appareils, etc.	Rent, Etc. — Loyer, etc.	Total		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	6,648,255	2,869,830	149,167	2,658,655	12,325,907	2,942,384	15,268,291
1914.....	7,203,034	4,626,030	167,283	2,854,621	14,850,968	3,739,065	18,590,533
1915.....	7,614,110	3,561,951	177,038	2,914,377	14,267,476	2,781,768	17,049,244
1916.....	7,929,490	2,232,110	192,212	2,998,093	13,351,905	2,794,402	16,146,307
1917.....	8,398,450	1,987,644	290,207	3,435,534	14,111,835	2,743,596	16,855,431
1918.....	9,027,151	1,242,642	169,136	4,377,794	15,176,723	3,412,167	18,588,890
1919.....	10,160,399	2,870,349	302,046	5,518,833	18,851,627	3,795,816	22,647,443
1920.....	13,070,038	4,792,571	333,288	7,020,615	25,216,512	5,409,923	30,626,435
1921.....	15,473,049	5,605,341	418,370	8,218,033	29,714,793	7,024,771	36,739,564
1922.....	16,690,982	6,284,139	480,483	8,465,280	31,920,884	9,495,920	41,416,804
1923.....	17,534,704	7,497,509	504,670	10,321,472	35,858,355	12,176,209	48,034,564
1924.....	18,105,568	4,408,473	518,989	9,977,034	33,010,064	12,020,621	45,030,685
1925.....	18,569,110	4,042,896	504,923	10,181,188	33,298,117	12,356,796	45,655,613
1926.....	18,604,257	4,275,726	499,088	11,394,979	34,774,050	11,721,170	46,495,220
1927.....	19,006,316	4,011,025	532,127	11,249,702	34,799,170	13,711,045	48,510,215
1928.....	19,490,562	3,821,743	537,116	11,645,816	35,495,237	16,894,437	52,389,674
1929.....	19,998,964	4,083,218	634,703	12,238,762	36,955,647	18,051,352	55,006,999
1930.....	20,502,972	4,753,237		15,051,056	40,307,265	21,667,826	61,975,091

MANITOBA—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Legislative Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Municipal Taxes — Taxes municipales	Debentures — Emissions d'obligations	Promissory Notes — Emprunts sur billets	Sundries — Diverses	Balance from previous yrs. — Report des ann. précéd.	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1913.....	351,745	2,198,459	987,457	960,215	213,283	302,407	5,013,566
1914.....	390,582	2,673,449	1,545,042	396,459	150,429	518,388	5,674,349
1915.....	468,335	3,047,670	1,738,926	2,071,397	112,974	466,837	7,916,139
1916.....	503,774	3,296,667	344,673	2,080,204	239,176	609,982	7,074,476
1917.....	522,293	3,445,239	321,370	947,486	108,946	376,318	5,720,752
1918.....	616,977	3,736,452	240,855	1,142,289	133,111	416,194	6,285,878
1919.....	589,147	4,200,519	188,931	1,165,751	264,710	508,348	6,917,406
1920.....	691,981	4,947,186	402,181	2,208,019	432,110	436,168	9,117,644
1921.....	822,186	6,922,864	2,250,073	2,773,212	280,644	457,312	13,506,292
1922.....	1,058,292	7,991,517	1,832,134	2,613,709	242,840	563,183	14,301,675
1923.....	1,011,048	8,173,986	314,519	3,135,722	308,438	894,229	13,837,943
1924.....	1,096,010	7,468,737	812,787	1,786,188	220,704	752,990	12,137,416
1925.....	1,310,067	7,283,360	677,775	1,335,695	185,109	833,930	11,625,936
1926.....	1,091,151	7,302,044	402,504	1,010,958	190,002	955,802	10,952,462
1927.....	1,110,575	7,365,798	369,721	1,090,556	275,718	960,332	11,172,700
1928.....	1,191,924	7,555,561	568,937	854,367	230,025	918,915	11,319,729
1929.....	1,208,809	7,611,029	408,897	877,474	186,088	911,043	11,203,340
1930.....	1,285,898	7,821,988	446,115	1,770,920	219,540	814,368	12,358,829
1931.....	1,310,587	7,675,879	1,071,272	1,043,975	490,447	738,137	12,330,297

MANITOBA—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Teachers' Salaries — Traitem. des instituteurs	Building, Etc. — Constructions, etc.	Fuel, Etc. — Chauffage	Repairs and Caretaking — Réparations et concierges	Salary of Sec.-Treas. — Appointem. des sec.-trés.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913.....	1,734,854	1,420,882	99,918	132,222	32,493
1914.....	1,861,809	1,426,758	146,664	242,270	37,684
1915.....	2,066,440	1,358,533	110,049	379,318	65,025
1916.....	2,195,226	823,266	165,697	358,315	41,530
1917.....	2,314,006	382,988	171,462	385,226	19,806
1918.....	2,382,840	440,211	197,258	418,660	46,249
1919.....	2,648,320	556,072	243,155	372,323	51,553
1920.....	3,296,035	958,933	354,076	479,192	96,088
1921.....	4,335,529	2,081,176	393,160	741,058	91,412
1922.....	5,016,903	1,947,527	512,016	746,642	140,414
1923.....	5,081,809	1,276,288	433,882	659,134	146,797
1924.....	4,849,712	726,585	410,680	624,455	131,929
1925.....	4,838,723	269,893	318,804	769,435	150,783
1926.....	4,914,087	419,047	242,542	782,226	164,403
1927.....	4,984,111	718,348	396,217	658,723	223,287
1928.....	5,063,926	597,183	415,257	684,528	203,226
1929.....	5,167,687	683,747	385,406	693,074	171,882
1930.....	5,329,498	1,222,272	425,633	473,418	167,692
1931.....	5,387,400	795,142	370,399	771,922	164,197

98.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure, by Provinces—Continued
 99.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—suite
 MANITOBA—Expenditure—concluded—Dépenses—fin.

Year—Année	Principal of Debentures — Capital des obligations	Interest on Debentures — Intérêt sur obligations	Promissory Notes — Billets payés	Other Expenditures — Diverses	Total
1913	\$ 249,030	\$ 96,979	\$ 838,162	\$ 387,255	\$ 5,036,795
1914	230,523	250,392	1,412,515	471,105	6,079,720
1915	184,910	344,476	2,260,906	347,214	7,118,898
1916	194,257	409,193	2,132,286	338,459	6,658,229
1917	241,223	155,619	1,196,806	466,166	5,333,302
1918	360,134	357,409	1,055,581	651,031	5,909,383
1919	391,332	400,754	1,305,433	649,888	6,618,740
1920	347,356	439,946	1,802,294	1,053,174	8,827,092
1921	420,323	496,565	3,049,437	1,470,545	13,079,205
1922	485,365	610,418	2,666,484	1,439,055	13,564,824
1923	596,878	625,196	2,789,178	1,390,092	12,999,254
1924	378,176	678,079	2,364,476	1,120,003	11,284,095
1925	585,796	737,070	2,123,882	876,942	10,671,328
1926	605,920	681,643	1,188,854	995,238	9,993,961
1927	613,671	683,883	1,067,836	903,400	10,249,476
1928	633,097	683,714	1,178,688	925,077	10,384,696
1929	639,916	684,765	982,903	996,925	10,406,305
1930	651,551	694,929	1,301,332	1,091,074	11,627,399
1931	1,306,476	693,704	1,251,946	974,239	11,715,425

SASKATCHEWAN—Receipts—Recettes

Year — Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total
	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Local Assessments — Taxes locales	Debentures — Emissions d'obligations	Other Sources — Autres sources	Total	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Total	
1913	\$ 722,002	\$ 2,913,135	\$ 2,075,375	\$2,649,910	\$8,360,422	\$ 42,163	\$ 461,260	\$8,821,682
1914	867,590	4,451,326	1,037,587	2,180,074	8,536,577	53,019	483,834	9,020,411
1915	980,296	3,997,392	1,009,025	2,441,780	8,428,493	70,349	512,334	8,940,827
1916	969,709	4,694,242	649,300	2,999,443	9,312,694	77,158	593,144	9,905,838
1917	1,104,156	4,954,200	—	4,213,371	10,271,727	83,496	704,485	10,976,212
1918	1,162,490	5,618,192	455,777	1,874,459	9,110,925	90,793	276,161	9,387,086
1919	1,255,094	7,121,047	1,105,602	2,012,422	11,494,164	83,925	355,741	11,849,905
1920	1,229,934	8,826,175	1,516,765	2,341,770	13,914,643	107,133	444,791	14,359,434
1921	1,346,459	9,619,615	1,475,882	2,546,736	14,988,692	145,151	519,898	15,508,590
1922	1,779,228	10,090,401	631,219	2,026,838	14,527,686	191,912	601,130	15,128,816
1923	1,620,803	10,101,291	810,858	1,922,923	14,455,875	213,233	639,704	15,095,579
1924	1,850,403	10,015,774	551,834	1,280,432	14,234,445	224,257	657,333	14,891,778
1925	1,913,643	10,063,559	720,272	1,927,253	14,624,727	216,102	664,181	15,288,908
1926	2,033,761	10,229,432	883,695	1,809,126	14,956,014	231,720	739,143	15,695,157
1927	2,141,290	10,415,005	1,300,862	2,133,815	15,990,972	199,246	760,776	16,751,748
1928	2,193,889	10,874,672	1,217,825	1,981,025	16,267,411	208,732	778,302	17,045,713
1929	2,534,024	11,010,661	1,284,651	2,208,983	17,038,319	292,676	981,183	17,019,502
1930	2,406,092	10,163,293	1,410,712	1,906,232	15,886,329	357,812	1,305,703	17,192,032

SASKATCHEWAN—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year — Année	Elementary Schools—Ecoles élémentaires					Secondary Schools — Ecoles secondaires		Grand Total	
	Teachers' Salaries — Traitements des instituteurs	Debentures — Obligations	Notes (renewals and interest) — Billets et intérêts	School Bldgs. and Grounds — Bâtiments scolaires	Other Expenditure — Autres dépenses	Total	Teachers' Salaries — Traitements des instituteurs		Total ¹
1913	\$2,059,456	\$ 678,430	\$2,605,280	\$2,031,498	\$ 952,515	\$8,327,179	\$ 131,414	\$460,725	\$8,787,904
1914	2,588,669	975,508	2,317,158	1,556,404	1,150,723	8,588,462	150,808	483,834	9,072,296
1915	2,817,412	—	—	—	—	8,163,897	157,850	501,960	8,665,857
1916	3,303,929	—	—	—	—	10,117,716	190,703	686,392	10,804,108
1917	3,831,942	1,020,574	1,588,995	990,310	1,752,154	9,183,975	209,085	293,110	9,477,085
1918	4,813,000	809,999	1,737,892	1,546,622	2,462,570	11,370,083	235,460	350,685	11,720,768
1919	5,940,869	813,266	2,178,134	2,099,350	3,109,579	14,141,198	325,497	462,515	14,613,713
1920	6,890,376	864,304	2,169,914	1,854,456	3,295,216	15,074,266	382,824	531,534	15,605,800
1921	6,812,680	1,379,574	2,026,119	1,153,081	2,840,545	14,211,999	410,437	707,804	14,919,803
1922	6,737,772	1,518,266	1,767,226	1,362,975	2,960,032	14,346,271	429,200	806,365	15,152,636
1923	6,830,764	1,471,020	1,611,562	1,202,530	2,946,013	14,061,889	449,096	699,279	14,761,168
1924	6,828,428	1,481,450	1,577,795	1,320,091	3,083,072	14,290,836	459,630	690,247	14,981,083
1925	6,957,331	1,428,945	1,571,714	1,629,230	3,202,636	14,789,856	480,763	710,521	15,500,477
1926	7,184,460	1,459,629	1,815,173	2,116,041	3,342,366	15,917,669	508,772	843,179	17,269,620
1927	7,484,752	1,526,298	1,670,769	2,231,260	3,501,765	16,414,844	539,105	797,373	17,212,217
1928	7,809,073	1,590,757	1,788,318	2,169,375	3,595,149	16,952,672	593,186	1,276,134	18,228,806
1929	7,889,070	1,578,469	1,445,643	2,022,775	3,541,297	16,477,254	641,551	1,928,073	18,405,327

¹ The items for 1918-1926 do not include promissory notes—En 1918-1926 le montant des billets souscrits est exclu du total.

98.—Canadian Publicly Controlled Schools: Receipts and Expenditure by Provinces—Concluded
98.—Budgets de l'instruction publique au Canada, par provinces—fin

ALBERTA—Receipts—Recettes

Year—Année	Gov. Grants — Subv. du gouvernement	Local Assessments — Taxes locales	Debentures — Emissions d'obligations	Notes — Billets	Other Sources — D'autres sources	Total
1913	\$ 461,289	\$ 2,901,214	\$ 3,497,863	\$ 1,959,495	\$ 228,650	\$ 9,048,511
1914	507,682	3,028,776	966,350	2,771,380	279,324	7,553,512
1915	540,325	3,733,323	951,205	2,473,976	258,865	7,957,604
1916	553,141	3,749,007	155,883	1,105,538	1,203,814	6,767,383
1917	652,557	3,657,510	268,102	1,451,229	497,479	6,526,878
1918	625,830	5,132,232	433,126	1,173,546	195,990	7,560,724
1919	713,083	5,601,713	655,960	1,388,000	410,236	8,768,992
1920	885,524	6,894,401	865,195	1,948,257	279,776	10,873,153
1921	1,146,722	7,432,936	814,008	2,321,144	323,242	12,038,052
1922	1,241,518	7,475,582	1,262,120	2,232,254	216,998	12,428,472
1923	1,117,023	8,282,650	449,376	1,928,153	260,192	12,037,394
1924	1,054,733	8,327,327	493,989	1,267,787	345,395	11,489,231
1925	1,084,879	8,197,098	357,103	1,130,357	364,954	11,134,391
1926	1,137,638	8,241,715	573,401	1,058,121	320,363	11,331,238
1927	1,218,573	8,901,979	503,130	967,530	333,931	11,925,143
1928	1,321,158	9,279,494	1,097,006	1,241,062	391,368	13,330,088
1929	1,355,963	9,419,440	1,543,704	1,364,173	459,582	14,142,862
1930	1,593,995	8,854,951	1,335,699	1,491,338	420,808	13,696,791

ALBERTA—Expenditure—Dépenses

Year—Année	Teachers' Salaries — Traitement des instituteurs	Officials' Salaries — Appoint. du personnel	Debentures — Obligations	Notes — Billets	Buildings — Bâtiments scolaires	Other Expenditure — Autres dépenses	Total
1913	\$ 1,672,526	\$ 80,165	\$ 594,051	\$ 3,160,030	\$ 1,816,203	\$ 1,261,211	\$ 8,634,186
1914	2,050,679	179,453	815,062	2,350,462	1,324,470	1,114,747	7,834,891
1915	2,244,964	185,616	1,065,437	2,731,279	443,641	1,294,533	7,965,470
1916	2,421,404	230,931	956,563	1,266,884	325,297	920,535	6,121,614
1917	2,620,085	193,484	1,100,181	1,068,058	414,105	1,199,649	6,595,562
1918	2,860,352	198,870	1,054,044	1,598,757	604,891	1,179,777	7,496,691
1919	3,560,318	225,242	1,051,171	1,503,944	765,934	1,698,920	8,805,529
1920	4,371,508	258,249	1,053,328	1,785,432	1,092,863	2,082,949	10,644,329
1921	5,213,011	298,003	1,141,660	2,218,782	1,120,851	2,142,181	12,134,188
1922	5,428,826	283,873	1,183,983	2,457,356	999,787	2,004,543	12,358,371
1923	5,411,487	281,680	1,213,110	2,190,676	830,895	1,935,719	11,863,567
1924	5,443,248	305,914	1,273,607	1,727,405	703,495	2,000,837	11,458,506
1925	5,477,156	276,519	1,225,741	1,269,913	630,377	1,947,084	10,826,790
1926	5,640,219	332,467	1,226,350	1,173,582	839,841	2,067,654	11,230,112
1927	5,899,839	332,115	1,211,234	1,278,206	980,704	2,005,890	11,707,988
1928	6,243,085	357,525	1,228,138	1,170,050	1,806,269	2,231,799	13,036,866
1929	6,586,974	350,427	1,287,395	1,575,483	2,097,582	2,498,688	14,396,549
1930	6,847,412	338,977	1,305,609	1,495,459	1,565,341	2,497,726	14,050,524

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Expenditure—COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE—Dépenses

Year—Année	Local Assessments—Taxes locales				Provincial Government — Gouvernement provincial	Grand Total
	Cities — Cités	Rural Municipalities — Municipalités rurales	Other Rural — Autres taxes rurales	Total		
1913	\$ 2,214,123	\$ 683,710	\$ 98,059	\$ 2,995,892	\$ 1,663,003	\$ 4,658,895
1914	1,983,977	643,767	121,479	2,749,223	1,885,654	4,634,877
1915	1,597,734	584,243	127,818	2,309,795	1,607,651	3,917,446
1916	—	—	—	1,625,028	1,591,322	3,216,350
1917	—	—	—	1,637,539	1,600,125	3,237,664
1918	—	—	—	1,865,218	1,653,797	3,519,015
1919	—	—	—	2,437,566	1,791,154	4,228,720
1920	—	—	—	3,314,246	2,155,935	5,470,180
1921	—	—	—	4,238,458	2,931,572	7,170,030
1922	—	—	—	4,691,840	3,141,738	7,833,578
1923	2,727,755	1,371,147	354,421	4,453,323	3,176,686	7,630,009
1924	3,053,161	1,492,501	477,639	5,023,301	3,173,395	8,196,696
1925	2,959,649	1,694,553	451,216	5,105,418	3,223,671	8,329,089
1926	3,015,092	1,600,452	479,876	5,095,420	3,216,209	8,311,629
1927	3,269,522	1,992,573	507,692	5,769,787	3,402,941	9,172,728
1928	3,368,253	1,843,283	517,040	5,728,576	3,532,519	9,261,095
1929	5,806,030	1,025,482	552,563	7,384,075	3,765,921	11,149,996
1930	4,549,067	1,120,718	595,154	6,264,939	3,743,317	10,008,256
1931	4,551,940	1,035,843	638,878	6,226,661	3,834,727	10,061,388

¹ Including grants to provincial University as follows: 1921, \$426,250; 1922, \$445,000; 1923, \$446,250; 1924, \$458,125; 1925, \$466,000; 1926, \$516,242; 1927, \$531,875; 1928, \$545,917; 1929, \$564,425; 1930, \$606,825 and in 1931, \$547,450.

¹ Embrasse les allocations suivantes à l'université provinciale: 1921, \$426,250; 1922, \$445,000; 1923, \$446,250; 1924, \$458,125; 1925, \$466,000; 1926, \$516,242; 1927, \$531,875; 1928, \$545,917; 1929, \$564,425; 1930, \$606,825 et 1931, \$547,450.

3. UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES—UNIVERSITÉS ET COLLÈGES

99.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Enrolment by Grade of Work, 1930-31

99.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Inscription selon le degré, 1930-31

Name of University — Nom de l'université	A. Students of University Grade — Etudiants de degré universitaire		B. Pre- matriculation students — Cours préparatoire d'immatricu- lation		C. All students not in A. or B. — Tous étudiants non compris dans A. et B.		Total enrolment (excluding duplicates) — Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)		
	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Total
	Prince of Wales (1930).....	18	12	109	197	—	—	127	209
St. Dunstan's (Laval).....	78	—	68	—	21	—	167	—	167
TOTAL, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND..	96	12	177	197	21	—	294	209	503
Acadia.....	294	230	31	44	12	8	337	332	669
Dalhousie.....	678	203	—	—	28	61	706	264	970
King's (Assoc. Dalhousie).....	61	24	—	—	—	—	61	24	85
Maritime Pharmacy.....	8	2	—	—	28	7	36	9	45
St. Mary's.....	90	—	155	—	—	—	245	—	245
St. Anne.....	28	—	99	—	—	—	127	—	127
Mt. St. Vincent.....	—	230	—	—	—	—	—	230	230
Holy Heart.....	71	—	—	—	—	—	71	—	71
Pine Hill.....	26	—	—	—	51	—	77	—	77
N. S. Agricultural.....	31	1	—	—	60	29	91	30	121
N. S. Technical.....	59	—	102	415	228	27	389	442	831
St. Francis Xavier.....	192	121	35	1	20	—	247	122	369
TOTAL, NOVA SCOTIA*.....	1,465	805	408	455	427	132	2,300	1,392	3,692
Sacré-Coeur.....	52	—	228	—	—	—	280	—	280
St. Joseph's.....	90	—	324	—	—	—	414	—	414
Mount Allison.....	452	276	30	33	—	—	482	309	791
New Brunswick University.....	295	101	—	—	3	1	298	102	400
TOTAL, NEW BRUNSWICK.....	889	377	582	33	3	1	1,474	411	1,885
Bishop's.....	144	23	—	—	—	—	144	23	167
McGill.....	2,144	853	—	—	503	377	2,647	1,230	3,877
Macdonald.....	67	28	—	—	204	248	271	276	547
Presbyterian.....	43	—	5	—	—	—	48	—	48
Diocesan.....	25	—	15	—	7	—	47	—	47
United.....	103	1	20	—	—	—	123	1	124
(Université de Montréal) ¹	(3648)	(1,834)	(3,105)	(1,745)	(1,067)	(1,341)	(7,820)	(4,920)	(12,740)
Montréal, facultés de l'université.....	1,244	336	—	—	—	—	1,244	336	1,580
Ecole Polytechnique.....	215	—	—	—	—	—	215	—	215
Ecole des H. E. Commerciales.....	167	—	—	—	871	74	1,038	74	1,112
Institut agric. d'Oka.....	134	—	—	—	30	—	164	—	164
Ecole de méd. vétérinaire.....	25	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	25
Institut pédagogique.....	—	31	—	—	—	1,369	—	1,400	1,400
Institut pédagogique St. Georges.....	24	—	—	—	2	—	26	—	26
Ecole d'optométrie.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
Collège Loyola.....	115	—	285	—	—	—	400	—	400
" de l'Assomption.....	111	—	253	—	—	—	364	—	364
" Bourget.....	92	—	353	—	—	—	445	—	445
" Brébeuf.....	118	—	416	—	—	—	534	—	534
" de Joliette.....	158	—	250	—	—	—	408	—	408
" de Montréal.....	229	—	440	—	—	—	669	—	669
" de Sherbrooke.....	130	—	372	—	—	—	502	—	502
" de St. Hyacinthe.....	174	—	335	—	—	—	509	—	509
" de St. Jean.....	65	—	244	—	—	—	309	—	309
" St. Laurent.....	128	—	492	—	—	—	620	—	620
" Ste. Croix.....	20	—	114	—	—	—	134	—	134
" Ste. Marie.....	155	—	278	—	—	—	433	—	433
" Ste. Thérèse.....	96	—	225	—	—	—	321	—	321
" de Valleyfield.....	63	—	262	—	—	—	325	—	325
Marguerite Bourgeoys.....	—	171	—	—	—	684	—	855	855
Ecoles de musique.....	—	—	—	—	205	509	205	509	714
" d'hygiène et des gardes malades.....	—	16	—	—	—	250	—	266	266
" d'ens. ménager.....	—	—	—	—	—	350	—	350	350
Couvents annexés.....	—	—	—	1,745	—	—	—	1,745	1,745
(Université Laval) ¹ 1930.....	(2,402)	(349)	(3,891)	(3,854)	(9)	(619)	(6,302)	(4,822)	(11,124)

* Provincial totals exclude duplicates between institutions.—Les totaux provinciaux sont à l'exclusion de duplication entre les institutions.

¹ The figures in brackets represent the enrolment reported by the university. Immediately below these is shown the enrolment in each of the various colleges or schools of which the university is comprised.

¹ Les chiffres entre parenthèses représentent les inscriptions déclarées par l'université. Immédiatement après se lit l'inscription des divers collèges et écoles affiliés à l'université.

99.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Enrolment by Grade of Work, 1930-31—continued

99.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Inscription selon le degré, 1930-31—suite

Name of University — Nom de l'université	A. Students of University Grade — Etudiants de degré universitaire		B. Pre- matriculation students — Cours préparatoire d'immatriculation		C. All students not in A. or B. — Tous étudiants non compris dans A. et B.		Total enrolment (excluding duplicates) — Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)		
	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Total
	Laval (Facultés de l'Université) 1930.....	731	16	—	—	9	619	740	635
Grands Séminaires.....	148	—	—	—	—	—	148	—	148
Académie Commerciale.....	212	—	—	—	—	—	212	—	212
Arthabaska (Frères Sacré Coeur).....	16	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	16
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.....	114	—	—	—	180	—	294	—	294
Collège de Québec.....	289	—	683	—	—	—	972	—	972
“ de Nicolet.....	118	—	202	—	—	—	320	—	320
“ de Ste-Anne.....	157	—	483	—	—	—	640	—	640
“ des Trois-Rivières.....	130	—	359	—	—	—	489	—	489
“ de Rimouski.....	113	—	239	—	—	—	352	—	352
“ de Chicoutimi.....	118	—	327	—	—	—	445	—	445
“ de Lévis.....	102	—	673	—	—	—	775	—	775
“ de Mont Laurier.....	32	—	108	—	—	—	140	—	140
“ St. Alexandre, Pointe Gatineau.....	37	—	50	—	—	—	87	—	87
“ de St. Victor.....	71	—	104	—	—	—	175	—	175
“ de Gaspé.....	17	—	59	—	—	—	76	—	76
Les Dames de Jésus-Marie, Sillery.....	—	14	—	4	—	47	—	65	65
Ecoles des gardes malades.....	—	325	—	—	—	—	—	325	325
Couvents affiliés.....	—	—	—	3,539	—	—	—	3,539	3,539
Institutions classiques non-affiliées.....	427	—	490	—	—	—	917	—	917
Institutions supérieures non-affiliées.....	506	—	—	—	—	—	506	—	506
TOTAL, QUEBEC*	9,163	1,813	8,136	5,288	2,009	4,527	19,308	11,628	30,936
Université d'Ottawa.....	488	323	595	—	227	124	1,310	447	1,757
Sacré Coeur, Sudbury.....	42	—	116	—	—	—	158	—	158
University of Western Ont.....	858	491	—	—	—	—	858	491	1,349
U. of W. O. Extension.....	—	—	—	—	125	250	125	250	375
Assumption.....	130	—	375	—	5	—	510	—	510
Alma.....	—	12	—	276	—	—	—	288	288
Huron.....	32	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	32
Ursuline.....	33	50	—	8	—	—	33	58	91
Waterloo.....	31	8	15	3	5	2	51	13	64
Queen's University.....	2,272	1,033	—	—	654	—	2,926	1,033	3,959
McMaster University.....	373	254	22	40	—	—	395	294	689
Royal Military College.....	200	—	—	—	—	—	200	—	200
Osgoode Hall.....	238	11	—	—	—	—	238	11	249
Margaret Eaton (P.T.).....	—	78	—	—	—	281	—	359	359
St. Augustine's Seminary.....	202	—	—	—	—	—	202	—	202
Mt. Carmel College.....	38	—	—	—	112	—	150	—	150
Stud. des Rédemptoristes.....	28	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	28
St. Jerome's College.....	38	—	124	—	—	—	162	—	162
University of Toronto.....	4,855	2,992	—	—	—	—	4,855	2,992	7,847
U. of Toronto Extension.....	93	103	164	328	1,892	1,931	2,149	2,362	4,511
Victoria College.....	447	537	—	—	—	—	447	537	984
Emmanuel College.....	136	—	—	—	13	22	149	22	171
Trinity College.....	181	143	8	—	—	—	189	143	332
St. Michael's.....	243	133	365	—	—	—	608	133	741
Knox.....	68	—	—	—	—	—	68	—	68
Wycliffe.....	73	—	1	—	—	—	74	—	74
Pharmacy.....	239	11	—	—	—	—	239	11	250
Ont. Agricultural.....	646	274	—	—	756	559	1,402	833	2,235
Ont. Veterinary.....	163	—	—	—	62	—	225	—	225
TOTAL, ONTARIO*	10,830	5,589	1,785	655	3,861	3,169	16,466	9,413	25,879
Brandon College.....	96	80	10	5	89	13	195	98	293
University of Manitoba.....	2,078	1,084	18	20	427	194	2,523	1,298	3,821
Man. Law School.....	71	5	—	—	—	—	71	5	76
Man. College.....	23	7	—	—	—	—	23	7	30
Wesley College.....	160	132	137	149	—	—	297	281	578
St. John's College.....	48	—	220	—	—	—	268	—	268
Collège St. Boniface.....	46	—	147	—	43	—	236	—	236
TOTAL, MANITOBA*	2,130	1,181	532	174	559	207	3,221	1,562	4,783

HIGHER EDUCATION

99.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Enrolment by Grade of Work, 1930-31—concluded

99.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Inscription selon le degré, 1930-31—fin

Name of University — Nom de l'université	A. Students of University Grade — Etudiants de degré universitaire		B. Pre- matriculation students — Cours préparatoire d'immatriculation		C. All students not in A. or B. — Tous étudiants non compris dans A. et B.		Total enrolment (excluding duplicates) — Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)		
	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Men — Hom- mes	Women — Fem- mes	Total
	University of Saskatchewan.....	1,534	902	—	—	371	336	1,905	1,238
Emmanuel.....	55	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	55
St. Andrew's.....	42	1	—	—	—	—	42	1	43
Lutheran Seminary, Saskatoon.....	18	2	9	6	—	—	27	8	35
St. Chad's.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	18
Regina.....	46	61	205	410	—	—	251	471	722
Campion.....	72	—	112	—	—	—	184	—	184
Outlook.....	25	19	44	40	—	—	69	59	128
St. Peter's.....	12	—	32	—	—	—	44	—	44
Luther College, Regina.....	49	36	41	34	—	—	90	70	160
Collège Mathieu.....	41	—	67	—	—	—	108	—	108
TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN*.....	1,746	941	510	490	371	336	2,627	1,767	4,394
Canadian Junior.....	29	24	49	56	—	—	78	80	158
Concordia College.....	14	—	33	4	—	—	47	4	51
Collège des Jésuites.....	12	—	144	—	—	—	156	—	156
Juniorat St. Jean.....	4	—	71	—	—	—	75	—	75
University of Alberta.....	1,060	529	29	36	123	13	1,212	578	1,790
St. Stephen's.....	31	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	31
TOTAL, ALBERTA*.....	1,135	553	326	96	123	13	1,584	662	2,246
Western Pharmacy.....	35	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	33
University of British Columbia.....	1,236	808	—	—	499	357	1,735	1,165	2,900
Victoria.....	181	127	—	—	—	—	181	127	308
Anglican, 1929.....	30	1	—	—	—	—	30	1	31
Union.....	35	1	—	1	—	—	35	2	37
TOTAL, BRITISH COLUMBIA*.....	1,506	937	—	1	499	357	2,005	1,295	3,300
TOTAL, CANADA.....	28,960	12,208	12,456	7,389	7,873	8,742	49,279	28,339	77,618

100.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Enrolment Classified as Full-Time, Part-Time, Short Courses, Etc., 1930-31
 100.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Inscription des cours réguliers, libres, abrégés, etc., 1930-31

	Full time students		Part time students of the regular session		Short course, evening, extra mural, and extension students		Total enrolment (excluding duplicates)		
	Etudiants réguliers		Etudiants libres de la session régulière		Etudiants des cours abrégés, du soir, extra mural, et cours d'extension		Toutes inscriptions (à l'exclusion des doubles emplois)		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Hommes	Femmes	Hommes	Femmes	Hommes	Femmes	Hommes	Femmes		
Prince of Wales (1930).....	127	209	-	-	-	-	127	209	336
St. Dunstan's (aff. to Laval).....	167	-	-	-	-	-	167	-	167
TOTAL, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.....	294	209	-	-	-	-	294	209	503
Acadia.....	317	302	-	-	40	43	337	332	669
Dalhousie.....	678	203	28	61	-	-	706	264	970
King's (assoc. with Dalhousie).....	61	24	-	-	-	-	61	24	85
Maritime Pharmacy.....	9	2	14	5	13	2	36	9	45
St. Mary's.....	227	-	-	-	18	-	245	-	245
Ste. Anne.....	127	-	-	-	-	-	127	-	127
Mt. St. Vincent.....	-	114	-	13	-	103	-	230	230
Holy Heart.....	71	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	71
Pine Hill.....	27	-	-	-	50	-	77	-	77
N.S. Agricultural.....	31	1	-	-	60	29	91	30	121
N.S. Technical.....	59	-	-	-	330	442	389	442	831
St. Francis Xavier.....	224	54	-	-	23	68	247	122	369
TOTAL, NOVA SCOTIA*	1,738	644	28	74	534	687	2,300	1,392	3,692
Sacré-Cœur.....	280	-	-	-	-	-	280	-	280
St. Joseph's.....	414	-	-	-	-	-	414	-	414
Mount Allison.....	283	118	11	58	188	133	482	309	791
New Brunswick University.....	283	79	2	2	13	21	298	102	400
TOTAL, NEW BRUNSWICK.....	1,260	197	13	60	201	154	1,474	411	1,885
Bishop's.....	144	23	-	-	-	-	144	23	167
McGill.....	2,102	797	42	56	503	377	2,647	1,230	3,877
Macdonald.....	142	161	8	64	121	51	271	276	547
Presbyterian.....	48	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	48
Diocesan.....	47	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	47
United.....	84	1	-	-	39	-	123	1	124
(Université de Montréal) ¹	(6,368)	(3,999)	(955)	(921)	(501)	-	(7,820)	(4,920)	(12,740)
Montreal (faculties of the University).....	1,009	3	235	333	-	-	1,244	336	1,580
Ecole Polytechnique.....	215	-	-	-	-	-	215	-	215
Ecoles des H. E. Commerciales.....	167	-	-	-	871	74	1,038	74	1,112
Institut agric. d'Oka.....	150	-	-	-	14	-	164	-	164
Ecole de méd. vét.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25
Institut pédagogique.....	-	31	-	-	-	1,369	-	1,400	1,400
Institut pédagogique St. Georges.....	26	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	26
Ecole d'optométrie.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Collège Loyola.....	400	-	-	-	-	-	400	-	400
" de l'Assomption.....	364	-	-	-	-	-	364	-	364
" Bourget.....	445	-	-	-	-	-	445	-	445
" Brébeuf.....	534	-	-	-	-	-	534	-	534
" de Joliette.....	408	-	-	-	-	-	408	-	408
" de Montréal.....	669	-	-	-	-	-	669	-	669
" de Sherbrooke.....	502	-	-	-	-	-	502	-	502
" de St-Hyacinthe.....	509	-	-	-	-	-	509	-	509
" de St-Jean.....	309	-	-	-	-	-	309	-	309
" St-Laurent.....	620	-	-	-	-	-	620	-	620
" Ste-Croix.....	134	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	134
" Ste-Marie.....	433	-	-	-	-	-	433	-	433
" Ste-Thérèse.....	321	-	-	-	-	-	321	-	321
" de Valleyfield.....	325	-	-	-	-	-	325	-	325
Marguerite Bourgeoys.....	-	665	-	190	-	-	-	855	855
Ecoles de musique.....	-	-	205	509	-	-	205	509	714
" d'hygiène et des gardes-malades.....	-	266	-	-	-	-	-	266	266
" d'enseignement ménager.....	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	350	350
Couvents annexés.....	-	1,745	-	-	-	-	-	1,745	1,745

*Provincial totals exclude duplicates between institutions.—Les totaux des provinces sont à l'exclusion de duplication entre les institutions.

¹The figures in brackets represent the total enrolment reported by the University. Immediately below these are shown the number in each of the various schools and colleges of which the University is comprised.

¹Les chiffres entre parenthèses représentent l'inscription totale déclarée par l'université. Immédiatement au-dessous est le nombre des divers collèges et écoles affiliés à l'université.

100.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Enrolment Classified as Full-Time, Part-Time, Short Courses, Etc., 1930-31—Continued

100.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Inscription des cours réguliers, libres, abrégés, etc., 1930-31—Suite

	Full time students — Etudiants réguliers		Part time students of the regular session — Etudiants libres de la session régulière		Short course, evening, extra mural, and extension students — Etudiants des cours abrégés, du soir, extra mural, et cours d'extension		Total enrolment (excluding duplicates) — Toutes inscriptions (à l'exclusion des doubles emplois)		
	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Men — Hommes	Women — Femmes	Total
(Université Laval) ¹ , 1930.....	(6,221)	(4,189)	(81)	(633)	—	—	(6,302)	(4,822)	(11,124)
Laval (University faculties), 1930.....	659	2	81	633	—	—	740	635	1,375
7 Grands Séminaires.....	148	—	—	—	—	—	148	—	148
Académie Commerciale.....	212	—	—	—	—	—	212	—	212
Arthabaska (Frères du Sacré-Coeur)...	16	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	16
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière.....	179	—	—	—	115	—	294	—	294
Collège de Québec.....	972	—	—	—	—	—	972	—	972
“ de Nicolet.....	320	—	—	—	—	—	320	—	320
“ de Ste Anne.....	640	—	—	—	—	—	640	—	640
“ des Trois-Rivières.....	489	—	—	—	—	—	489	—	489
“ de Rimouski.....	352	—	—	—	—	—	352	—	352
“ de Chicoutimi.....	445	—	—	—	—	—	445	—	445
“ de Lévis.....	775	—	—	—	—	—	775	—	775
“ de Mont-Laurier.....	140	—	—	—	—	—	140	—	140
“ St-Alexandre.....	87	—	—	—	—	—	87	—	87
“ de St-Victor.....	175	—	—	—	—	—	175	—	175
“ de Gaspé.....	76	—	—	—	—	—	76	—	76
Les Dames de Jésus-Marie, Sillery....	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	65	65
Ecoles de Gardes-malades.....	—	325	—	—	—	—	—	325	325
Couvents affiliés.....	—	3,539	—	—	—	—	—	3,539	3,539
Institutions classiques, non affiliées (10)...	917	—	—	—	—	—	917	—	917
Institutions supérieures, non-affiliées (11)...	506	—	—	—	—	—	506	—	506
TOTAL, QUEBEC*	17,074	7,971	571	1,765	1,663	1,871	19,308	11,628	30,936
Université d'Ottawa.....	980	70	35	1	295	376	1,310	447	1,757
Sacré-Coeur, Sudbury.....	158	—	—	—	—	—	158	—	158
University of Western Ont.....	706	327	49	74	172	136	858	491	1,349
U. of W. O. Extension.....	—	—	—	—	125	250	125	250	375
Assumption.....	510	—	—	—	—	—	510	—	510
Alma.....	—	120	—	94	—	74	—	288	288
Huron.....	21	—	9	—	2	—	32	—	32
Ursuline.....	33	58	—	—	—	—	33	58	91
Waterloo.....	51	13	—	—	—	—	51	13	64
Queen's University.....	1,390	375	—	—	1,536	658	2,926	1,033	3,959
McMaster University.....	264	148	73	29	91	122	395	294	689
Royal Military College.....	200	—	—	—	—	—	200	—	200
Osgoode Hall.....	238	11	—	—	—	—	238	11	249
Margaret Eaton.....	—	51	—	51	—	257	—	359	359
St. Augustine's.....	202	—	—	—	—	—	202	—	202
Mount Carmel.....	150	—	—	—	—	—	150	—	150
Stud. des Rédemptoristes.....	28	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	28
St-Jérôme's.....	162	—	—	—	—	—	162	—	162
University of Toronto.....	4,224	2,355	405	437	226	200	4,855	2,992	7,847
University of Toronto Extension.....	—	—	—	—	2,149	2,362	2,149	2,362	4,511
Victoria College.....	447	494	—	43	—	—	447	537	984
Emmanuel College.....	69	—	13	22	67	—	149	22	171
Trinity College.....	189	143	—	—	—	—	189	143	332
St. Michael's.....	608	133	—	—	—	—	608	133	741
Knox.....	60	—	8	—	—	—	68	—	68
Wycliffe.....	69	—	—	—	5	—	74	—	74
Pharmacy.....	239	11	—	—	—	—	239	11	250
Ont. Agricultural.....	669	529	—	—	733	304	1,402	833	2,235
Ontario Veterinary.....	97	—	—	—	128	—	225	—	225
TOTAL, ONTARIO*	10,446	3,974	592	751	5,529	4,739	16,466	9,413	25,879
Brandon College.....	180	92	15	6	—	—	195	98	293
University of Manitoba.....	1,766	719	41	16	854	724	2,523	1,298	3,821
Man. Law School.....	71	5	—	—	—	—	71	5	76
Man. College.....	19	4	4	3	—	—	23	7	30
Wesley.....	297	281	—	—	—	—	297	281	578
St. John's.....	268	—	—	—	—	—	268	—	268
St. Boniface.....	236	—	—	—	—	—	236	—	236
TOTAL, MANITOBA*	2,435	974	60	25	854	724	3,221	1,562	4,783

100.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Enrolment Classified as Full-Time, Part-Time, Short Courses, Etc., 1930-31—Concluded
 100.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Inscription des cours réguliers, libres, abrégés, etc., 1930-31—Fin

	Full time students — Etudiants réguliers		Part time students of the regular session — Etudiants libres de la session régulière		Short course, evening, extra mural and extension students — Etudiants des cours abrégés, du soir, extra mural, et cours d'extension		Total enrolment (excluding duplicates) — Toutes inscriptions (à l'exclusion des doubles emplois)		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
	Hom- mes	Fem- mes	Hom- mes	Fem- mes	Hom- mes	Fem- mes	Hom- mes	Fem- mes	
Saskatchewan University.....	1,071	492	54	40	780	706	1,905	1,238	3,143
Emmanuel.....	55	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	55
St. Andrews'.....	31	1	—	—	11	—	42	1	43
Lutheran Sem.....	27	8	—	—	—	—	27	8	35
St. Chad's.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	18
Regina.....	68	103	183	368	—	—	251	471	722
Campion.....	184	—	—	—	—	—	184	—	184
Outlook.....	62	49	7	10	—	—	69	59	128
St. Peter's.....	44	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	44
Luther College.....	90	70	—	—	—	—	90	70	160
Collège Mathieu.....	108	—	—	—	—	—	108	—	108
TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN*	1,592	643	244	418	791	706	2,627	1,767	4,394
Canadian Junior.....	70	76	8	4	—	—	78	80	158
Concordia College.....	47	4	—	—	—	—	47	4	51
Collège des Jésuites.....	156	—	—	—	—	—	156	—	156
Junicrat St. Jean.....	75	—	—	—	—	—	75	—	75
University of Alberta.....	988	450	29	51	226	89	1,212	578	1,790
St. Stephen's.....	8	—	15	—	8	—	31	—	31
TOTAL, ALBERTA*	1,344	530	37	55	234	89	1,584	662	2,246
Western Pharmacy.....	35	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	35
University of British Columbia.....	1,236	808	11	21	488	336	1,735	1,165	2,900
Victoria.....	157	108	5	5	19	14	181	127	308
Anglican.....	30	1	—	—	—	—	30	1	31
Union.....	21	2	14	—	—	—	35	2	37
TOTAL, BRITISH COLUMBIA*	1,479	919	19	26	507	350	2,005	1,295	3,300
TOTAL, CANADA	37,662	16,061	1,564	3,174	10,313	9,320	49,279	28,339	77,618

101.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Full time Students of the Regular Session by Faculties, 1930-31

101.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Etudiants réguliers, par facultés, 1930-31

	Undergraduates—Sous-gradués																Graduates	Others														
	Arts—Arts	Pure Science—Science pure	Agriculture—Agriculture	Architecture—Architecture	Commerce—Commerce	Dentistry—Art dentaire	Education—Pédagogie	Engineering and applied science	Génie et sciences appliquées	Forestry—Sylviculture	Household Science	Science ménagère	Law—Droit	Medicine—Médecine	Music—Musique	Public Health and nursing	Formation des gardes-malades	Pharmacy—Pharmacie	Social service—Œuvres sociales	Theology and philosophy	Théologie et philosophie	Veterinary Science	Médecine vétérinaire	Others—Autres	Total (excl. duplicates)	Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	Arts and science—Arts et science	Theology—Théologie	Total	Pre-matriculation	Cours préparatoires d'Immatriculation	Total
Prince of Wales (1930).....	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	306	306
St. Dunstan's.....	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	68	89	
Acadia.....	248	*	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	75	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	48	507	17	-	17	-	75	95	
Dalhousie.....	347	109	-	-	75	27	* 27	60	-	-	-	55	171	-	3	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	9	868	13	-	13	-	-	-		
King's.....	68	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	-		
Mar. Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	1	-	-		
St. Mary's.....	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	99	99	
Ste. Anne.....	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mt. St. Vincent.....	72	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	1	-	1	-	-	-	
Holy Heart.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pine Hill.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	23	-	3	3	-	-	1	
N.S. Agricultural.....	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N.S. Technical.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	
St. Francis Xavier.....	150	47	-	-	-	-	*	32	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	9	-	9	36	36	36		
Sacré Cœur.....	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	228	228		
St. Joseph's.....	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	324	324		
Mt. Allison.....	229	63	-	-	7	-	*	58	26	-	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	396	5	-	5	-	-	-		
New Brunswick.....	140	38	-	-	-	-	-	124	49	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bishop's.....	120	-	-	-	-	-	15	308	-	77	98	-	471	184	-	37	7	30	-	-	-	-	-	39	2,658	215	-	241	-	-	-	
McGill.....	662	276	141	44	250	34	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	208		
Macdonald.....	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	41	-	2	2	5	5		
Presbyterian.....	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	21	2	2	4	15	15		
Diocesan.....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	4	15	15		
United.....	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	61	4	-	4	20	20		

50479-73

Montréal (Facultés de l'université).....	132	-	-	67	-	-	-	214	219	-	79	-	-	302	-	-	1,012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecole Polytechnique.....	-	-	-	-	-	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecole des H. E. Commerciales.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oka.....	-	134	-	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Ecole de méd. vétérinaire.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Instituts pédagogiques.....	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 collèges classiques.....	1,654	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Marguerite Bourgeoys.....	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,654	-	-	-	-	4,319	4,319	-
Ecoles annexées.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	532
Laval (Facultés de l'université), 1930.....	14	-	-	-	-	25	-	77	257	-	16	7	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	1,745	2,345	-
7 Grands Séminaires.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	-	-	564	48	42	97	-	-	-	-
Académie Commerciale.....	-	-	-	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	-	-	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthabaska.....	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.....	-	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 collèges classiques.....	1,184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
Collège de Jésus Marie.....	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,184	-	-	-	-	3,387	3,387	-
Ecoles de gardes-malades.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	4	51
Couvents.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions class. non affiliées.....	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,539	3,539	-
Institutions sup. non-affiliées.....	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	427	-	-	-	-	490	490	-
Ottawa.....	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	467	-	-	506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sacré-Cœur.....	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	207	-	-	361	-	6	18	595	671	-	-
Western.....	795	*	-	*	-	-	-	-	219	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	116	116	-
Assumption.....	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,030	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Alma.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	127	3	-	3	375	380	-	-
Huron.....	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	72	108	-	-
Ursuline.....	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waterloo.....	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	8	8	-
Queen's.....	711	*	-	222	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	39	-	-	-	18	25	-	-
McMaster.....	367	*	-	*	-	-	-	302	-	-	-	-	-	18	21	1,730	27	-	-	35	-	-	-	-
Royal Military.....	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	385	-	-	-	-	27	27	-	-
Osgoode Hall.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Margaret Eaton (Phys. Train.).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-
Mount Carmel.....	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202	-	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rédemptoristes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	112	112	-
St. Jerome's.....	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toronto University ¹	3,131	*	Eng	*	244	410	850	62	228	*	813	48	250	70	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	124	124	-
Emmanuel & Victoria.....	941	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	6,124	422	-	-	455	-	-	-	-
Trinity.....	306	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	1,008	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
St. Michael's.....	310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	324	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-
Knox.....	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	357	19	-	19	365	365	-	-	-
Wycliffe.....	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ont. Agric. College.....	-	-	657	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	67	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
Ont. Veterinary.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	920	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	-
Brandon College.....	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manitoba University ²	1,386	*	76	41	-	331	-	136	76	292	-	50	-	-	-	150	5	-	5	15	117	-	-	-
Man. College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,283	54	-	54	-	57	-	-	-
Wesley.....	285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. John's.....	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285	7	-	7	186	186	-	-	-
St. Boniface.....	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	5	-	5	220	220	-	-	-
																46						147	190	

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

* Included with Arts. * Compris avec arts.
¹ Includes the Arts students of Victoria, Trinity, St. Michael's, and students of the College of Pharmacy. ¹ Comprend les étudiants du cours des Arts de Victoria, Trinity, St. Michael et les étudiants du Collège de Pharmacie.
² Includes students of Manitoba Law School, and 343 students in Arts also registered in affiliated Arts Colleges. ² Comprend des étudiants de l'Ecole de Droit de Manitoba et 343 étudiants du cours des Arts également inscrits dans les collèges affiliés des Arts.

101.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Full time Students of the Regular Session by Faculties, 1930-31—Concluded
 101.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Etudiants réguliers, par facultés, 1930-31—fin

	Undergraduates—Sous-gradués																	Graduates — Gradués	Others — Autres						
	Arts—Arts	Pure Science—Science pure	Agriculture—Agriculture	Architecture—Architecture	Commerce—Commerce	Dentistry—Art dentaire	Education—Pédagogie	Engineering and applied science — Génie et sciences appliquées	Forestry—Sylviculture	Household Science — Science ménagère	Law—Droit	Medicine—Médecine	Music—Musique	Public Health and nursing — Formation des gardés-malades	Pharmacy—Pharmacie	Social service—Œuvres sociales	Theology and philosophy — Théologie et philosophie	Veterinary Science — Médecine vétérinaire	Others—Autres	Total (excl. duplicates)	Total (sans compter les doubles emplois)	Arts and science—Arts et science	Theology—Théologie	Total	Pre-matriculation — Cours préparatoires d'immatriculation
Sask. University.....	863	*	64	-	57	-	51	226	-	69	30	36	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	1,459	50	-	57	-	-
Emmanuel.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	53	-	-	2	-	-
St. Andrew's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	-
Lutheran Sem.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	18	2	-	2	15	15
St. Chad's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
Regina.....	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	-	-	52	64
Campion.....	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	112	112
Outlook.....	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	67	67
St. Peter's.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	32	32
Luther's, Regina.....	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	75	75
Collège Mathieu.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	67	67
Canadian Junior.....	30	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	105	105
Concordia.....	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	37	37
Jésuites.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	144	144
St. Jean.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	71	71
Alberta University.....	388	98	82	7	79	32	22	258	-	87	32	157	-	88	43	-	-	-	-	1,360	53	-	78	-	-
St. Stephen's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Western Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-
University of B.C.....	1,494	*	50	-	*	-	71	281	Eng	-	-	-	-	41	-	*	-	-	-	1,937	86	-	107	-	-
Victoria.....	265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	265	-	-	-	-	-
Anglican, 1929.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-
Union.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	1	1
Total, Canada⁴.....	16,309	775	1,277	92³	1,103	404	667	3,554	136	995	842	2,949	220	650	475	100	2,192	122	219	32,783	1,050	60	1,250	17,932	20,136

³ To this figure should be added 45 students in the architecture section of the écoles des beaux arts in Montreal and Quebec. ³ A ce chiffre devraient s'ajouter 45 étudiants de la division d'architecture des écoles des beaux arts de Montréal et Québec.
⁴ Excluding 2,130 duplicates in undergraduate arts and 141 in agriculture. ⁴ A l'exclusion de 2,130 doubles emplois dans les cours sous-gradué des Arts et 141 dans l'agriculture.

102.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Part time and Short Course Students by Grade of Work, 1930-31
 102.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Etudiants libres et des cours abrégés, selon le degré, 1930-31

Name of University and courses Nom de l'université et des cours	Undergraduates Sous-gradués		Graduates Gradués		Others Autres	
	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.
	Acadia—Correspondence.....	40	43	-	-	-
Dalhousie—Part time arts.....	-	-	-	-	25	26
Other part time students.....	-	-	-	-	3	5
St. Francis Xavier—						
Summer School.....	3	68	-	-	-	-
Boy Guidance short course.....	-	-	-	-	20	-
Pine Hill—Extension.....	-	-	-	-	50	-
St. Mary's—Summer school.....	18	-	-	-	-	-
Mt. St. Vincent—Part time Arts.....	13	-	-	-	-	-
Summer school.....	-	51	-	-	-	-
Extension.....	-	52	-	-	-	-
N.S. Agric.—Short Courses.....	-	-	-	-	20	21
Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	40	8
N.S. Technical—Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	330	442
Maritime Pharmacy—Part time.....	1	-	-	-	13	5
Correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	13	2
Mt. Allison—Part time, Pure Science.....	-	-	-	-	11	58
Summer School.....	93	79	5	4	20	28
Extension.....	60	17	-	-	10	5
N.B. University Summer School.....	10	20	-	-	3	1
McGill—Part time Arts.....	42	56	-	-	-	-
Extension courses.....	-	-	-	-	503	377
Macdonald—Part time Agric. and Ho. Sc.....	-	-	-	-	5	14
Part time Education.....	-	-	-	-	3	50
Clergymen's S. S.....	-	-	-	-	98	51
Short courses in Agric.....	-	-	-	-	23	-
United Theol.—Extra mural.....	-	-	39	-	-	-
Montréal—						
Elèves libres, Lettres.....	51	190	-	-	-	-
Elèves libres, Philosophie.....	119	140	-	-	-	-
Elèves libres, Ecole des Sciences sociales.....	65	3	-	-	-	-
Ecole des H. E. Commerciales—						
Classes du soir.....	-	-	-	-	404	69
Cours de correspondance.....	-	-	-	-	467	5
Oka—Cours abrégés.....	-	-	-	-	14	-
Institut pédagogique—						
Cours normaux.....	-	-	-	-	-	314
Cours de conférences pédagogiques.....	-	-	-	-	-	525
Cours de vacances.....	-	-	-	-	-	510
Cours de correspondance.....	-	-	-	-	-	20
Marguerite Bourgeoys—						
Musique.....	-	-	-	-	-	70
Dessin.....	-	-	-	-	-	82
Classes du samedi.....	-	38	-	-	-	-
Conservatoire National de Musique.....	-	-	-	-	325	-
Ecole de Musique Nazareth.....	-	-	-	-	97	-
Ecole de musique sacrée.....	-	-	-	-	302	-
Laval (1930)—						
Philosophie, libres.....	-	-	42	-	-	-
Langues Modernes, libres.....	27	2	-	-	-	-
Musique, libres.....	3	12	-	-	9	619
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière—Cours abrégés.....	-	-	-	-	115	-
Université d'Ottawa—						
Elèves libres, théologie et philosophie.....	6	-	11	1	18	-
Elèves extra-muraux.....	10	31	3	-	-	-
Classes du soir.....	9	8	-	3	3	4
Cours d'été.....	70	280	-	-	-	-
Cours d'extension.....	-	-	-	-	200	50
Univ. of Western Ont.—						
Part time Arts.....	28	51	13	11	-	-
Part time Medicine and Public Health.....	1	12	7	-	-	-
Summer school.....	69	61	-	-	-	-
Correspondence.....	63	40	-	-	-	-
Extension.....	40	35	-	-	125	250
Alma—						
Part time, Music and Art.....	-	-	-	-	-	94
Extension and short courses.....	-	-	-	-	-	74
Huron—Extra mural and Part time.....	11	-	-	-	-	-
Queen's—						
Summer Schools.....	245	178	-	-	-	-
Arts, correspondence, summer.....	409	275	-	-	-	-
Arts, correspondence, winter.....	430	350	43	33	-	-
Banking, correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	266	-
Ch. Accounting, correspondence.....	-	-	-	-	388	-
McMaster—						
Part time Arts.....	44	20	18	8	-	-
Part time Theology.....	7	1	4	-	-	-
Summer School.....	22	37	-	-	-	-
Other short courses.....	-	-	-	-	3	32
Evening classes, Arts.....	43	48	-	-	-	-
Correspondence.....	23	5	-	-	-	-

102.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Part time and Short Course Students by Grade of Work, 1930-31—Concluded

102.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Etudiants libres et des cours abrégés, selon le degré, 1930-31—fin

Name of University and courses Nom de l'université et des cours	Undergraduates Sous-gradués		Graduates Gradués		Others Autres	
	M.—H.	W.—F.	M.—H.	W.—F.	H.—H.	W.—F.
	Margaret Eaton— Part time Physiotherapy and Occup. Therapy.....	—	51	—	—	—
Short courses.....	—	—	—	—	—	112
Evening classes.....	—	—	—	—	—	145
Univ. of Toronto— Part time Arts, regular session.....	56	63	—	—	—	—
Part time Education, regular session.....	234	102	51	10	—	—
Part time Music, regular session.....	24	16	5	—	—	—
Part time Public Health Nursing.....	—	195	—	—	—	—
Part time Social Science.....	1	49	—	—	—	—
Part time Engineering and Medicine, etc.....	—	2	34	—	—	—
Summer Schools.....	120	206	—	—	—	—
Teachers' classes.....	162	122	—	—	—	—
Pupil nurses' short course.....	—	—	—	—	—	198
Nurses' other short courses.....	—	—	—	—	—	177
Can. Credit Inst. short course.....	—	—	—	—	28	1
Retail Merchants' short course.....	—	—	—	—	220	96
Workers' Educational Assoc.....	—	—	—	—	523	152
Urban Tutorial.....	—	—	—	—	27	118
Evening classes at University.....	—	—	—	—	1,062	1,186
Correspondence.....	—	—	93	103	164	328
Emmanuel—Extra Mural.....	16	—	51	—	—	—
Emmanuel and Victoria Part time.....	13	65	—	—	—	—
Knox College—Part time Theology.....	—	—	8	—	—	—
Wycliffe College—Extra Mural.....	5	—	—	—	—	—
Ont. Agric. College—Short courses.....	—	—	—	—	733	304
Ont. Veterinary College— Summer school.....	—	—	66	—	—	—
Other short courses.....	—	—	—	—	62	—
Brandon—Part time Arts.....	15	6	—	—	—	—
Manitoba University— Part time, full session.....	28	15	13	1	—	—
Summer School.....	273	397	15	1	70	131
Other short courses.....	—	—	—	—	102	4
Evening classes.....	—	—	—	—	233	62
Extra mural.....	135	115	26	14	—	—
Manitoba College—Part time Theology.....	4	3	—	—	—	—
Saskatchewan University— Part time Arts.....	49	38	5	2	—	—
Summer School.....	214	205	—	—	26	252
Evening Classes.....	54	41	—	—	90	80
Correspondence, Arts.....	188	124	—	—	—	—
Agric. short courses.....	—	—	—	—	*208	*4
St. Andrews—Extra mural.....	—	—	11	—	—	—
Outlook College—Part time Music.....	—	—	—	—	7	10
Regina College—Part time Music.....	—	—	—	—	183	368
Canadian Junior—Part time.....	8	4	—	—	—	—
University of Alberta— Part time Arts and St. Stephen's theology.....	7	44	22	7	—	—
Summer School.....	74	40	—	—	—	—
Agric. short courses.....	—	—	—	—	123	13
Correspondence.....	—	—	—	—	29	36
St. Stephen's, extra mural and part time.....	15	—	8	—	—	—
University of B.C.— Part time, full session.....	—	—	—	—	11	21
Summer School.....	—	—	—	—	236	219
Agric. short courses.....	—	—	—	—	148	68
Evening botany.....	—	—	—	—	21	27
Afternoon and Saturday.....	—	—	—	—	83	22
Victoria College—Evening and part time.....	24	19	—	—	—	—
Total Canada.....	3,794	4,125	593	198	7,796	8,454

* There were in addition, 358 not reported by sex.

* On en comptait en outre 358 non déclarés selon le sexe.

103.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Full-Time Students In Arts and Pure Science by Academic Years, 1930-31
 103.—Universités et collèges au Canada: Étudiants réguliers dans les collèges (ou facultés) d'Art, par année académique, 1930-31

	Preparatory — Prépara- toire	Undergraduate—Sous-gradués							Graduate — Gradués
		First year — Première année	Second year — Deuxième année	Third year — Troisième année	Fourth year — Quatrième année	Special — Cours spéciaux	Un- specified by years — Année non indiquée	Total under- graduates — Total, sous- gradués	
Prince of Wales (1930)...	306	30	—	—	—	—	—	30	—
St. Dunstan's.....	68	25	22	16	15	—	—	78	—
Acadia.....	75	163	107	108	87	42	—	507	17
Dalhousie—King's.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	456	456	13
St. Francis Xavier.....	36	84	50	35	28	—	—	197	9
St. Mary's.....	155	27	5	8	3	—	—	43	—
Ste. Anne.....	99	11	8	4	5	—	—	28	—
Mt. St. Vincent.....	—	73	61	60	35	—	—	229	1
Sacré Cœur.....	228	24	14	9	5	—	—	52	—
St. Joseph's.....	324	37	19	16	18	—	—	90	—
Mount Allison.....	—	110	122	106	63	—	—	401	5
New Brunswick.....	—	126	97	71	57	—	—	362	—
Bishop's.....	—	56	28	33	28	22	—	167	—
McGill.....	—	325	238	212	163	—	—	938	241
Montreal University— Collèges classiques affiliés ¹	4,850	526	462	388	368	—	—	1,744	—
Couvents affiliés.....	1,745	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Faculté des Sciences..	—	—	—	—	—	132 ³	—	132	—
Laval University— Collèges classiques affiliés ²	3,387	381	329	240	234	—	—	1,184	—
Philosophie-Sciences..	—	—	—	—	—	11 ³	—	11	—
Collège Jésus-Marie... Couvents affiliés.....	4 3,539	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	61	61	— —
Ecoles classiques non- affiliés.....	490	—	—	—	—	—	427	427	—
Ottawa.....	595	65	50	36	27	—	—	178	—
Sacré Cœur.....	116	17	10	11	4	—	—	42	—
Western.....	—	273	201	181	140	90	—	795	3
Alma.....	72	12	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Assumption.....	375	45	35	25	20	—	—	125	3
Huron.....	—	4	6	5	3	—	—	18	—
Ursuline.....	8	10	24	16	10	23	—	83	—
Waterloo.....	18	12	9	10	5	—	—	36	—
Queen's.....	—	296	—	—	—	—	664	960	27
McMaster.....	—	133	98	79	57	—	—	367	—
St. Jérôme's.....	124	20	18	—	—	—	—	38	—
Mount Carmel.....	112	15	14	9	—	—	—	38	—
Toronto University— University College.... Graduate School.....	— —	559 —	495 —	283 —	237 —	— —	— —	1,574 —	— 422
Victoria.....	—	266	308	179	188	—	—	941	—
Trinity.....	—	71	87	82	66	—	—	306	—
St. Michael's.....	—	66	67	93	67	17	—	310	19
Brandon.....	15	54	66	27	29	—	—	176	5
Manitoba University....	—	424	480	249	205	28	—	1,386	54
Wesley.....	286	74	112	38	61	—	—	285	7
St. John's.....	220	19	6	6	3	9	—	43	5
St. Boniface.....	147	7	6	13	20	—	—	46	—
Saskatchewan Univ.....	—	84	410	251	118	—	—	863	50
Regina.....	52	56	51	—	—	—	—	107	—
Campion.....	112	37	20	8	7	—	—	72	—
Outlook.....	67	27	15	—	—	2	—	44	—
St. Peter's.....	32	6	6	—	—	—	—	12	—
Luther (Regina).....	75	64	21	—	—	—	—	85	—
Collège Mathieu.....	67	14	4	1	8	—	—	27	—
Canadian Junior.....	105	20	10	—	—	—	—	30	—
Concordia.....	37	10	4	—	—	—	—	14	—
Jésuites.....	144	3	7	—	2	—	—	12	—
Alberta University.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	486	486	53
British Columbia Univ. Victoria College.....	— —	613 213	502 95	370 —	317 —	64 —	— —	1,866 308	107 —
Total in colleges giving undergraduates by years.....	17,591	5,291	4,799	3,278	2,703	440	486	16,918	1,001
Total, all colleges.....	18,085	—	—	—	—	—	2,094	18,822	1,041

¹ Including 90 girls in B.A. course at Collège Marguerite Bourgeoys.

² Not including the colleges in provinces other than Quebec.

³ These students are graduates in Arts, as also are all students in such professional courses as law, medicine, etc., in Montreal and Laval Universities.

¹ Comprenant 90 filles dans le cours B.A. du Collège Marguerite Bourgeoys.

² Ne comprend pas les collèges des provinces autres que ceux du Québec.

³ Ces étudiants sont gradués en arts comme tous les étudiants des cours professionnels de droit, médecine, etc. des Universités Laval et de Montréal.

104.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Degrees and Diplomas Conferred, 1930-31

104.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Degrés et diplômes décernés en 1930-31

A. ON MEN—A. HOMMES

Name of Degrees, Diplomas, etc. — Noms des degrés, diplômes, etc.	Dalhousie and King's ¹	Acadia	St. Francis Xavier	New Brunswick	Mount Allison	St. Joseph's	McGill	Bishop's	Laval, 1930	Montreal	Toronto	Victoria ²	Trinity ²	Western	Queen's	Ottawa	McMaster	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Other Institutions	Total
B.A.....	37	34	17	17	29	18	83	20	168	290	232	-	-	79	109	22	41	78	31	38	96	21	1,460
B.A. (Theol.).....	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
B.Acc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	8
B.Arch.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	22
B.Comm. or B.Comm. or B.S.C....	10	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	5	38	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	10	13	-	132
B.D. or D.B.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	12	21
B.D.S., B.C.D.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
B.Dr.C. or Bach. canon Law.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
B.L.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
B.Pharm. or B.S.P. or Phm. B....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	134
B.Paed. or B. Educ.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	40
B.A.Sc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165
B.S.A., B.Sc. (Agr.).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	8	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	9	23	42	-	138
B.E., B.Sc. (C.E.), or B.Sc. (E.E.)	-	-	-	16	-	-	48	-	8	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	15	27	13	18	178
B.Sc., B.S.....	33	12	4	-	12	-	28	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	61	-	-	23	21	23	-	-	240
B.L.S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
B.Sc. (For.) or B. Sc. F.....	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
B.Sc. (Med.).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	7
B.Sc. (Dent.).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
B.Th. or B. Theol.....	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	39
B.V.Sc. or B.M.V.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
C.E., I.C.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
D.C.L.....	-	*2	-	-	-	-	-	*4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*1	-	-	-	7
D.D. or D. Theol.....	-	*4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	*4	*4	-	*3	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	30
D.Th.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
D. es Lettres.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.D.S., D.C.D.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	8	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	91
D.Litt.....	-	-	-	-	-	*1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
D.M.V. or D.V.Sc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
D. Paed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
D.Sc.....	-	*1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	*2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
E.E.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
I.Ch.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
LL.B., B.C.L., or Barr. at Law....	16	-	-	1	-	-	25	-	7	27	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	10	8	-	80	192
Lic.Sc.Comp.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
LL.D.....	*1	-	-	-	*5	*2	-	-	-	-	*5	-	-	*4	*11	*2	-	*3	*2	*1	-	-	36
L.Sc.Comm., M.Com.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
L.Dr.C. or Lic. canon Law.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Lic. Letters.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
L.Mus.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
L.Sc.Soc.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
LL.L. or Lic. Law-L. Droit, LL.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33

L.Th. or Th. L. or L.S.T. or L.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	10	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	17	36			
M.A.	4	5	7	-	-	5	20	6	-	64	-	-	9	12	3	6	11	6	6	16	180		
Mech. E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		
M.B. or B.M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56		
M.D., C.M. or M.D.	23	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	47	35	174	-	-	31	41	-	-	47	-	29	518		
M.E.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Mus. B. or Bach. Musique	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		
M.S.A., M.Sc. (Agr.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	13		
M.Sc., L. es Sc.	2	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	2	-	5	10	6	-	59		
M.Sc. (App. Sc.), M.A.Sc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15		
Mus. D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
Ph. B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32		
Ph.D. or D. Ph.	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27		
Ph. L. or Lic. Phil.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	32		
Diplomas, etc.—Diplômes, etc.—	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	12	-	35		
Commercial	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	73		
Chemistry—Chimie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		
Education—Pédagogie	1	13	8	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85		
Engineering—Génie	8	7	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	7	29	64		
Forestry—Sylviculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8		
Journalism—Journalisme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6		
Language—Langues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6		
Library School—Bibliothécaire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Pharmacy—Pharmacie	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	13		
Theology—Théologie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	26	18	10	-	61		
Public Health—Hyg. soc. appli- quée	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74		
Public speaking—Art oratoire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15		
P.C.N. (Post. graduate)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49		
M.P.C. (Post. graduate)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Cert. Sup.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Music—Musique	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7		
Total	148	88	36	43	55	46	417	36	454	569	1,018	44	6	129	260	107	52	287	172	206	217	307	4,697

NOTE.—P.C.N.—Physique, Chimie, Sciences naturelles.—M.P.C.—Mathématiques, Physique et Chimie.

*Honorary degrees—Degrés honoraires.

¹King's is associated with Dalhousie; all degrees except theology are granted by Dalhousie—¹King's est associé à Dalhousie: tous les degrés, excepté ceux de théologie sont décernés par Dalhousie.—²Except in theology, degrees for Trinity and Victoria are granted by Toronto—²Excepté en théologie, tous les degrés de Trinity et Victoria sont décernés par Toronto.

104.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Degrees and Diplomas Conferred, 1930-31—Concluded

104.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Degrés et diplômes décernés en 1930-31—Fin

B. ON WOMEN—B. FEMMES

Name of Degrees, Diplomas, etc. Noms des degrés, diplômes, etc.	Dalhousie and King's	Acadia	St. Francis Xavier	New Brunswick	Mount Allison	McGill	Bishop's	Laval, 1930	Montreal	Toronto	Western	Queen's	Ottawa	McMaster	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Other Institutions	Total
B.A.	36	28	4	10	16	65	10	-	22	282	56	90	5	16	100	47	28	139	7	961
B.Com.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	17
B.A.Sc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8
B.Sc.	5	3	3	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
B.Sc. (Pharm.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	4	6	-	-	-
B.Sc. (H. Econ.) or B.H.S. or B.H.Sc.	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.Sc. (Dent.)	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	22	16	17	-	7	112
B.Sc. (Nursing), B.Sc. (Med.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
B.L.S.	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
B. Mus. or Mus. Bach.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
B. Paed., B. Ed.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20
B.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
B. Arch.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
B. Pharm. or Phm. B. or B.S.P.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
D.Paed.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
LL.B. or Barr. at Law, or B.C.L.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6
L.S.Soc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
L.Ph.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
L. Mus. or Master of Music	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
M.A.	3	-	2	5	-	18	2	-	-	27	5	8	-	1	8	3	1	6	-	89
M.B.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M.Sc.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	4
M.D., C.M. or M.D.	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	15	4	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	26
Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6
Diplomas, etc.—Diplômes, etc.—																				
Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Physiotherapy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Pub. Health—Hyg. soc. appliquée	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	15	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	13	11	-	71
Education—Pédagogie	4	14	5	-	3	-	10	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	27	13	29	130	235
Graduate Nurses—Gardes-malades graduées	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	51	-	37	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104
Missionary Cert.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	3
H. Econ.—Economie domestique	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	75	91
Library School—Bibliothécaire	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
Music—Musique	-	1	-	-	-	10	-	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123
Occ. Therapy—Thérapeutique occupationnelle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Phys. Educ.—Culture physique	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	45
Pharmacy—Pharmacie	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
Social Service—Œuvres sociales	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	18
Cert. Ens. Secon.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
Total	53	63	14	16	24	174	23	182	51	493	81	107	6	19	158	104	85	194	252	2,099

105.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Summary of Degrees and Diplomas Granted, 1930-31

105.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Résumé des degrés et diplômes décernés en 1930-31

A. BY UNIVERSITIES—A. PAR LES UNIVERSITÉS

	Diplomas and Certificates — Diplômes et certificats		Bachelor — Bachelier		Master and Licence ⁴ — Maîtres et Licenciés ⁴		Doctor ³ — Docteur ³		Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	M. & W.
	Hommes	Femmes	Hommes	Femmes	Hommes	Femmes	Hommes	Femmes	Hommes	Femmes	H. et F.
Dalhousie—King's ¹	12	6	128	42	7	5	*1	—	148	53	201
Acadia.....	20	22	56	40	5	1	*7	—	88	63	151
St. Francis Xavier.....	8	5	21	7	7	2	—	—	36	14	50
New Brunswick.....	—	—	43	11	—	5	—	—	43	16	59
Mount Allison.....	9	3	41	21	—	—	*5	—	55	24	79
St. Joseph's.....	20	—	18	—	5	—	*3	—	46	—	46
McGill.....	6	67	349	89	49	18	13	—	417	174	591
Bishop's.....	4	10	20	11	8	2	4	—	36	23	59
Laval (1930).....	71	181	345	1	37	—	1	—	454	182	636
Montreal.....	55	15	424	35	90	1	—	—	569	51	620
Toronto.....	15	111	892	349	88	27	23	6	1,018	493	1,511
Victoria ²	24	—	16	—	—	—	*4	—	44	—	44
Trinity ²	—	—	1	—	1	—	*4	—	6	—	6
Western.....	—	14	114	62	11	5	*4	—	129	81	210
Queen's.....	—	—	231	99	14	8	15	—	260	107	367
Ottawa.....	—	—	71	5	32	1	4	—	107	6	113
McMaster.....	—	2	46	16	6	1	—	—	52	19	71
Manitoba.....	35	9	232	140	16	8	4	1	287	158	445
Saskatchewan.....	53	30	100	71	16	3	*3	—	172	104	276
Alberta.....	17	27	171	56	17	2	*1	—	206	85	291
British Columbia.....	32	40	164	148	21	6	—	—	217	194	411
Other Institutions—Autres.....	144	231	131	21	17	—	15	—	307	252	559
Total.....	525	773	3,614	1,224	447	95	111	7	4,697	2,099	6,796

ENSEIGNEMENT SUPÉRIEUR

* Honorary degrees: In Toronto 7 of the Doctors' degrees were honorary, in Queen's 14, in Ottawa 2, in Manitoba 3, in "other institutions" 14; in letters and science 4, in theology 30.

¹ All degrees except those in theology granted by Dalhousie.

² All degrees except those in theology entered under Toronto.

³ Medical, dental and veterinary doctors included in "bachelor" column.

⁴ The licence in the French-speaking universities is the next degree in advance of bachelor, as the Master's degree is in the English speaking.

* Degrés honoraires: Toronto, 7 doctorats honoraires; Queen's, 14; Ottawa, 2; Manitoba, 3; autres institutions, 14; doctorats ès sciences, 4; doctorats en théologie, 30.

¹ Tous conférés par Dalhousie, sauf les degrés en théologie.

² Tous les degrés excepté ceux en théologie, sous la rubrique Toronto.

³ Les docteurs en médecine, art dentaire et art vétérinaire sont compris sous la rubrique "bacheliers".

⁴ La licence que confèrent les universités de langue française équivaut au degrés supérieur à celui de bachelier, comme le diplôme de "maître" décerné par les universités de langue anglaise.

105.—Universities and Colleges of Canada; Summary of Degrees and Diplomas Granted, 1930-31—Concluded

105.—Universités et collèges du Canada; Résumé des degrés et diplômes décernés en 1930-31—Fin

B. BY SUBJECTS—B. PAR SUJETS

	Diplomas and Certificates — Diplômes et Certificats		Bachelor — Bachelier		Master and Licence ⁴ — Maître et Licencié		Doctor ³ — Docteur ³		Total		
	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	Men Hommes	Women Femmes	M. & W. H. et F.
Arts, Pure Science, Letters and Philosophy—Arts, Sciences, Lettres et Philosophie.....	66	13	1,782	1,016	296	93	31	6	2,175	1,128	3,303
Agriculture—Agriculture.....	59	—	138	2	13	—	—	—	210	2	212
Architecture ⁵ —Architecture ⁵	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	22
Commerce and Accounting—Commerce et Comptabilité.....	73	—	140	17	28	—	—	—	241	17	258
Dentistry—Art dentaire.....	—	—	123	—	—	—	—	—	123	—	123
Education—Pédagogie.....	85	235	40	20	—	—	3	1	128	256	384
Engineering and Applied science—Génie civil et science appliquée.....	64	—	343	—	40	—	—	—	447	—	447
Forestry—Sylviculture.....	8	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	35
Household Science—Arts domestiques.....	—	—	—	112	—	—	—	—	—	112	112
Law—Droit.....	—	—	192	6	33	—	*43	—	268	6	274
Library Science—Art bibliothécaire.....	—	39	2	11	—	—	—	—	2	50	52
Medicine—Médecine.....	13	2	581	26	—	—	—	—	594	28	622
Music—Musique.....	7	128	2	5	1	2	1	—	11	135	146
Public Health and Nursing—Formation des gardes-malades.....	15	288	—	3	—	—	—	—	15	291	306
Pharmacy—Pharmacie.....	61	2	134	6	—	—	—	—	195	8	203
Physical Education—Gymnastique.....	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	45
Social Service—Oeuvres sociales.....	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	18
Theology—Théologie.....	74	3	60	—	36	—	33	—	203	3	206
Veterinary med.—Formation des vétérinaires....	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	28
Total.....	525	773	3,614	1,224	447	95	111	7	4,697	2,099	6,796

³ Medical, dental and veterinary doctors included in "bachelor" column.

⁴ The licence in the French-speaking universities is the next degree in advance of bachelor, as the Master's degree is in the English speaking.

⁵ To this figure should be added 2 men completing the six-year course in architecture in the écoles des beaux arts at Montreal and Quebec.

³ Les docteurs en médecine, art dentaire et art vétérinaire sont compris sous la rubrique "bacheliers".

⁴ La licence que confèrent les universités de langue française équivaut au degré supérieur à celui de bachelier, comme le diplôme de "maître" décerné par les universités de langue anglaise.

⁵ Ajouter à ce chiffre 2 hommes qui sont à compléter le cours de sixième année en architecture aux écoles des Beaux Arts.

106.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Place of Residence of Undergraduate Students of the Regular Session, 1930-31

106.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Domicile des étudiants diplômés et non diplômés des cours réguliers en 1930-31

Province in which University or college is located Provinces où sont établis les universités et collèges	Province or country of residence—Domicile par provinces et pays															Unspecified by provs.— Non spécifiés par provinces	Total	
	P.E.I. I.P.-E.	N.S. N.-E.	N.B. N.-B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.B.	Yukon & N.W.T. Yukon et T.N.O.	U.S.A. E.-U.A.	U.K. R.-U.	British West Indies Antilles Anglaises	Newfoundland Terre-Neuve	Other Countries Autres pays			
Prince of Wales.....	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
St. Dunstan's.....	135	1	5	20	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	167
TOTAL, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND..	165	1	5	20	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	197
Acadia.....	20	484	89	8	6	-	-	1	-	-	40	1	-	2	8	10	669	
Dalhousie-King's.....	63	686	101	8	8	1	-	1	-	-	42	-	6	46	8	-	970	
St. Francis Xavier.....	7	163	36	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	7	-	-	242	
St. Mary's.....	-	66	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	5	-	14	-	-	90	
Ste-Anne.....	-	17	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	28	
Mt. St. Vincent.....	-	80	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	4	-	-	127	
Pine Hill.....	2	17	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	27	
N.S. Agricultural.....	1	15	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	32	
N. S. Technical.....	2	44	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	59	
TOTAL, NOVA SCOTIA.....	95	1,572	263	27	21	2	1	4	-	-	139	7	7	77	19	10	2,244	
Sacré-Cœur.....	-	-	41	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	
St. Joseph's.....	6	2	60	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	90	
Mt. Allison.....	51	265	321	18	2	-	2	2	-	-	15	8	7	35	2	-	728	
New Brunswick.....	-	3	337	8	12	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	366	
TOTAL, NEW BRUNSWICK.....	57	270	759	48	14	1	3	3	-	-	27	10	7	35	2	-	1,236	
Bishop's.....	-	1	2	126	30	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	167	
McGill.....	17	72	75	1,881	297	32	36	37	80	-	316	84	28	42	-	-	2,997	
Macdonald.....	1	12	12	32	11	-	-	-	-	-	2	20	3	1	1	-	95	
Presbyterian.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	
Diocesan.....	-	-	-	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	1	-	-	44	
United.....	1	-	-	10	10	-	-	1	-	-	1	37	-	23	2	-	85	
Montréal ¹	2	2	3	12,016	69	8	5	1	-	-	602	-	1	-	31	-	12,740	
Laval ¹ (1930).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,751	
Ecoles class. non-affiliées.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	427	
Ecoles sup. non-affiliées.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	506	
TOTAL, QUEBEC.....	21	87	92	14,085	418	40	41	43	81	-	922	163	33	67	35	3,727	19,855	

NOTE.—The different universities and colleges were asked to report the place of residence only of their intra-mural students of university grade at the full sessions. Some have given a record of other students as well. The extent to which this has been done may be seen by comparing this with the preceding tables.

¹ Including all affiliated and annexed schools.

NOTA.—Il a été demandé aux divers universités et collèges de faire connaître le lieu de résidence seulement de leurs étudiants intra-muraux, de degré universitaire à la session régulière. Quelques-uns ont donné un relevé de tous leurs étudiants sans distinction. On se rendra compte de cet écart en comparant ce tableau avec les précédents.

¹ Comprend toutes les institutions affiliées et annexes.

106.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Place of Residence of Undergraduate and Graduate Students of the Regular Session, 1930-31—Concluded

106.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Domicile des étudiants diplômés et non diplômés des cours réguliers en 1930-31—fin

Province in which University or college is located Provinces où sont établis les universités et collèges	Province or country of residence—Domicile par provinces et pays															Unspecified by provs.— Non spécifiés par provinces	Total	
	P.E.I. I.P.-E.	N.S. N.-E.	N.B. N.-B.	Que. Qué.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C. C.B.	Yukon & N.W.T. Yukon et T.N.-O.	U.S.A. E.-U.A.	U.K. R.-U.	British West Indies Antilles Anglaises	Newfoundland Terre-Neuve	Other Countries Autres pays			
Ottawa University.....	-	-	-	481	605	-	-	3	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,099
Sacré-Cœur.....	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
Western (incl. affiliated colleges).....	1	1	3	3	1,207	1	3	2	-	-	73	5	1	1	2	-	-	1,303
Queen's.....	5	8	13	87	1,465	16	47	13	16	-	38	5	1	5	7	-	-	1,726
McMaster.....	-	1	1	6	442	3	-	3	3	-	13	4	-	-	4	-	-	480
Royal Military.....	1	7	7	46	103	6	6	6	15	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	200
Osgoode Hall.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	249	249
Margaret Eaton.....	-	6	-	1	28	-	7	2	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	51
St. Augustine's.....	8	8	2	4	125	4	5	2	3	-	32	1	1	7	-	-	-	202
Mt. Carmel.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	1	-	38
Rédemptoristes.....	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
St. Jerome's.....	-	-	-	3	25	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Toronto University ²	11	49	43	40	7,099	58	148	66	80	2	143	-	-	-	108	-	-	7,847
Emmanuel.....	1	4	4	-	68	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	4	-	-	89
Trinity (except Arts).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
St. Michael's (except Arts).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
Knox (except Arts).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Wycliffe (except Arts).....	-	-	4	1	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	3	-	-	41
Ont. Agricultural.....	6	3	5	4	554	1	-	-	6	-	6	57	4	2	9	-	-	657
Ont. Veterinary.....	1	2	2	5	36	7	1	2	5	-	31	1	4	-	-	-	-	97
TOTAL, ONTARIO.....	34	89	84	709	11,828	97	218	101	136	2	390	83	12	17	138	342	-	14,280
Brandon College.....	-	-	-	-	-	126	21	20	5	-	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	178
Manitoba University ³	-	-	2	1	57	2,151	234	9	19	1	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	2,485
Man. College.....	-	1	-	-	2	14	1	1	-	-	1	9	-	-	1	-	-	30
St. John's.....	-	-	-	-	3	41	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
St. Boniface.....	-	-	-	1	2	33	6	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
TOTAL, MANITOBA.....	-	1	2	2	64	2,365	263	34	24	1	15	12	-	-	4	-	-	2,787
Saskatchewan University ⁴	1	3	1	1	5	20	1,511	9	3	-	1	49	-	-	6	-	-	1,610
St. Chad's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Regina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107
St. Andrew's.....	-	1	-	-	5	-	20	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	32
St. Peter's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Collège Mathieu.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN.....	1	4	1	1	10	20	1,709	9	4	-	1	51	1	-	8	-	-	1,820

Canadian Junior.....	-	-	-	-	1	11	15	104	24	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	158
Concordia College.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Collège des Jésuites.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Juniorat St. Jean.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Univ. of Alberta (incl. St. Stephen's)....	-	8	-	-	10	9	81	1,308	79	2	3	13	-	1	4	-	1,518
TOTAL, ALBERTA.....	-	8	-	-	11	20	114	1,424	103	2	3	13	-	1	7	-	1,706
Western Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
University of B.C.....	-	1	-	1	7	6	9	14	1,965	4	7	8	-	-	22	-	2,044
Victoria.....	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	267	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	270
Anglican, 1929.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Union.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
TOTAL, BRITISH COLUMBIA.....	-	1	-	2	7	6	10	18	2,326	4	8	8	-	-	22	-	2,412
Total, Canada.....	373	2,033	1,206	14,894	12,374	2,551	2,359	1,636	2,676	9	1,508	347	60	197	235	4,079	46,537

² Including Victoria, Trinity and St. Michael's College Arts Students, and Pharmacy College students.

³ Includes Law School students and 343 Arts students also registered in affiliated Arts Colleges—about the number in Wesley College, which is not recorded.

⁴ Includes students of Emmanuel, Outlook, Lutheran, and Campion Colleges.

² Comprend les étudiants en arts de Victoria, Trinity et St. Michael et ceux du Collège de Pharmacie.

³ Comprend les étudiants en Droit et 343 étudiants en Arts également inscrits dans les collèges affiliés d'Arts—appr. le nombre inscrit au collège Wesley et qui n'est pas mentionné.

⁴ Comprend les étudiants inscrits aux Collèges Emmanuel, Outlook, Luthérien et Campion.

106A.—Universities and Colleges: University grade students of the regular session attending outside their Province of Residence, 1930-31
 106A.—Universités et collèges: Etudiants suivant les cours réguliers, mais inscrits dans une province autre que celle où ils sont domiciliés, 1930-31

	Number of students—Nombre d'étudiants															Total non-residents in each province — Total non domiciliés dans la province où se trouve l'université	Number specified by provinces — Spécifiés par provinces	Un-specified by provinces — Non spécifiés par provinces
	From P.E.I. — I.P.-É.	From N.S. — N.-É.	From N.B.	From Que. — Qué.	From Ont.	From Man.	From Sask.	From Alta.	From B.C. — C.B.	From Yukon and N.W.T. — Yukon et T.N.-O.	From U.S.A. — É.-U.A.	From U.K. — R.-U.	From British West Indies — Antilles anglaises	From Newfoundland — Terre-Neuve	Other Countries — Autres pays			
In Prince Edward Island.....	-	1	5	20	1	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	32	197	-
In Nova Scotia.....	65	-	263	27	21	-2	1	4	-	-	139	7	7	77	19	662	2,234	10
In New Brunswick.....	57	270	-	48	14	1	3	3	-	-	27	10	7	35	2	477	1,236	-
In Quebec.....	21	87	92	-	418	40	41	43	81	-	922	163	33	67	35	2,043	16,128	3,727
In Ontario.....	34	89	84	709	-	97	218	101	136	2	390	83	12	17	138	2,110	13,938	342
In Manitoba.....	-	1	2	2	64	-	263	34	24	1	15	12	-	-	4	422	2,787	-
In Saskatchewan.....	1	4	1	1	10	20	-	9	4	-	1	51	1	-	8	111	1,820	-
In Alberta.....	-	8	-	-	11	20	114	-	103	2	3	13	-	1	7	282	1,706	-
In British Columbia.....	-	1	-	2	7	6	10	18	-	4	8	8	-	-	22	86	2,412	-
Students enrolled in Canada, outside their province (or country) of residence—Au Canada ailleurs que dans la province où ils sont domiciliés.....	208	461	447	899	546	186	650	212	350	9	1,508	347	60	197	235	6,225	42,458	4,079

107.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Teaching Staffs, 1930-31
 107.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Personnel enseignant, 1930-31

	Arts, Letters and Pure Science Arts, Lettres et Sciences				Professional Faculties Facultés professionnelles				Pre-matriculation Cours préparatoire d'immatriculation				Total teaching staff (excluding duplicates) Nombre du personnel enseignant			
	Full time Personnel régulier		Part time Personnel libre		Full time Personnel régulier		Part time Personnel libre		Full time Personnel régulier		Part time Personnel libre		Full time Personnel régulier		Part time Personnel libre	
	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.
Prince of Wales College.....	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	5	1	7	5	-	-
St. Dunstan's University.....	8	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	15	-	-	-
TOTAL, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.....	8	-	5	1	2	-	-	-	7	4	5	1	22	5	-	-
Acadia University.....	34	7	13	5	6	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	40	11	13	5
Dalhousie University.....	32	1	12	1	17	3	80	1	-	-	-	-	49	4	92	2
University of King's College.....	10	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	2	-
Mar. College of Pharmacy.....	16	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	18	-	3	3
St. Mary's College.....	6	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-	-	11	-	3	-
Collège Ste-Anne.....	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	18	-	-	-
Mt. St. Vincent College.....	-	3	-	15	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	23
Holy Heart Seminary.....	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Pine Hill Divinity Hall.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	1
N. S. College of Agriculture.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	2
N. S. Technical College.....	-	-	-	-	9	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	6	-
St. Francis Xavier University.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1
TOTAL, NOVA SCOTIA.....	106	12	27	24	52	7	107	13	15	1	3	-	173	18	137	37
Collège du Sacré-Coeur.....	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	23	-	-	-
St. Joseph's University.....	8	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	4	-	33	-	-	-
Mt. Allison University.....	28	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	5	3	-
Univ. of New Brunswick.....	13	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-
TOTAL, NEW BRUNSWICK.....	59	5	8	-	22	-	-	-	23	-	4	-	119	5	3	-
Bishop's University.....	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
McGill University ²	100	15	-	-	376	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	476	62	-	-
Macdonald College.....	-	-	-	-	38	16	1	1	-	-	-	-	38	16	1	1
Presbyterian College.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
Diocesan Theol. College.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
United Theol. College.....	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
Univ. de Montréal ¹	220	16	9	-	85	6	324	13	189	167	-	-	494	189	333	13
Université Laval ¹ , (1930).....	180	5	33	-	22	16	108	-	289	371	-	-	491	392	141	-
Ecoles classiques non affiliés (10) ²	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	92	-	-	-
Ecoles supérieures non affiliés (11).....	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	-
TOTAL, QUEBEC.....	556	36	42	-	612	85	434	14	537	538	-	-	1,703	659	476	14

¹Including affiliated and annexed schools.—²Comprend les institutions affiliées et annexes.

²Estimated division between faculties. Total only given.—²Représentation estimée parmi les facultés. Chiffre total.

107.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Teaching Staffs, 1930-31—Concluded

107.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Personnel enseignant, 1930-31—Fin

	Arts, Letters and Pure Science — Arts, Lettres et Sciences				Professional Faculties — Facultés professionnelles				Pre-matriculation — Cours préparatoire d'immatriculation				Total teaching staff (excluding duplicates) — Nombre du personnel enseignant			
	Full time — Personnel régulier		Part time — Personnel libre		Full time — Personnel régulier		Part time — Personnel libre		Full time — Personnel régulier		Part time — Personnel libre		Full time — Personnel régulier		Part time — Personnel libre	
	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.	M.-H.	W.-F.
Université d'Ottawa.....	32	—	1	—	14	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	81	—	1	—
Sacré-Cœur, Sudbury.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Univ. of Western Ontario.....	70	21	30	26	21	2	57	2	—	—	—	—	91	23	87	28
Assumption College.....	15	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	15	—	15	—	17	—
Alma College.....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	13	4	—	1	15	4	—
Huron College.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—
Ursuline College.....	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	8	—	—
Waterloo College.....	6	2	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	4	6	2	9	4
Queen's University.....	106	29	—	—	56	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	163	29	34	—
McMaster University.....	26	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	3	3	—
Royal Military College.....	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—
Osgoode Hall Law School.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
Margaret Eaton School.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	1
St. Augustine's Seminary.....	—	—	—	—	12	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	2	—
Mount Carmel College.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Studentat des Rédemptoristes.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
St. Jerome's College.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
University of Toronto ³	244	36	—	—	450	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	694	75	—	—
Victoria College.....	23	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	5	—	—
Emmanuel College.....	—	—	—	—	12	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	6	—
Trinity College.....	17	4	2	1	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	17	4	7	1
St. Michael's College.....	17	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	47	8	—	—
Knox College.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Wycliffe College.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	3	—
Ont. Coll. of Pharmacy (1930).....	—	—	—	—	8	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	12	—
Ont. Agric. College.....	—	—	—	—	71	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	15	—	—
Ont. Veterinary College.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	13	—
TOTAL, ONTARIO.....	569	117	42	28	720	59	140	4	107	13	29	8	1,383	190	205	34
Brandon College.....	11	3	1	—	1	4	—	—	—	1	2	1	9	7	3	1
University of Manitoba.....	47	3	27	17	52	8	118	2	—	—	—	—	99	11	145	19
Man. Law School.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	9	—
Man. College.....	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—
Wesley College, 1929.....	12	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	1	—	17	3	1	—
St. John's College.....	7	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	9	1	3	—	16	1	3	—
Collège St. Boniface.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	22	—	—	—
TOTAL, MANITOBA.....	84	8	30	17	61	13	127	2	30	5	6	1	171	23	161	20

University of Saskatchewan.....	60	10	-	-	66	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	15	-	-
Emmanuel College.....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
St. Andrew's College.....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
Lutheran Seminary.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	4	1	2	-
St. Chad's College.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	4	-
Regina College.....	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-	3	6	5	-	3
Campion College.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	14	-	-	-
Outlook College.....	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	6	2	-	-
St. Peter's College.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	-	5	-	7	-
Luther College, Regina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collège Mathieu.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	15	-	-	-
TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN.....	86	16	-	-	83	5	4	-	32	8	9	3	189	23	13	3
Canadian Junior.....	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	1	6	6	-	2
Concordia College.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Collège des Jésuites.....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	3	-	9	-	5	-
Juniorat St-Jean.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
University of Alberta.....	47	5	37	3	42	2	67	1	-	-	-	-	89	7	104	4
St. Stephen's College.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-
TOTAL, ALBERTA.....	60	9	39	4	46	2	69	1	24	6	3	1	123	13	111	6
Western School of Pharmacy.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Univ. of British Columbia.....	74	27	-	-	42	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	116	29	1	2
Victoria College.....	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	2
Anglican College, 1929.....	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1
Union Theo. College.....	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	-
TOTAL, BRITISH COLUMBIA.....	79	30	2	-	50	2	4	3	-	-	-	-	129	32	6	5
Total, Canada.....	1,607	233	195	74	1,648	173	885	37	775	575	59	14	4,012	968	1,112	119

³Full time and part time not distinguishable. All entered as full time.—³Impossible de faire une distinction entre le personnel régulier et le personnel libre.—Le personnel entier figure sous la rubrique "personnel régulier".

108.—Universities and Colleges in Canada: Library Statistics, 1930-31

108.—Universités et Collèges au Canada: Statistiques des bibliothèques, 1930-31

University or College — Université ou collège	Volumes in library — Nombre des volumes en biblio- thèque	Period- icals received — Nombre des revues reçues	University or College — Université ou collège	Volumes in library — Nombre des volumes en biblio- thèque	Period- icals received — Nombre des revues reçues
Prince of Wales.....	—	—	Ecoles supérieures non affiliées—		
St. Dunstan's.....	6,350	—	Charlesbourg.....	5,600	—
Holy Heart.....	7,000	12	Everell.....	1,400	—
Acadia.....	60,090	195	Montréal, St-Joseph.....	15,000	—
Dalhousie.....	90,814	378	“ Immaculée-Concep- tion.....	75,000	—
King's.....	20,000	—	“ Très-Saint Sacre- ment.....	2,000	—
St. Francis Xavier.....	44,000	40	“ Stud. franc.....	2,500	—
St. Mary's.....	12,000	25	Pointe Aux Trembles.....	6,000	—
Ste. Anne.....	4,550	—	Pont Viau.....	5,000	—
Pine Hill.....	25,000	25	Quebec, Capucins.....	7,500	—
N.S. Agricultural.....	3,000	40	St-Benoit du lac.....	5,000	—
N.S. Technical.....	69,100	35	Ottawa.....	80,000	—
Mt. St. Vincent.....	11,000	31	Sacré-Cœur.....	4,500	—
St. Joseph.....	16,000	—	Western.....	95,518	754
Mt. Allison.....	37,400	104	Assumption.....	6,000	30
New Brunswick.....	20,000	25	Alma.....	2,500	18
Sacré Cœur.....	4,350	—	Huron.....	7,650	—
Bishop's.....	16,000	20	Ursuline.....	5,000	5
McGill.....	400,000	1,500	Waterloo and Ev. Luth. Sem... Queen's University.....	7,800 136,675	25 790
Macdonald.....	21,000	195	McMaster University.....	32,500	175
Presbyterian.....	—	—	Royal Military College.....	2,000	25
Diocesan.....	7,730	15	Mount Carmel.....	7,500	15
United.....	10,000	25	St. Augustine's Seminary.....	9,000	28
Montréal.....	—	—	Rédemptoristes.....	14,000	—
Ecole polytechnique.....	18,000	—	St-Jérôme's.....	4,500	—
Ecole des Hautes Études Com- merciales.....	24,923	613	Toronto University.....	357,682	2,000
Institut pédagogique.....	20,800	—	Victoria University.....	48,140	166
Loyola.....	13,700	—	Trinity.....	35,000	30
L'Assomption.....	12,500	—	St. Michael's.....	6,000	20
Bouquet.....	35,300	—	Knox.....	26,000	—
Brébeuf.....	6,000	—	Wycliffe.....	16,000	—
Joliette.....	37,800	—	Pharmacy.....	1,100	—
Montreal.....	25,200	—	Ont. Agricultural.....	35,000	—
Sherbrooke.....	23,500	—	Ont. Veterinary.....	1,500	16
St-Hyacinthe.....	47,500	—	Brandon College.....	6,000	25
St-Jean.....	8,300	—	Manitoba University.....	67,460	825
St-Laurent.....	30,000	—	Man. Law.....	2,100	—
Ste-Croix.....	3,000	—	Man. College.....	23,000	27
Ste-Marie.....	80,200	—	Wesley.....	6,000	25
Ste-Thérèse.....	40,000	—	St. John's.....	8,000	25
Valleyfield.....	10,200	—	St. Boniface.....	16,000	—
Laval.....	247,391	—	Collège Mathieu.....	8,000	—
Québec.....	19,800	—	Saskatchewan University.....	53,000	400
Nicolet.....	37,000	—	Emmanuel.....	2,000	3
Ste-Anne.....	16,000	—	St. Andrew's.....	3,000	6
Trois-Rivières.....	15,250	—	Lutheran Seminary.....	4,200	4
Rimouski.....	25,800	—	St. Chad's.....	4,000	5
Chicoutimi.....	10,000	—	Regina.....	—	—
Lévis.....	36,125	—	Campion.....	3,500	30
Mont-Laurier.....	3,000	—	Outlook.....	2,000	7
St-Alexandre.....	3,250	—	St. Peter's.....	11,500	18
St-Victor.....	8,000	—	Canadian Junior.....	3,400	30
Gaspé.....	1,500	—	Concordia College.....	2,000	17
Collège de Jésus-Marie.....	7,000	—	Collège des Jésuites.....	8,100	10
Ecoles classiques non affiliées—			Juniorat St-Jean.....	12,000	—
Beauport.....	4,000	—	University of Alberta.....	43,676	445
Chambly Bassin.....	5,000	—	St. Stephen's.....	12,000	7
Mistassini.....	2,371	—	Western Pharmacy.....	300	9
Montreal.....	2,300	—	University of B.C.....	90,000	550
Papineauville.....	4,000	—	Victoria.....	3,000	15
Sillery.....	650	—	Anglican.....	4,952	—
Sorel.....	1,300	—	Union.....	10,111	24
Ste-Anne de Beaupré.....	5,000	—			
Terrebonne.....	3,500	—			
Trois-Rivières.....	5,600	—			

Blank spaces in this table indicate only that the information has not been obtained.

Les espaces en blanc de ce tableau signifient seulement que ces universités ou collèges n'ont pas fourni d'information

109.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Financial Statistics, 1930-31

109.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Statistiques financières, 1930-31

University or College Université ou Collège	Assets—Actif				Receipts—Recettes					Expenditure—Dépenses		
	Value of Endowments and Investments — Valeur de dotation et de placements	Value of Lands, Buildings, and Equipment — Valeur de terrains, bâtiments scolaires et appareils	Value of Other Property — Valeur d'autres biens	Total Assets — Total de l'actif	From Investments — Placements	From Governments and Municipalities — Allocations des gouvernements et des municipalités	From Fees* — Contributions des étudiants*	From Other Sources† — Autres sources†	Total Income — Total des revenus	Current — Courantes	Capital	Total
Prince of Wales (1930).....	-	400,000	-	400,000	-	26,389	1,700	-	28,089	28,089	-	28,089
St. Dunstan's.....	35,000	315,000	26,000	376,000	900	-	2,000	40,100	43,000	36,000	6,000	42,000
TOTAL, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.....	35,000	715,000	26,000	776,000	900	26,389	3,700	40,100	71,089	64,089	6,000	70,089
Acadia ¹	1,280,556	1,630,127	230,159	3,140,842	55,022	-	72,253	120,920	248,195	249,346	-	249,346
Dalhousie.....	2,531,069	2,460,000	-	4,991,069	126,611	-	156,827	7,525	290,964	309,150	3,825	312,975
King's.....	160,976	487,164	-	648,140	-	-	6,569	65,212	81,116	80,000	-	80,000
Maritime Pharmacy.....	1,029	4,218	-	5,247	531	-	-	-	4,673	4,957	-	4,957
St. Mary's.....	-	175,000	-	175,000	-	-	8,000	1,316	16,500	16,500	-	16,500
Ste-Anne.....	-	225,000	3,000	228,000	-	-	10,000	8,500	19,240	29,240	-	29,240
Pine Hill.....	289,035	156,935	-	445,970	17,069	-	-	25,283	42,351	55,986	5,651	61,637
N.S. Agricultural.....	-	325,000	-	325,000	-	22,366	-	-	22,366	22,366	-	22,366
N.S. Technical.....	-	500,000	-	500,000	-	47,938	8,807	6,455	63,200	165,000	15,055	180,055
St. Francis Xavier.....	443,667	520,000	427,000	1,390,667	39,465	-	3,447	76,957	119,869	119,185	16,129	135,314
Holy Heart.....	-	300,000	-	300,000	-	-	-	24,500	24,500	30,000	-	30,000
TOTAL, NOVA SCOTIA².....	4,706,332	6,783,444	660,159	12,149,935	248,033	70,304	268,729	355,908	942,974	1,081,730	40,660	1,122,390
Sacré-Cœur.....	-	260,000	10,000	270,000	-	-	10,000	30,000	40,000	40,000	-	40,000
St. Joseph's.....	-	536,820	41,800	578,620	-	-	21,400	219,450	240,850	85,480	153,072	238,552
Mt. Allison.....	587,832	957,336	-	1,545,168	32,592	-	50,581	69,914	153,087	153,087	3,677	156,764
New Brunswick.....	25,000	1,000,000	600,000	1,625,000	2,287	40,000	34,838	10,095	87,220	83,966	-	83,966
TOTAL, NEW BRUNSWICK.....	612,832	2,754,156	651,800	4,018,788	34,879	40,000	116,819	329,459	521,157	362,533	156,749	519,282

* Other than board and lodging. In a few cases this entry is not distinguishable from other sources, e.g. the classical colleges.

† Including board and lodging. For some of the colleges, e.g. Pine Hill, Huron, etc., there appears under this heading receipts for board and lodging of students who are not included in their enrolment but who are attending another institution.

¹ Acadia's income includes \$83,716 as gifts.
Exclusive of figures for Mt. St. Vincent College.

* Autre que pension et logement. Dans certains cas cette entrée n'est pas distincte d'autres sources, e.g. les collèges classiques.

† Y compris pension et logement. Quelques collèges, ceux de Pine Hill, Huron, etc. font figurer ces dépenses sous l'en-tête recettes pour pension et logement des étudiants non compris dans leur inscription mais qui sont dans une autre institution.

¹ Revenus comprenant \$83,716 en donations.

² Ne comprend pas les chiffres se rapportant à Mount St. Vincent College.

109.—Universities and Colleges of Canada: Financial Statistics, 1930-31—Concluded

109.—Universités et collèges du Canada: Statistiques financières, 1930-31—fin

University or College Université ou Collège	Assets—Actif				Receipts—Recettes					Expenditure—Dépenses		
	Value of Endowments and Investments — Valeur de dotation et de placements	Value of Lands, Buildings, and Equipment — Valeur de terrains, bâtiments scolaires et appareils	Value of Other Property — Valeur d'autres biens	Total Assets — Total de l'actif	From Investments — Placements	From Governments and Municipalities — Allocations des gouvernements et des municipalités	From Fees* — Contributions des étudiants*	From Other Sources† — Autres sources†	Total Income — Total des revenus	Current — Courantes	Capital	Total
Bishop's.....	6,827	300,000	-	306,827	26,221	6,000	19,801	43,686	95,708	69,435	30,000	99,435
McGill.....	18,566,463	12,826,845	-	31,393,308	957,367	93,000	511,566	918,978	2,480,911	2,338,642	239,290	2,577,932
Macdonald.....	4,250,000	3,250,000	-	7,500,000	228,478	41,000	28,000	178,478	475,956	523,348	-	523,348
Presbyterian.....	280,000	170,000	-	450,000	14,000	-	-	25,600	39,600	19,500	-	19,500
Diocesan.....	368,747	105,944	-	474,691	17,751	1,690	-	16,592	36,033	36,033	-	36,033
United.....	468,292	429,500	-	897,792	10,881	-	665	56,554	68,100	71,227	-	71,227
Montreal (Univ. faculties except theology).....	221,366	7,270,753	627,257	8,119,376	40,593	37,200	136,197	39,654	253,644	380,682	59,543	390,225
Ecole Polytechnique.....	-	700,565	80,404	780,969	-	130,000	36,304	5,208	171,512	155,751	-	155,751
Ecole des H. E. Commerciales.....	-	900,000	-	900,000	-	164,000	27,300	7,639	198,939	164,692	-	164,692
Oka.....	-	238,390	-	238,390	-	76,000	13,933	287	90,270	96,428	-	96,428
Institut ped. et Marguerite Bourgeoys.....	-	600,000	-	600,000	-	25,000	-	88,155	113,155	113,155	-	113,155
14 collèges classiques.....	-	11,722,000	-	11,722,000	-	130,000	-	2,076,747	2,206,747	2,206,747	-	2,206,747
Ecoles annexées.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laval (Univ. faculties, except theology).....	2,289,822	2,000,000	-	4,289,822	103,899	90,000	62,414	17,573	273,886	280,669	-	280,669
Ste-Anne de la Pocatière.....	-	443,000	-	443,000	-	77,366	8,000	-	85,366	85,401	-	85,401
11 collèges classiques.....	-	8,774,500	-	8,774,500	-	100,000	-	676,918	776,918	776,918	-	776,918
Collège de Jésus-Marie.....	-	1,010,100	-	1,010,100	-	74	-	70,800	70,874	69,570	-	69,570
Autres institutions affiliées.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Institutions non-affiliées.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL, QUEBEC.....	26,451,517	50,741,597	707,661	77,900,775	1,399,190	971,330	844,230	4,222,869	7,437,619	7,388,198	278,833	7,667,031
Ottawa, Faculty of theology excepted.....	65,905	1,024,585	-	1,090,490	4,942	-	109,830	62,021	176,793	159,811	31,956	191,767
Sacré-Cœur.....	50,000	250,000	50,000	350,000	3,500	-	1,090	35,000	39,500	37,000	-	37,000
University of Western Ont.....	507,872	2,218,101	8,671	2,734,644	21,007	405,000	118,798	7,203	552,008	512,508	4,705	517,213
Assumption.....	-	800,000	100,000	900,000	-	-	40,000	80,000	120,000	100,000	-	100,000
Alma.....	8,000	250,000	-	258,000	350	-	25,000	47,700	73,050	73,000	3,500	76,500
Huron.....	180,695	150,000	7,000	337,695	11,985	-	1,555	12,099	25,639	-25,190	-	25,190
Ursuline.....	-	402,650	-	402,650	-	-	4,802	7,018	11,820	14,595	-	14,595
Waterloo & Ev. Lutheran.....	23,564	127,117	-	150,681	869	-	4,084	31,782	36,735	34,584	5,779	40,363
Queen's.....	2,228,824	5,000,000	-	7,228,824	150,062	352,200	252,519	26,526	781,307	798,919	600,000	1,398,919
McMaster.....	1,551,558	1,472,546	-	3,024,104	80,115	-	51,370	67,602	199,087	200,590	-	200,590
Royal Military.....	-	-	-	-	-	375,000	320,000	-	375,000	375,000	-	375,000
Osgoode Hall, St. Augustine's, Rédemptoristes.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Carmel.....	-	1,250,000	-	1,250,000	-	-	50,000	20,000	70,000	70,000	-	70,000
St. Jerome's.....	-	350,000	-	350,000	-	-	4,000	34,000	38,000	35,000	-	35,000

Toronto University.....	4	16,174,850	4	16,174,850	134,075	517,000	678,425	121,943	1,451,443	2,797,185	973,597	3,770,782
Victoria University.....	3,141,543	2,181,107	-	5,322,650	157,336	-	62,149	35,234	254,719	284,959	616,734	901,693
Trinity.....	821,970	1,128,093	50,103	2,000,166	42,815	-	24,424	127,746	194,985	194,699	-	194,699
St. Michael's.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knox.....	326,236	921,021	-	1,247,257	16,055	-	-	25,533	41,588	31,934	8,634	40,568
Wycliffe.....	835,695	356,322	7,831	1,199,848	63,610	-	763	122,303	186,676	72,432	136,135	208,567
Pharmacy, 1930.....	141,900	55,253	29,500	226,653	5,664	-	53,134	24,822	83,620	52,324	-	52,324
Ont. Agricultural, 1930.....	-	No valuation compiled	-	-	-	625,410	24,364	189,710	839,484	839,484	-	839,484
Ont. Veterinary.....	-	275,000	10,000	285,000	-	51,850	7,783	2,441	62,074	51,850	-	51,850
TOTAL, ONTARIO.....	9,883,762	34,386,645	263,105	44,533,512	692,385	2,326,460	1,514,000	1,080,683	5,613,528	6,761,064	2,381,040	9,142,104
Brandon College.....	112,431	254,489	19,232	386,152	5,765	-	21,543	34,136	61,444	83,738	-	83,738
Manitoba University.....	1,670,000	7,123,583	-	8,793,583	92,500	501,000	237,200	148,181	978,881	986,598	550,000	1,536,598
Man. Law School.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,631	5,439	14,070	14,198	-	14,198
Man. College.....	200,000	100,000	-	300,000	5,177	-	232	26,878	32,287	42,606	-	42,606
Wesley.....	294,682	793,793	-	1,088,475	18,842	-	26,305	59,210	104,357	105,377	5,606	110,983
St. John's.....	242,861	340,814	-	583,675	9,495	-	18,120	52,348	79,963	89,879	-	89,879
St. Boniface.....	3,000	500,000	-	503,000	3,000	-	-	53,570	56,570	46,625	9,950	56,575
TOTAL, MANITOBA.....	2,522,974	9,112,679	19,232	11,654,885	134,779	501,000	312,031	379,762	1,327,572	1,369,021	565,556	1,934,577
Saskatchewan University.....	29,818	4,226,447	-	4,256,265	1,542	779,739	91,049	22,819	895,149	797,573	108,928	906,501
Emmanuel.....	20,000	60,000	-	80,000	800	-	-	21,200	22,000	22,000	-	22,000
St. Andrew's.....	4,223	193,965	700	198,888	205	-	191	52,345	52,741	48,730	4,000	52,730
Lutheran.....	2,000	70,000	2,470	74,470	-	-	350	17,855	18,205	17,632	1,223	18,855
St. Chad's.....	25,000	160,000	-	185,000	998	-	1,210	6,918	9,126	9,076	-	9,076
Regina.....	1,000	821,615	-	822,615	55	1,200	54,215	81,061	136,531	132,216	975	133,191
Campion.....	18,000	200,000	14,000	232,000	2,100	-	4,520	28,460	35,080	31,500	6,400	37,900
Outlook.....	1,227	69,563	3,445	74,235	-	-	10,000	12,000	22,000	22,000	-	22,000
St. Peter's.....	-	175,000	30,000	205,000	-	-	150	11,350	11,500	11,500	-	11,500
Collège Mathieu.....	-	150,000	10,000	160,000	-	-	7,833	15,867	23,700	23,260	1,108	24,368
TOTAL, SASKATCHEWAN.....	101,268	6,126,590	60,615	6,288,473	5,700	780,939	169,518	269,875	1,226,032	1,115,487	122,634	1,238,121
Canadian Junior.....	-	224,650	-	224,650	-	-	13,388	80,531	93,919	89,158	79,114	168,272
Concordia College.....	-	200,000	-	200,000	-	-	18,000	5,300	23,300	23,300	-	23,300
Collège des Jésuites.....	-	250,000	5,000	255,000	-	-	-	33,000	33,000	39,800	-	39,800
Juniorat St. Jean.....	-	215,000	-	215,000	-	-	-	14,600	14,600	14,325	-	14,325
University of Alberta.....	559,665	4,528,666	26,680	5,115,011	25,000	576,388	147,038	48,142	796,568	796,479	215,269	1,011,748
St. Stephen's.....	63,000	207,000	20,000	290,000	5,650	-	-	43,600	49,250	42,700	4,500	47,200
TOTAL, ALBERTA.....	622,665	5,625,316	51,680	6,299,661	30,650	576,388	178,426	225,173	1,010,637	1,005,762	298,883	1,304,645
Western Pharmacy.....	-	20,000	3,000	23,000	-	-	3,110	-	3,110	3,110	-	3,110
University of B.C.....	37,000	3,775,315	284,444	4,096,759	33,236	588,776	221,893	112,307	956,212	841,242	81,930	923,172
Victoria.....	-	85,000	-	85,000	-	14,208	23,479	-	37,687	37,687	-	37,687
Anglican, 1929.....	24,887	136,047	-	160,934	1,112	-	-	14,361	15,473	15,013	-	15,013
Union.....	17,000	130,000	55,000	202,000	559	-	-	31,376	31,935	34,068	-	34,068
TOTAL, BRITISH COLUMBIA.....	78,887	4,146,362	342,444	4,567,693	34,907	602,984	248,482	158,044	1,044,417	931,120	81,930	1,013,050
Total, Canada.....	45,015,237	120,391,789	2,782,696	168,189,722	2,581,423	5,895,794	3,655,935	7,061,873	19,195,025	20,079,004	3,932,285	24,011,289

³ Reverts to Consolidated Revenue Account.

⁴ Included with lands, etc.

⁵ Does not include expenditure made on new buildings. For the University of Montreal this had amounted to \$2,202,152 at June 1931.

³ Retourne au compte des revenus consolidés.

⁴ Compris dans terrains, etc.

⁵ Ne comprend pas les déboursés effectués pour de nouvelles constructions. Pour l'Université de Montréal, au mois de juin 1931, il avait été dépensé \$2,202,152.

4. SCHOOLS NOT PROVINCIALY CONTROLLED
4. ÉCOLES NON SOUS LE CONTRÔLE DE LA PROVINCE

110.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada, 1932: Directory
110.—Écoles privées élémentaires et secondaires au Canada, 1932

NOTE.—For independent or private schools in Quebec see "List of the School Municipalities and Schools and Teaching Staff" published annually by the Bureau of Statistics, Quebec.—In the present report some private schools teaching secondary grades are included in the list of universities and colleges, rather than below, on account of also teaching Arts classes.—See Section III.

NOTE.—Pour les écoles indépendantes ou privées du Québec, voir "Liste des municipalités scolaires, des écoles et du personnel enseignant" publiée tous les ans par le Bureau des Statistiques de Québec.—Dans le présent rapport, quelques écoles privées enseignant les degrés secondaires figurent dans la liste des universités et collèges, plutôt que ci-dessous, parce qu'elles enseignent aussi les arts. Voir section III.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Location—Siège	Name—Nom	Control ¹ — Contrôle ¹	Boys or Girls ² — Garçons ² ou filles	Grades taught ³ — Cours ³
Charlottetown.....	Charlottetown Kindergarten.....	Prot.	B. & G.	E.
Charlottetown.....	Notre Dame Academy.....	Cath.	G.	E., S., T.
Charlottetown, Mount Herbert.....	Protestant Orphanage.....	Prot.	B. & G.	E., T.
Charlottetown, 5 Grafton St.....	St. Peter's Cathedral Day School.....	Angl.	B. & G.	E.
Charlottetown.....	St. Vincent's Orphanage.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Summerside.....	St. Mary's Academy.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.

NOVA SCOTIA

Amherst.....	St. Charles' School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Dartmouth, Creighton Ave.....	Our Lady Immaculate Convent.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Halifax, Spring Garden Road.....	Convent of the Sacred Heart.....	Cath.	G.	E., S.
Halifax, 264 Barrington St.....	Halifax Ladies' College.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E., S., T.
Halifax, Rockingham.....	Mount St. Vincent Academy.....	Cath.	G.	E., S., T.
Meteghan.....	Sacred Heart Academy.....	Cath.	G.	E., S.
New Glasgow.....	St. John's Academy.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Pictou.....	Stella Maris Convent.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Stellarton.....	Our Lady of Lourdes School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Stellarton.....	St. Bridget's School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Sydney.....	Holy Angles' Convent.....	Cath.	G.	S. T.
Sydney, James St.....	Holy Redeemer High School.....	Cath.	G.	S.
Windsor.....	Edgehill School.....	Angl.	G.	E., S., T.
Windsor.....	King's Collegiate School.....	Angl.	B.	E., S.
Wolfville.....	Horton Academy of Acadia.....	Bapt.	B. & G.	S., T.
Yarmouth.....	St. Ambrose Convent School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S., T.

NEW BRUNSWICK

Bathurst.....	Sacred Heart Academy.....	Cath.	G.	S., T.
Buctouche.....	Convent of the Immaculate Conception..	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Caraquet.....	Caraquet Convent.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Chatham.....	St. Michael's Academy.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S., T.
Chatham.....	St. Thomas College.....	Cath.	B.	E., S., T.
Campbellton.....	Academy of the Assumption.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Dalhousie.....	Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent..	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Edmundston.....	Immaculate Conception Convent.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S., T.
Lameque.....	Convent of Jesus and Mary.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Memramcook.....	Maritime Academy.....	S.D.A.	B. & G.	E., S.
Newcastle.....	St. Mary's Academy.....	Cath.	G.	E., S., T.
Rothsay, Netherwood.....	Netherwood, the Rothsay School for girls.....	Non-Sec.	G.	E., S.
Rothsay.....	Rothsay Collegiate School.....	Angl.	B.	E., S.
Sackville.....	Mount Allison Academy & Commercial College.....	United	B. & G.	E., S., T.
Sackville.....	Mount Allison Ladies College.....	United	B. & G.	S., T.

¹ Non-Sec. = Non Sectarian—Neutre.

Cath. = Roman Catholic—Catholique romaine.

Angl. = Anglican—Anglicane.

United = United Church—Eglise-unie.

Presb. = Presbyterian—Presbytérienne.

Luth. = Lutheran—Luthérienne.

S.D.A. = Seventh Day Adventist—S.D.A.

Bapt. = Baptist—Baptiste.

Heb. = Hebrew—Hébraïque.

Prot. = Protestant, denomination not specified—Protestante, dénomination non spécifiée.

² B. = Boys—Garçons.

G. = Girls—Filles.

B. & G. = Boys and Girls—Garçons et filles.

³ E. = elementary—élémentaire.

S. = secondary—secondaire.

T. = technical, commercial, or special subjects—l'enseignement technique, spécial ou commercial.

110.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada, 1932: Directory—Con.

110.—Ecoles privées élémentaires et secondaires au Canada, 1932—suite

NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.

Location—Siège	Name—Nom	Control ¹ — Contrôle ¹	Boys or Girls ² — Garçons ² ou filles	Grades taught ³ — Cours ³
Saint Anselme.....	Convent of Our Lady of Lourdes.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Saint Basil.....	St. Basil Superior School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Saint John, 133 Waterloo St.....	Monastery of the Good Shepherd.....	Cath.	G.	E.
Saint John, 105 Burpee Ave.....	Mount Carmel Academy.....	Cath.	G.	E., S., T.
Saint John, Silver Falls.....	St. Patrick's Industrial School.....	Cath.	B.	E., S., T.
Saint John, 217 Mt. Pleasant Ave.....	The Wiggins Male Orphanage Institution.	Angl.	B.	E.
Saint Joseph.....	Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.....	Cath.	G.	E., S.
Saint Louis.....	St. Louis Convent.....	Cath.	G.	E., S.
Shediac.....	Providence St. Joseph.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Tracadie.....	Holy Family Academy.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S., T.
Woodstock.....	St. Gertrude's School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.

ONTARIO

Aurora.....	De La Salle College.....	Cath.	B.	S., T.
Aurora.....	St. Andrew's College.....	Presb.	B.	E., S.
Barrie.....	Ovenden Ladies College.....	Non-Sec.	G.	E., S.
Belleville.....	Albert College.....	United	B.	E., S., T.
Brantford, Mount Pleasant Road.....	Jane Laycock Children's Home, Inc.....	Prot.	B. & G.	E.
Brockville.....	St. Alban's School.....	Non-Sec.	B.	E., S., T.
Brockville.....	St. Mary's College.....	Cath.	B.	S.
Chapleau.....	St. Theresa's Convent.....	Cath.	G.	E.
Chatham.....	Ursuline College "The Pines".....	Cath.	G.	E., S., T.
Cobourg, King St. East.....	Hatfield Hall School.....	Angl.	G.	E., S., T.
Cochrane.....	Convent des Sœurs de l'Assomption.....	Cath.	G.	E.
Elmira.....	St. Paul's Christian Day School.....	Luth.	B. & G.	E.
Fisherville.....	Evangelical Lutheran School.....	Luth.	B. & G.	E.
Fort William, 233 Franklin St.....	Arpin Memorial School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	S.
Georgetown.....	Cedarvale School for Girls.....	Non-Sec.	G.	E., S.
Grimsby.....	Lake Lodge School.....	Non-Sec.	B.	E., S.
Guelph.....	Loretto Academy.....	Cath.	G.	E., S., T.
Haileybury.....	St. Mary's Academy.....	Cath.	G.	E., S., T.
Hamilton, Cor. East Ave. and Main St.....	Cathedral High School.....	Cath.	G.	S.
Hamilton.....	Hillfield School.....	Non-Sec.	B.	E., S.
Hamilton, King St.....	Loretto Academy.....	Cath.	G.	E., S., T.
Hamilton, Bay St. N.....	Seventh Day Adventist School.....	S.D.A.	B. & G.	E.
Hamilton, 15 Robinson St.....	Strathallan School.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E., S.
Hearst.....	St. Joseph's Convent.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Hawkesbury.....	St. Joseph's Academy.....	Cath.	—	E., S.
Kingston, 247 Brock St.....	Batescourt School.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E.
Kingston.....	Regiopolis College High School.....	Cath.	B.	S.
Kingston, Johnston & Bagot Sts.....	Notre Dame Convent.....	Cath.	G.	S., T.
Kingston, King St. West.....	St. Mary's-on-the-Lake Orphanage.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Kirkfield, Mackenzie Park.....	St. Margaret's School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S., T.
Kitchener, 820 King St. West.....	Carmel School.....	Sweden- borgian	B. & G.	E.
Kitchener, 79 Young St.....	St. Mary's High School.....	Cath.	—	—
Lakefield.....	Lakefield Preparatory School.....	Angl.	B.	E., S.
Lefaiivre.....	Convent of the Immaculate Conception..	Cath.	G.	E., S.
Lindsay.....	St. Joseph's Academy.....	Cath.	G.	S.
London, Clarence St.....	De La Salle Collegiate.....	Cath.	B.	S.
London, Dundas St.....	Miss Matthew's School.....	—	—	—
London, Cor. Queen Ave. & Colborne St.....	Sacred Heart Convent.....	Cath.	G.	S.
London, Cor. Queen Ave. & Colborne St.....	St. Angelo's College.....	Cath.	G.	E., S.
London, Cor. York & Rectory Sts.....	Seventh Day Adventist School.....	S.D.A.	B. & G.	E., S., T.
London, 379 Princess Ave.....	Young's Private School.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	S.
Newmarket.....	Pickering College.....	Non-Sec.	B.	S.
Niagara Falls.....	Loretto Academy.....	Cath.	G.	E., S., T.
Niagara Falls, South.....	Niagara Falls College for Boys.....	Non-Sec.	B.	E., S.
North Bay, Box 85.....	St. Joseph's Academy.....	Cath.	G.	S., T.
North Bay.....	St. Joseph's College.....	Cath.	B.	S.
Oakville.....	Appleby School.....	Non-Sec.	B.	E., S.
Oshawa, Box 308.....	Oshawa Missionary College.....	S.D.A.	B. & G.	E., S., T.
Ottawa, 373 Sussex St.....	Academie de La Salle.....	Cath.	B.	E., S., T.
Ottawa, Rockliffe Park.....	Ashbury College.....	Angl.	B.	E., S.
Ottawa, 1062 Wellington St.....	Collège Séraphique.....	Cath.	B.	S.
Ottawa, 14 Thomas St.....	"Conabar", Girls' School.....	Non-Sec.	G.	E.
Ottawa, 47 Sussex St.....	"Coolanay", Boys' School.....	Non-Sec.	B.	E.
Ottawa, 383 Daly Ave.....	Ecole Notre Dame d'Afrique.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Ottawa, Rockliffe Park.....	Elmwood School.....	Non-Sec.	G.	E., S.
Ottawa, Gloucester St.....	Convent of the Congr. of Notre Dame..	Cath.	G.	E., S., T.
Ottawa, 211 Bronson Ave.....	Immaculata High School.....	Cath.	G.	S., T.
Ottawa, 200 Rideau St.....	Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.....	Cath.	G.	E., S., T.
Ottawa, Water St.....	Mother House of the Grey Nuns.....	Cath.	G.	E., S., T.
Ottawa, 489 Sussex St.....	Joan of Arc Institute.....	Cath.	G.	E., S., T.
Ottawa, First Ave.....	Ottawa Ladies' College.....	United	G.	E., S., T.

110.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada, 1932: Directory—Con.
110.—Ecoles privées élémentaires et secondaires au Canada, 1932—suite

ONTARIO—Continued

Location—Siège	Name—Nom	Control ¹ — Contrôle ¹	Boys or Girls ² — Garçons ou filles ²	Grades taught ³ — Cours ³
Ottawa, 71 Rideau Terrace.....	St. Joseph's Orphanage.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., T.
Ottawa, Echo Drive.....	St. Patrick's College.....	Cath.	B.	S.
Ottawa, 305 Nelson St.....	St. Paul's Lutheran School.....	Luth.	B. & G.	E.
Ottawa, 97 Stanley Ave.....	Wonderview School.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	S.
Pembroke.....	Convent of Mary Immaculate.....	Cath.	G.	E., S.
Peterborough.....	St. Joseph's Academy.....	—	—	—
Port Hope.....	Trinity College School.....	Angl.	B.	E., S.
Renfrew.....	St. Joseph's Academy.....	Cath.	G.	S., T.
St. Andrew's West.....	St. Andrew's Convent.....	Cath.	B. & G.	S.
St. Catharines.....	Ridley College.....	Angl.	B.	E., S.
St. Catharines, Church St.....	St. Joseph's Convent.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
St. Thomas.....	Seventh Day Adventist School.....	S.D.A.	B. & G.	E.
Scarboro, Kingston Road.....	St. Joseph's College on the Lake.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Stratford, 139 Waterloo St.....	Loretto Academy.....	Cath.	G.	S., T.
Sturgeon Falls.....	Notre Dame de Lourdes Convent.....	Cath.	G.	E., S., T.
Toronto, 10 Elm Ave.....	Branksome Hall.....	Prot.	G.	E., S., T.
Toronto 131, Farnham Ave.....	De La Salle Oaklands School.....	Cath.	B.	E., S.
Toronto, 1 Clifton Road.....	De La Salle Upper School.....	Cath.	B.	S.
Toronto, 182 Bloor St. East.....	Farquharson School.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	S.
Toronto, 354 Jarvis St. & 1400 Ave. Road.	Havergal College.....	Angl.	G.	E., S.
Toronto, Wellington St. West.....	Loretto Abbey.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S., T.
Toronto, 619 Euclid Ave.....	Loyal True Blue & Orange Orphanage...	Prot.	B. & G.	E.
Toronto, 88 Bloor St. East.....	Moulton College.....	Bapt.	G.	E., S., T.
Toronto, 288 Annette St.....	St. Cecilia's Convent.....	Cath.	G.	E.
Toronto, 1545 Bathurst St.....	St. Clement's College.....	—	—	—
Toronto, 21 St. Clement's Ave.....	St. Clement's School.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E., S.
Toronto, 242 Cottingham St.....	St. Faith's Lodge.....	Angl.	G.	E., S.
Toronto, St. Alban St.....	St. Joseph's Convent.....	Cath.	G.	E., S.
Toronto, 140 Bathurst St.....	St. Mary's Convent.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Toronto, 36 Walmer Road.....	St. Mildred's College.....	Angl.	B. & G.	E., S.
Toronto, Lonsdale Road.....	The Bishop Strachan College.....	Angl.	B.	E., S., T.
Toronto, 125 St. Clair Ave. W.....	The Hill School.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E., S.
Toronto, 124-6 University Ave.....	Toronto Chinese School.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E.
Toronto, Ave. Road.....	Upper Canada College.....	Non-Sec.	B.	E., S.
Toronto, 62 Heath St. E.....	Windy Ridge Day School.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E.
Vankleek Hill.....	St. Mary's Convent.....	Cath.	G.	E., S.
Waterdown.....	Notre Dame Convent.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Welland.....	Greygables School.....	Cath.	B.	E.
Whitby.....	Ontario Ladies College.....	United	G.	E., S., T.
Windsor, Gd. St. Marais Road.....	St. Mary's Academy.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.

MANITOBA

Arborg.....	St. Benedict's Orphanage.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Brandon.....	St. Augustine's School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Brandon.....	St. Michael's Academy.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Dunrea.....	Sacred Heart School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
East Kildonan, 333 Munroe Ave.....	St. Alphonsus' School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Gretna.....	Mennonite Collegiate Institute.....	Menn.	B.	S.
North Kildonan, Henderson Highway...	Knowles School for Boys.....	Prot.	B.	E., S.
Norwood Grove, 300 Dubuc St.....	Holy Cross School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Otterburne.....	Maison Saint Joseph.....	Cath.	B.	E.
Portage la Prairie.....	Sisters of Notre Dame des Missions.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
St. Boniface.....	Hospice Taché.....	Cath.	G.	E.
St. Boniface, 621 rue Aulneau.....	Jardin de l'Enfance, Langevin.....	Cath.	B.	E.
St. Charles.....	St. Charles Convent.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
St. James, 271 Hampton St.....	St. Ann's School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Ste. Rose du Lac.....	Ste. Rose Academy.....	Cath.	G.	E.
Sifton.....	St. Mary's Convent.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S., T.
Swan Lake.....	Sacred Heart College.....	Cath.	B.	E., S.
The Pas.....	Sacred Heart School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Transcona.....	Assumption School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Winnipeg, 609 Stradbroke St.....	Crescentwood Preparatory School.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E.
Winnipeg, 418 Aberdeen Ave.....	I. L. Peretz Institute.....	Heb.	B. & G.	E.
Winnipeg, 652 Home St.....	Jon Bjarnason Academy.....	Luth.	B. & G.	S.
Winnipeg, Grey & McColman Sts.....	Holy Cross Lutheran School.....	Luth.	B. & G.	E.
Winnipeg, 335 Selkirk Ave.....	Holy Ghost School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Winnipeg, 211 Austin St.....	Immaculate Conception School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Winnipeg, 356 McKenzie St.....	Immanuel Lutheran School.....	Luth.	B. & G.	E., T.
Winnipeg, Armstrong's Point.....	Ravenscourt School for Boys.....	Non-Sec.	B.	E., S.
Winnipeg, 71 Langside St.....	Riverbend School for Girls.....	United	B. & G.	E., S., T.
Winnipeg, 122 Carlton St.....	Rupert's Land Ladies College.....	Angl.	G.	E., S.
Winnipeg, 614 Bannatyne St.....	Sacred Heart School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Winnipeg, 800 Yarwood Ave.,.....	St. Edward's School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Winnipeg, 924 Jessie Ave.....	St. Ignatius School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Winnipeg, 864 Magnus Ave.....	St. John Cantius School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Winnipeg, 1476 Portage Ave.....	St. Joseph's Orphanage.....	Cath.	B.	E.
Winnipeg, 493 College Ave.....	St. Joseph's School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.

ÉCOLES PRIVÉES

110.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada, 1932: Directory—Con.
110.—Ecoles privées élémentaires et secondaires au Canada, 1932—suite

MANITOBA—Con.—suite

Location—Siège	Name—Nom	Control ¹ — Contrôle ¹	Boys or Girls ² — Garçons ou filles ²	Grades taught ³ — Cours ³
Winnipeg, Crescentwood St.	St. Mary's Academy & College	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S., T.
Winnipeg, 356 St. Mary's Ave.	St. Mary's School	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Winnipeg, 650 Flora Ave.	St. Nicholas School	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Winnipeg, Cor. Ellice & Vaughan Sts.	St. Paul's College	Cath.	B.	E., S.
Winnipeg, 68 Yale Ave.	Wellington House School	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E.
Winnipeg, 290 Bannerman Ave.	Winnipeg Junior Academy	S.D.A.	B. & G.	E., S.
West Kildonan, Forest Ave.	St. Agnes Priory School	Cath.	G.	E.

SASKATCHEWAN

Beauval	Beauval School	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E.
Bellegarde	St. Maurice Convent	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Birch River	Birch River School	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E.
Bruno	Ursuline Academy	Cath.	G.	S.
Carlton	Sunny Grove School	S.D.A.	B. & G.	E., S.
Cumberland House	Budd's Point School	Angl.	B. & G.	E.
Forget	St. Joseph's Boarding School	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Fort Qu'Appelle	Provincial Sanatorium School	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E., S.
Frederick's Siding	Frederick's Siding School	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E.
Gravelbourg	Le Jardin de l'Enfance N.D. du St. Rosaire	Cath.	B.	E.
Grenfell	St. Michael's School	Non-Sec.	G.	E.
Holdfast	Convent Sisters of Charity	Cath.	G.	E., S.
Island Falls	Island Falls School	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E.
Isle à la Crosse	Isle à la Crosse School	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Ituna	St. Anne's Orphanage	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Leader	St. John's Lutheran School	Luth.	B. & G.	E.
Lebret	St. Gabriel's School	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Marysburg	St. Angelas School	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Montmartre	Sacred Heart Academy	Cath.	—	—
Moose Jaw	Academy of Our Lady of Sion	Cath.	G.	S.
Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw Private School	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E., S.
Moose Jaw	St. Louis College	Cath.	B.	E.
Muenster	St. Peter's Parochial School	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
North Battleford	Convent of the Child Jesus	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Onion Lake	Onion Lake School	Angl.	B. & G.	E., S.
Ponteix	Convent Notre Dame d'Auvergne	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Prairie River	Prairie River	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E., S.
Prelate	St. Angela's Convent	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Prince Albert	Academy Anthony of N.D. de Sion	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Prince Albert	Provincial Sanatorium School	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E.
Prince Albert	St. Albans College	Angl.	—	—
Prince Albert	St. Patrick's Orphanage	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Prud'homme	Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Radville	St. Louis Convent	Cath.	—	—
Regina	Junior Red Cross School	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E., S.
Regina	Qu'Appelle Diocesan School	Angl.	G.	E., S.
Regina	Regina Hebrew School	Heb.	B. & G.	E.
Regina	Sacred Heart Academy	Cath.	G.	E., S.
Rosthern	German-English Educational Institute	Mennonite	B. & G.	S.
St. Louis	St. Joseph's Convent	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Saskatoon	Academy Notre Dame de Sion	Cath.	G.	E., S.
Sturgeon Landing	Sturgeon Landing School	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E.
Swift Current	St. Joan of Arc Academy	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Yorkton	Sacred Heart Institute	Cath.	—	—
Yorkton	St. Joseph's College	Cath.	—	—
Wauchope	St. Anne's Convent	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Wilcox	Notre Dame of the Prairie's Academy	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Willow Bunch	Sitkala Catholic Parochial School	Cath.	G.	E., S.
Wolseley	St. Raphael's Convent	Cath.	—	—

ALBERTA

Alexo	Alexo School	—	B. & G.	E.
Banff	Mountain School	—	B. & G.	E., S.
Beaverlodge	St. John's Lutheran School	Luth.	—	—
Calgary	McDonald Academy	—	—	—
Calgary	Montessori School	—	B. & G.	E.
Calgary, 1319-15th Ave. W.	Morton School	—	B. & G.	E.
Calgary	Mount Royal College	United	B. & G.	E., S.
Calgary	Red Cross Hospital School	—	—	—
Calgary	St. Hilda's School for Girls	—	G.	E., S.
Calgary	Strathcona Boys' School	—	B.	E., S.
Calgary	Wood's Christian Home	—	B. & G.	E.
Camrose	Lutheran College	Luth.	B. & G.	S.
Chipewyan	Holy Angels School	Cath.	B. & G.	E.

110.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada, 1932: Directory—Con.

110.—Ecoles privées élémentaires et secondaires au Canada, 1932—suite

ALBERTA—Concluded—Fin

Location—Siège	Name—Nom	Control ¹ — Contrôle ¹	Boys or Girls ² — Garçons ou filles ²	Grades taught ³ — Cours ³
Chipewyan.....	St. Paul's School.....	—	B. & G.	E.
Edmonton.....	Llanarthney School.....	—	G.	E., S.
Edmonton.....	St. John's College.....	—	B.	S.
Edmonton.....	Sisters of Assumption School.....	Cath.	G.	E., S.
Edmonton.....	Westward Ho School.....	—	B.	E.
Fort Vermilion.....	Stony Point School.....	—	B. & G.	E.
Granum.....	Hutterian Brethren School.....	—	B. & G.	E.
Lac La Biche.....	Lac La Biche School.....	—	B. & G.	E.
Lacombe.....	Canadian Junior College.....	S.D.A.	B. & G.	E., S.
Lesser Slave Lake.....	St. Andrew's School.....	—	B. & G.	E.
Lesser Slave Lake.....	St. Peter's School.....	—	B. & G.	E.
Lethbridge.....	Miss Bawden's School.....	—	B. & G.	E.
Magrath.....	Crystal Springs Hutterian Brethren School.....	—	B. & G.	E.
Medicine Hat.....	St. Theresa's Academy.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Midnapore.....	Lacombe Home.....	—	B. & G.	E., S.
Morinville.....	Notre Dame Convent.....	Cath.	G.	E.
Mundare.....	St. Joseph's Convent.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
New Dayton.....	Wolf Creek Hutterian Brethren School..	—	B. & G.	E.
Peace River.....	St. Augustine's Boarding School.....	Cath.	—	—
Pincher Station.....	Hutterian Brethren School.....	—	B. & G.	E.
Radway.....	Mission School.....	United	B. & G.	E.
St. Albert.....	Youville Convent School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Saunders.....	Saunders Creek School.....	—	B. & G.	E.
Smoky Lake.....	Kolokreeka Mission School.....	United	B. & G.	E.
Smoky River.....	St. Augustine's School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Stony Plain.....	St. Mathew's School.....	—	B. & G.	E.
Sturgeon Lake.....	St. Francis Xavier School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Vegreville.....	Presbyterian Home School.....	—	B. & G.	E.
Wabiscaw.....	St. John's School.....	—	B. & G.	E.
Wabiscaw Lake.....	St. Martin's School.....	—	B. & G.	E.
Wahstao.....	United Church School.....	United	B. & G.	E.
Wainwright.....	St. Joseph's Private School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Crescent, Ocean Park.....	St. George's School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Duncan.....	Queen Margaret's School.....	Angl.	B. & G.	E., S.
Duncan.....	St. Ann's School for Boys.....	Cath.	B.	E.
Fernie.....	Holy Family School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Kamloops, Box 535.....	St. Ann's Academy.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S., T.
Langford.....	St. Aidan's School.....	Angl.	B.	E., S.
Nanaimo, 60 Second St.....	Mrs. Spencer's Kindergarten.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E., S.
Nanaimo, Wallace St.....	St. Ann's Convent.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Nelson, 224 Observatory St.....	Mrs. L. C. Sampson.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E.
Nelson.....	St. Joseph's Academy.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S., T.
New Westminster, 218 First St.....	Columbian College.....	United	B. & G.	E., S., T.
New Westminster, 836-12th St.....	Providence Orphanage.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
New Westminster, Albert Crescent.....	St. Ann's Academy.....	Cath.	G.	E., S., T.
North Lonsdale, 3475 St. Mary's Ave.....	Kingsley School.....	Non-Sec.	B.	E., S.
North Lonsdale, Queen's Road West.....	North Shore College.....	Non-Sec.	B.	E., S.
North Vancouver, Cor. Chesterfield and Osborne Sts.....	Chesterfield School.....	Angl.	B.	E., S.
North Vancouver, 745 Queensbury Ave.....	Crosby School.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E., S.
North Vancouver, 555 Mahon Ave.....	St. Edmund's School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., T.
North Vancouver, 181 Windsor Road West.....	Windsor Preparatory School.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E.
Prince Rupert, Cor. Fulton St. & Fifth Ave.....	Annunciation School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Salt Spring Island, Ganges Harbour.....	Formby House School.....	Angl.	B. & G.	E., S.
Vancouver, 229-29th Ave. West.....	Bilton House School.....	Non-Sec.	B.	E., S.
Vancouver, 1190-11th Ave. West.....	Cambria House School.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E., S.
Vancouver, 3851-29th Ave. West.....	Convent of the Sacred Heart.....	Cath.	G.	E., S., T.
Vancouver, 1005 Jervis St.....	Crofton House School.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E., S.
Vancouver, 5851 West Boulevard.....	Dorchester House School.....	Non-Sec.	B.	E., S.
Vancouver, 3738-13th Ave. West.....	Highbury Kindergarten.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E., T.
Vancouver, 4195 Alexandra St.....	Little Flower Academy.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Vancouver, 562-14th Ave. West.....	Monastery of Our Lady of Charity.....	Cath.	G.	E., S.
Vancouver, 4093-10th Ave. West.....	Our Lady's School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E.
Vancouver, 406 Dunsmuir St.....	St. Ann's Academy.....	Cath.	—	—
Vancouver, 949-27th Ave. West.....	St. Anthony's College.....	Angl.	B. & G.	E., S., T.
Vancouver, Cor. Arbutus and 7th Ave. West.....	St. Augustine's School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S.
Vancouver, 1020 Wolfe Ave.....	St. Clare School for Girls.....	Non-Sec.	G.	E., S.
Vancouver, 2065-43 rd Ave. West.....	St. Helier's School.....	Angl.	B. & G.	E.
Vancouver, Cor. Ingleton Ave. and Triumph St.....	St. Helen's Parochial School.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S., T.
Vancouver, 1185 Burnaby St.....	St. Marina School.....	—	—	—
Vancouver, 1186 Nicola St.....	St. Raphael's School.....	Angl.	B. & G.	E., S.

110.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada, 1932: Directory—Con.

110.—Écoles privées élémentaires et secondaires au Canada, 1932—suite

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Concluded—Fin

Location—Siège	Name—Nom	Control ¹ — Contrôle	Boys or Girls ² — Garçons ou filles	Grades taught ³ — Cours
Vancouver, 1825-11th Ave. West.....	The Abbey Academy.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E.
Vancouver, Cor. 38th Ave. and Cartier St.	Vancouver College.....	Cath.....	B.	E., S., T.
Vancouver, 3148 Point Grey Road.....	Vancouver Collegiate School.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E., S.
Vancouver, 1011 Nelson St.....	Vancouver Preparatory School.....	Non-Sec.	B.	E., S.
Vernon.....	St. Michael's School for Girls.....	Angl.	G.	E., S., T.
Vernon.....	Vernon Preparatory School.....	Angl.	B.	E., S.
Victoria, 625 Fort St.....	Brentwood College.....	Non-Sec.	B.	S., T.
Victoria, 2184 Cadboro Bay Road.....	Cranleigh House School.....	Non-Sec.	B.	E., S.
Victoria, 1024 Richmond Ave.....	Malvern House School.....	Angl.	B.	E., S.
Victoria, 218 St. Andrews St.....	Miss A. M. Carr.....	Prot.	B. & G.	E.
Victoria, 1950 Granite St.....	Norfolk House School.....	Angl.	G.	E., S., T.
Victoria, 732 Cormorant St.....	Oriental Home and School.....	United	B. & G.	E., S.
Victoria, 823 Humbolt St.....	St. Ann's Academy.....	Cath.	B. & G.	E., S., T.
Victoria, Oak Bay.....	St. Christopher's School.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	E.
Victoria, 1002 Pandora St.....	St. Louis College.....	Cath.	B.	E., S.
Victoria, Fort St.....	St. Margaret's School.....	Angl.	B. & G.	E., S., T.
Victoria, 1385 Manor Road.....	Sefton College.....	Angl.	G.	E., S., T.
Victoria, 1022 Burdett Ave.....	The Poplars School.....	Non-Sec.	G.	E., S.
Victoria, 1543 York Place, Oak Bay.....	Uppingham House School.....	Non-Sec.	B. & G.	—
Victoria, 3450 Richmond.....	University School.....	Non-Sec.	B.	E., S.

111.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: General Summary by Provinces, 1931

111.—Écoles élémentaires et secondaires du Canada: Résumé général par provinces, 1931

Province	Number of institutions — Nombre d'institutions	Number on teaching staff — Personnel enseignant	No. of Pupils in Residence — Internes			Number of Pupils enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits				Total
			Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total	In Elementary grades — Degrés élémentaires	In Secondary grades — Degrés secondaires	Special work only — Cours spéciaux	Unspecified by grades — Non classifiés	
P.E.I.—I.P.—E.....	5	21	31	104	135	452	49	25	—	526
N.S.—N.—E.....	16	138	125	448	573	1,842	757	147	—	2,746
N.B.....	25	165	504	1,280	1,874	2,478	653	713	87	3,931
Ont.....	85	797	1,647	2,482	4,129	4,310	6,093	773	20	11,196
Man.....	39	186	831	700	1,531	4,768	443	15	68	5,294
Sask.....	37	110	—	—	—	1,243	1,089	17	—	2,349
Alta.....	31	182	688	642	1,330	1,344	745	855	—	2,944
B.C.—C.B. ²	54	320	560	680	1,240	3,453	1,394	97	43	4,987
Total.....	292	1,919	4,476	6,336	10,812	19,890	11,223	2,642	218	32,973

¹ Except Quebec, for which province data for private schools (called independent primary schools) are given together with data for publicly controlled schools in section I & II of this report. The number of such schools in Quebec is 524, teachers 3,740, enrolment 61,110.

² In British Columbia, the kindergartens reported in 1930 have been omitted in 1931.

¹ Sauf la province de Québec, où les données se rapportant aux écoles privées (désignées écoles primaires indépendantes) sont comprises avec celles qui se rapportent aux écoles sous le contrôle public et qui figurent aux sections I et II du présent rapport. Il y a 524 institutions de ce genre dans le Québec, le personnel enseignant s'y élève à 3,740 et le nombre d'inscriptions à 61,110.

² En Colombie Britannique, en 1931 les jardins de l'Enfance ont été omis.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

112.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada: Classification of teachers,¹ en 1931112.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées au Canada: Classification du personnel enseignant,¹ en 1931

	Elementary Elémentaires		Secondary Secondaires		Technical Techniques		Unspecified Non spécifiés		Total		
	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	M.-H.	F.	Total
Classification—											
Religious—Religieux.....	27	317	75	196	11	75	4	20	117	608	725
Lay—Laiques.....	73	233	169	220	39	111	24	33	305	597	902
Total.....	100	550	244	416	50	186	28	53	422	1,205	1,627
Qualifications—											
University graduates—Universitaires.....	43	64	150	234	9	15	14	17	216	330	546
First class or higher—Première classe, ou plus élevée.....	28	176	33	103	5	12	2	4	68	295	363
Second class—2ème classe.....	5	137	—	29	—	4	—	3	5	173	178
Third class or lower—3ème classe ou plus basse	2	54	7	3	—	5	—	—	9	62	71
Special—Spéciale.....	4	31	7	19	27	129	4	13	42	192	234
Unspecified—Non spécifiée.....	18	88	47	28	9	21	8	16	82	153	235
Total.....	100	550	244	416	50	186	28	53	422	1,205	1,627
Experience—Carrière enseignante—											
Under—Au-dessous de 2 years—ans.....	12	34	31	16	2	9	—	2	45	61	106
2-10 years—ans.....	62	237	120	114	23	79	6	12	211	442	653
11-20 “.....	9	126	37	91	4	26	3	5	53	248	301
21 and over—et plus.....	13	67	41	90	9	28	6	6	69	191	260
Unspecified.....	4	86	15	105	12	44	13	28	44	263	307
Total.....	100	550	244	416	50	186	28	53	422	1,205	1,627
Salaries—Traitements—											
Lay Teachers—Laiques—											
Under—Moins de \$1,000.....	10	96	7	32	10	47	—	2	27	177	204
\$1,000 and under—et moins de \$1,500.....	8	40	21	58	5	25	4	6	38	129	167
\$1,500 “ “ \$2,000.....	12	2	39	25	6	5	5	5	62	37	99
\$2,000 “ “ \$2,500.....	5	4	28	10	1	1	4	—	38	15	53
\$2,500 “ “ \$3,000.....	2	2	14	3	—	—	1	—	17	5	22
\$3,000 “ “ \$4,000.....	2	—	13	3	2	—	3	1	20	4	24
\$4,000 and over—et plus.....	2	—	6	—	—	—	1	—	9	—	9
Salaries not given—Traitement non indiqué.	32	89	41	89	15	33	6	19	94	230	324
Total.....	73	233	169	220	39	111	24	33	305	597	902

¹ Exclusive of Quebec, Saskatchewan and Alberta. Data for Quebec are given in Section II.¹ Sans le Québec, la Saskatchewan et l'Alberta. Les données se rapportant à la province de Québec figurent à la section II.

113.—Private Elementary and Secondary Schools: Distribution of Secondary Grade Pupils by Subjects of Study, 1931

113.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées: Répartition des élèves de l'enseignement secondaire par sujets d'études, 1931

Subject	Grade IX		Grade X		Grade XI		Grade XII		Unclassified and Special		Total	Matières	
	Degré IX		Degré X		Degré XI		Degré XII		Non classifié et spécial				
	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.	B.-G.	G.-F.			
Algebra.....	790	1,471	641	973	469	903	238	171	82	85	5,823	Algèbre.	
Arith. and Mens.....	574	938	236	674	21	76	-	-	33	117	2,669	Arithmétique.	
Botany.....	132	526	44	236	-	24	-	50	31	-	1,043	Botanique.	
Chemistry.....	5	132	238	352	393	571	161	233	16	18	2,119	Chimie.	
Civics.....	169	383	85	436	44	271	-	-	2	37	1,427	Droit civique.	
Eng. comp.....	836	1,508	658	1,312	463	1,073	237	372	110	296	6,865	Comp. anglaise.	
Eng. Grammar.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grammaire anglaise.	
Eng. Lit.....	831	1,448	593	1,281	535	1,031	251	382	141	252	6,745	Littérature anglaise.	
French.....	785	1,476	702	1,151	488	1,002	271	460	157	157	6,649	Français.	
French (oral).....	391	942	236	712	173	650	62	258	47	99	3,570	Français (oral).	
Elem. Science.....	153	801	36	320	52	-	-	-	47	1	1,410	Sciences élémentaires.	
Geog. general.....	403	842	173	318	1	25	-	-	50	7	1,819	Géog. générale.	
Geog. Physical.....	218	255	225	522	-	21	-	-	30	7	1,278	Géog. physique.	
Geometry.....	336	633	619	1,056	499	915	246	310	92	68	4,774	Géométrie.	
German.....	-	7	29	109	11	116	-	55	-	18	345	Allemand	
Greek.....	-	-	18	-	20	1	12	-	12	4	67	Grec.	
Hist. Ancient.....	360	355	302	283	382	438	53	330	111	4	2,518	Histoire ancienne.	
Hist. Modern.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Histoire moderne.	
Hist. British.....	586	883	337	541	51	158	25	48	21	-	2,650	Hist. britannique.	
Hist. Canadian.....	383	385	276	504	239	591	63	61	40	33	2,575	Hist. du Canada.	
Hist. Church.....	398	516	198	408	135	366	59	206	30	111	2,427	Hist. de l'Eglise.	
Hist. European.....	168	195	100	231	105	167	79	110	16	39	1,210	Hist. Européenne.	
Hist. French.....	122	68	61	74	5	60	1	12	-	403	Hist. de France.		
Icelandic.....	3	8	1	2	1	6	-	-	-	-	21	Islande.	
Latin.....	730	1,348	553	1,106	395	874	238	414	141	78	5,877	Latin.	
Physics.....	58	-	354	252	301	463	123	190	20	11	1,772	Physique.	
Physiology.....	88	295	84	185	5	12	1	1	6	27	704	Physiologie.	
Psychology.....	-	27	-	26	-	12	8	-	-	-	73	Psychologie.	
Religious Instr.....	837	1,464	608	1,232	456	975	257	446	128	419	6,822	Instruction religieuse.	
Spanish.....	-	15	-	23	-	38	1	21	-	4	102	Espagnol.	
Spanish (oral).....	-	15	-	10	-	20	-	9	-	4	58	Espagnol (oral).	
Trigonometry.....	-	-	-	-	33	20	103	113	41	64	374	Trigonométrie.	
Zoology.....	63	142	123	324	-	16	-	7	1	14	690	Zoologie.	
Book-Keeping.....	74	25	117	36	21	56	-	20	75	360	784	Tenue des livres.	
Business Law.....	3	-	65	12	8	75	-	20	51	337	571	Droit commercial.	
Shorthand.....	66	29	90	29	17	86	9	26	108	371	831	Sténographie.	
Typewriting.....	66	30	109	34	20	88	11	36	114	346	854	Dactylographie.	
Agriculture.....	-	17	10	30	-	2	-	-	3	-	62	Agriculture.	
Art.....	175	651	93	357	37	115	-	16	3	141	1,588	Art.	
Domestic Science.....	-	224	-	155	-	69	-	9	-	-	112	569	Science ménagère.
Elocution.....	70	236	19	150	31	114	18	77	11	326	1,052	Elocution.	
Manual Training.....	59	35	70	40	54	22	7	4	3	-	294	Travaux manuels.	
Mech. Drawing.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dessin linéaire.	
Military Drill.....	287	45	223	38	146	46	101	36	49	42	1,013	Exercices militaires.	
Music.....	138	734	90	534	69	401	2	167	8	331	2,474	Musique.	
Physical Culture.....	605	1,138	399	967	274	764	202	343	84	503	5,279	Culture physique.	
Spelling.....	46	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	Orthographe.	
Writing.....	46	33	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	116	Calligraphie.	
Physiography.....	5	4	6	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	Physiographie.	
Total classified...	856	1,562	675	1,338	538	1,187	288	607	170	725	7,946	Total, ainsi classifié.	

*Not reported—Pas de rapport.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

114.—Private Elementary and Secondary schools in Canada: Distribution of Pupils enrolled during year in 8 provinces (Quebec not included) by grade, sex and age, 1931

114.—Ecoles élémentaires et secondaires privées au Canada: Répartition des élèves inscrits durant l'année, dans 8 provinces (Québec excepté), par degré, sexe et âge, 1931

Grade Degré	Sex Sexe	Age—Age																	Total
		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
K.—E.M.....	B.—G..	171	81	24	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	284
	G.—F..	149	97	41	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	297
I.....	B.—G..	109	461	414	204	74	34	16	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1,323	
	G.—F..	144	607	475	198	50	30	15	6	5	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	1,537	
II.....	B.—G..	4	40	259	324	172	96	42	8	10	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	961	
	G.—F..	11	87	360	431	210	93	35	8	14	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	1,256	
III.....	B.—G..	-	1	67	251	300	183	93	54	24	11	8	1	-	-	-	-	998	
	G.—F..	-	6	96	321	398	176	89	49	32	7	4	1	-	1	-	-	1,180	
IV.....	B.—G..	-	-	1	61	224	273	156	101	43	20	10	3	1	-	-	-	893	
	G.—F..	-	3	18	109	312	355	181	81	47	22	6	5	1	-	1	-	1,141	
V.....	B.—G..	-	-	-	5	46	164	255	161	71	38	16	10	4	1	-	1	772	
	G.—F..	-	-	-	15	100	312	341	175	89	41	27	12	3	-	-	-	1,115	
VI.....	B.—G..	-	-	-	2	12	77	162	214	118	66	22	12	1	2	-	-	688	
	G.—F..	-	-	-	3	34	142	263	358	177	85	34	20	15	1	-	-	1,132	
VII.....	B.—G..	-	-	1	-	4	20	76	161	173	115	51	17	4	1	-	-	623	
	G.—F..	-	-	-	-	1	25	127	257	305	170	69	25	13	7	-	-	999	
VIII.....	B.—G..	-	-	-	-	-	3	34	84	142	135	97	36	12	2	3	-	551	
	G.—F..	-	-	-	-	2	11	30	169	292	322	230	83	34	18	2	2	1,196	
IX.....	B.—G..	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	44	204	301	311	168	57	20	13	11	1,149	
	G.—F..	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	62	301	479	501	289	119	36	16	13	1,842	
X.....	B.—G..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	30	138	253	280	142	45	12	11	933	
	G.—F..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	281	406	443	194	58	23	8	1,490	
XI.....	B.—G..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	28	122	208	222	121	48	26	821	
	G.—F..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	47	275	362	327	167	48	14	1,278	
XII.....	B.—G..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	81	124	104	84	29	41	478	
	G.—F..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	37	152	159	150	50	31	26	608	
Spec.—Spéc..	B.—G..	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	41	69	39	35	13	225	
	G.—F..	4	3	1	5	3	5	4	3	4	40	56	151	163	119	50	25	679	
Total.....	B.—G..	284	584	767	853	834	850	846	837	820	862	914	857	637	335	196	91	10,699	
	G.—F..	308	803	991	1,092	1,110	1,150	1,091	1,168	1,338	1,502	1,650	1,546	1,028	558	190	93	15,750	
	Total...	592	1,387	1,758	1,945	1,944	2,000	1,937	2,005	2,158	2,364	2,564	2,403	1,665	893	386	184	26,449	

Unclassified by grades—Non classifiés par degrés.....Boys—Garçons. 3,114
 Girls—Filles.... 3,873
 Unclassified by grades and sex—Non classifiés selon l'âge et le degré..... 537
 Grand Total.....33,973

115.—Private Business and Commercial Schools (Business Colleges) in Canada: 1932
115.—Collèges commerciaux privés au Canada, 1932

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

City or Town Cité ou ville	Street Address Siège	Name of School Nom de l'école
Charlottetown.....		Charlottetown Business College.
Charlottetown.....	Royal Bank Building.....	Union Commercial College.
Summerside.....		Central Business College.

NOVA SCOTIA

Amherst.....		Saint Charles' Commercial School.
Halifax.....	St. Paul Building.....	Halifax Shorthand School.
Halifax.....	73 College Street.....	Maritime Business College.
Halifax.....	Page Building.....	Miss Murphy's Business College.
Kentville.....		Mack's Business College.
New Glasgow.....		Maritime Business College.
Sydney.....	269 Charlotte Street.....	Empire Business College.
Truro.....	Royal Bank Building.....	Success Business College.

NEW BRUNSWICK

Dalhousie.....		Dalhousie Commercial College.
Fredericton.....	404 Queen Street.....	Fredericton Business College.
Moncton.....	681 Main Street.....	Robinson Secretarial School.
Moncton.....	Bonnacord Street.....	Success Business College.
Saint John.....	51 Charlotte Street.....	Currie University.
Saint John.....	87 Union Street.....	Modern Business College.
St. Stephen.....		St. Stephen Business College.

QUEBEC

Montreal.....	206 St. Zotique Street.....	Belanger Business College.
Montreal.....	369 Mt. Royal East.....	Choquette College.
Montreal.....	383 St. Louis Square.....	Elie Business College (Boys).
Montreal.....	3633 St. Denis Street.....	Elie Business College (Girls).
Montreal.....	306 St. Catherine West.....	International Business College.
Montreal.....	1124 St. Catherine West.....	Isaac Pitman's Shorthand Academy.
Montreal.....	4150 St. Catherine West.....	LeRoy Business College.
Montreal.....	Castle Bldg., 1410 Stanley.....	Miss Graham's Business College.
Montreal.....	5038 St. Lawrence Blvd.....	Montreal Modern Business College.
Montreal.....	1441 Drummond Street.....	Mount Royal Business College.
Montreal.....	5403 Monkland Avenue West.....	Notre Dame de Grace Business College.
Montreal.....	1407 Mountain Street.....	O'Sullivan Business College.
Montreal.....	5238 Park Avenue.....	Outremont Business College.
Montreal.....	Pine Avenue West.....	Perrault's Stenographic Institute.
Montreal.....	5584 Park Avenue.....	Royal Business College.
Montreal.....	1402 Fort St.....	West End Business College.
Quebec.....	25 Stanislas Street.....	Thomas Institute.
Stanstead.....		Bugbee Business College.
St. Hyacinthe.....	1 St. Denis Street.....	Cote's Business College.
Verdun.....	3957-9 Wellington Street.....	Verdun Business College.
Westmount.....	29 Chesterfield Avenue.....	Miss C. Palmer's Private Commercial Class.

See also list of "Independent Schools" in Quebec.

ONTARIO

Arnprior.....	164 John Street.....	Drummond College.
Barrie.....		Barrie Business College.
Belleville.....	137 East Bridge Street.....	Ontario Business College.
Brampton.....	Queen Street East.....	Brampton Business College.
Brantford.....	108 Colborne Street.....	Brantford Business College.
Brockville.....	Court House Avenue.....	Brockville Business College.
Carleton Place.....		Taber Business College.
Chatham.....	317 Queen Street.....	Canada Business College.
Clinton.....		Clinton School of Commerce.
Cobalt.....		Ross Business College.
Collingwood.....		Collingwood Business College.
Cornwall.....	70 Pitt Street.....	Cornwall Commercial College.
Fort William.....	Phoenix Bldg., Victoria Ave.....	Fort William Business College.
Galt.....	76 Main Street.....	Galt Business College.
Guelph.....	Gummer Bldg., Douglas St.....	Guelph Business College.
Hamilton.....	25 Hughson Street South.....	Canada Business College.
Hamilton.....	86 Tom Street.....	Mr. Gordon C. Gibbs.
Hamilton.....	72 James St. N.....	Park Business College.

115.—Private Business and Commercial Schools (Business Colleges) in Canada, 1932—Con.

Collèges commerciaux privés au Canada, 1932—Suite

ONTARIO—con.—suite

City or Town Cité ou ville	Street Address Siège	Name of School Nom de l'école
Huntsville		Ross Business College.
Kenora	Bank of Nova Scotia Bldg.	Kenora Business School.
Kingston	321 Queen Street.	Kingston Business College.
Kingsville		McAllum Business Institute.
Kirkland Lake	Box 1302.	Kirkland Lake Business College.
Kitchener	44 Queen Street South.	Euler Business College.
Leamington		Leamington Business College.
Lindsay	142 Kent Street.	Baker Business College.
London	361½ Richmond Street.	London Business Institute.
London	428 Richmond Street.	Progressive Business School.
London	127 King Street.	Wells Academy.
London	Cor. Richmond and Fullarton Sts.	Westervel School.
Midland	King Street.	Ross Business College.
Mount Forest		Mount Forest Business College.
Niagara Falls	1470 Victoria Avenue.	Niagara Business College.
North Bay	61 Main Street West.	North Bay Business College.
Orillia	25 Mississauga Street West.	Ross Business College.
Orangeville		Weller College.
Ottawa	38 Bank Street.	Gowling Business College.
Ottawa	62 Bank Street.	Henry's Shorthand School.
Ottawa	490 Gilmour Street.	Mrs. M. Klock.
Ottawa	Room 410, 18 Rideau Street.	Miss Muirhead's Shorthand School.
Ottawa	Rideau St.	Modern Business College.
Ottawa	139½ Sparks Street.	Willis Business College.
Owen Sound	945-3rd Avenue East.	Northern Business College.
Parry Sound		Parry Sound Business College.
Pembroke	80 Pembroke Street.	Pembroke Business College.
Perth		Taber Business College.
Peterborough	358 George Street.	Peterborough Business College, Ltd.
Port Arthur	33 Cumberland Street.	National Business College.
Renfrew	Cor. Raglan & Elizabeth Sts.	Drummond College.
Ridgetown		Ridgetown School of Commerce.
Sault Ste. Marie		Soo Business College.
Sarnia	150½ Front Street.	Sarnia Business College.
St. Catharines	29 James Street.	St. Catharines Business College.
St. Thomas	428 Talbot Street.	St. Thomas Business College.
Smith Falls		Taber Business College.
Stratford		Stratford Business Institute.
Strathroy		Wells Academy.
Sudbury	100 Durham Street.	Sudbury Business College.
Timmins	Box 223.	Timmins Business College.
Toronto		Americanadian Business College.
Toronto	274 College Street.	Canada Business College.
Toronto	525 Bloor Street West.	Dominion Business College.
Toronto	1200 Bay Street.	Gregg College.
Toronto	724 Spadina Avenue.	Miss Helen Dorland.
Toronto	2126A Queen Street East.	Shaw Beaches School.
Toronto	1488 Yonge Street.	Shaw's Deer Park.
Toronto	929 Bloor Street West.	Shaw Dovercourt School.
Toronto	St. Clair Ave. & Dufferin St.	Shaw's Earls Court Business College.
Toronto	2088 Danforth Avenue.	Shaw's East Toronto.
Toronto	47 Howard Park Avenue.	Shaw's High Park School.
Toronto	485 Danforth Avenue.	Shaw's Danforth School.
Toronto	55 Charles Street West.	Shaw Schools Ltd. (Central School).
Toronto	2466 Yonge Street.	Shaw Schools Ltd. (North Toronto School).
Toronto	Cor. Dundas & Pacific Sts.	Shaw Schools Ltd. (West Toronto Branch).
Toronto	Queen West & Macdonell.	Shaw's Parkdale School.
Toronto	1045-47 Gerrard St. East.	Shaw's Riverdale Business School.
Toronto	179 Bathurst Street.	Toronto Business College.
Toronto	67 Wellesley Street.	V.B. School of Shorthand and Typewriting.
Waterford		Robinson Business College, Ltd.
Welland	Main Street East.	Welland Business College.
Windsor	332 Ouelette Avenue.	McAllum Business Institute.
Windsor	209 Ouelette Avenue.	Windsor Business College.
Wingham		Wingham Business College.

MANITOBA

Brandon		Wheat City Business College.
Dauphin		Little's Business College.
Portage La Prairie		"Margaret McKay" Business School.
Winnipeg	115 Phoenix Block cor. Donald and Notre Dame.	Boyd Shorthand School.
Winnipeg	The Mall.	Dominion Business College, Ltd.
Winnipeg	1515 Main Street.	Progress Business College.
Winnipeg	The Mall.	School of Accountancy, Ltd.
Winnipeg	385 Portage Ave.	Success Business College.

115.—Private Business and Commercial Schools (Business Colleges) in Canada, 1932—Con.

115.—Collèges commerciaux privés au Canada, 1932—fin

SASKATCHEWAN

City or Town Cité ou ville	Street Address Siège	Name of School Nom de l'école
Melville.....		North Western Business College, Ltd.
Moose Jaw.....	Royal Bank Building.....	Davidson Business College.
Moose Jaw.....	26 High Street East.....	Moose Jaw Business College, Ltd.
North Battleford.....	The Collegiate Building.....	North Battleford Commercial College.
Prince Albert.....	305-11th Street East.....	Syllabic Shorthand and Business College.
Prince Albert.....	Harphill Block.....	Success Business College.
Regina.....	1824 Scarth Street.....	Capital City Commercial College.
Regina.....	102 Huntingdon Apts.....	Paragon Business College.
Regina.....	5 Victoria Park Building.....	Reliance School of Commerce.
Regina.....	2134-11th Avenue.....	Success Business College.
Regina.....	1012 McCallum Hill Building.....	Yuill Business College.
Saskatoon.....	118 Second Ave. North.....	College of Commerce.
Saskatoon.....	301 Standard Trusts Building.....	Robertson Shorthand and Secretarial School.
Saskatoon.....	157 Second Ave. South.....	Saskatoon-Success Business College.
Swift Current.....		Modern Commercial College.
Weyburn.....		Weyburn College of Commerce.
Yorkton.....		Success Business College.

ALBERTA

Calgary.....	226-8th Ave. West.....	Commercial Business College.
Calgary.....		Garbutt Business College.
Edmonton.....		Alberta Business College.
Edmonton.....		McTavish Business College.
Grande Prairie.....	Box 956.....	Grande Prairie Business School.
Lethbridge.....		Garbutt Business College.
Medicine Hat.....		Garbutt Business College.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Armstrong.....	Box 415.....	Armstrong Business School.
Courtenay.....		Courtenay Commercial School.
Cranbrook.....		Garbutt Business College.
Fernie.....	79 Pellat Avenue.....	Mr. A. E. White.
Kelowna.....	Box 540.....	Herbert's Business College.
Nanaimo.....		Nanaimo Business School.
Nelson.....	Fort Baker Street.....	Nelson Business College.
New Westminster.....	713 Columbia Street.....	Westminster Modern Business School.
North Vancouver.....	Masonic Temple Building.....	Lonsdale Shorthand and Typewriting Academy.
Prince Rupert.....		St. Joseph Academy.
Vancouver.....	522 Seymour Street.....	Duffus School of Business.
Vancouver.....	709 Dunsmuir Street.....	Harradine Commercial College.
Vancouver.....	615 Pender Street West.....	McLean's Commercial School.
Vancouver.....	422 Richards Street.....	Pitman Business College.
Vancouver.....	815 Hastings Street West.....	Sprott Shaw Schools.
Vernon.....	Box 216.....	Vernon Business College.
Victoria.....	502-4 Central Bldg. View Street.....	New Era Business School.
Victoria.....	1006 Government Street.....	Royal Business School.
Victoria.....	1011 Government Street.....	Shorthand School.
Victoria.....	1012 Douglas Street.....	Sprott Shaw Business Institute, Ltd.
Victoria.....	1526 Pandora Avenue.....	Standard School of Stenography and Typewriting.

116.—Private Business and Commercial Schools (Business Colleges) in Canada: Students Enrolled, Students Graduating, and Teachers, 1931

116.—Collèges commerciaux privés au Canada: Inscriptions, diplômes, personnel enseignant, 1931

	Number of schools — Nombre d'institutions	Students enrolled—Inscriptions									Students completing courses — Finissants			Teachers — Personnel enseignant		
		In all classes — A tous les cours			In day classes — Aux cours du jour			In night classes — Aux cours du soir			Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Total	Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Total
		Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Total	Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Total	Male — Hommes	Female — Femmes	Total						
Prince Edward Island.....	3	60	131	191	38	102	140	22	29	51	36	86	122	4	3	7
Halifax.....	4	130	380	510	98	304	402	32	76	108	22	80	102	4	14	18
Other—Autres, Nova Scotia.....	4	54	232	286	32	160	192	22	72	94	7	58	65	3	5	8
Total, Nova Scotia.....	8	184	612	796	130	464	594	54	148	202	29	138	167	7	19	26
Saint John.....	3	64	148	212	38	103	141	26	45	71	20	50	70	1	4	5
Other—Autres, New Brunswick.....	5	136	288	424	101	253	354	35	35	70	25	114	139	3	8	11
Total, New Brunswick.....	8	200	436	636	139	356	495	61	80	141	45	164	209	4	12	16
Montreal.....	15	912	1,581	2,493	568	1,097	1,665	344	484	828	379	589	968	26	44	70
Other—Autres, Quebec.....	4	201	161	362	132	37	169	69	124	193	76	85	161	6	7	13
Total, Quebec.....	19	1,113	1,742	2,855	700	1,134	1,834	413	608	1,021	455	674	1,129	32	51	83
Toronto.....	19	953	2,646	3,599	533	1,797	2,330	420	849	1,269	200	713	913	21	56	77
Hamilton.....	4	182	521	703	121	407	528	61	114	175	5	16	21	8	12	20
Ottawa.....	5	356	1,201	1,557	172	667	839	184	534	718	72	232	304	7	15	22
London.....	4	118	321	439	63	243	306	55	78	133	19	76	95	6	9	15
Other—Autres, Ontario.....	55	1,191	2,703	3,894	872	2,218	3,090	319	485	804	340	914	1,254	55	77	132
Total, Ontario.....	87	2,800	7,392	10,192	1,761	5,332	7,093	1,039	2,060	3,099	636	1,951	2,587	97	169	266
Winnipeg.....	6	850	2,104	2,954	335	1,420	1,755	515	684	1,199	265	1,120	1,385	19	33	52
Other—Autres, Manitoba.....	3	62	159	221	40	132	172	22	27	49	21	65	86	1	4	5
Total, Manitoba.....	9	912	2,263	3,175	375	1,552	1,927	537	711	1,248	286	1,185	1,471	20	37	57
Regina.....	5	104	320	424	52	220	272	52	100	152	30	94	124	5	3	8
Saskatoon.....	3	110	318	428	66	198	264	44	120	164	24	145	169	5	7	12
Other—Autres, Saskatchewan.....	9	102	332	434	49	233	282	53	99	152	38	152	190	8	16	24
Total, Saskatchewan.....	17	316	970	1,286	167	651	818	149	319	468	92	391	483	18	26	44
Total, Alberta.....	5	684	945	1,629	383	577	960	301	368	669	(no record)			17	35	52
Vancouver.....	6	274	852	1,126	161	700	861	113	152	265	53	194	247	7	19	26
Victoria.....	4	153	335	488	81	225	306	72	110	182	7	55	62	4	6	10
Other—Autres, British Columbia.....	13	124	329	453	67	248	315	57	81	138	35	145	180	7	13	20
Total, British Columbia.....	23	551	1,516	2,067	309	1,173	1,482	242	343	585	95	394	489	18	38	56
Total, Canada.....	179	6,820	16,007	22,827	4,002	11,341	15,343	2,818	4,666	7,484	1,674	4,983	6,657	217	390	607

117.—Indian Schools: Enrolment and attendance in all schools, 1911 to 1931
 117.—Ecoles indiennes: Inscriptions et fréquentation dans toutes écoles, 1911-1931

Year — Année	Schools—Ecoles				Enrolment—Inscriptions				
	Total Number of Schools — Nombre total d'écoles	All-Indian Schools — Toutes écoles indiennes		Com- bined public and Indian — Publiques et indiennes combinées	Number Enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Average Attend- ance — Moyenne de fré- quentation quod- tidienne	Percent- age of Attend- ance — Pourcen- tage de fréquen- tation
		Non-resi- dential — Externats	Resi- dential — Internats		Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total		
1911.....	324	251	73	—	5,607	5,583	11,190	6,763	60.44
1912.....	325	251	74	—	5,648	5,655	11,303	6,833	60.49
1913.....	326	249	77	—	5,631	5,513	11,144	6,929	62.18
1914.....	333	256	77	—	5,908	5,806	11,714	7,218	61.62
1915.....	335	257	78	—	6,367	6,101	12,468	8,711	69.87
1916.....	345	269	76	—	6,528	6,271	12,799	8,080	63.13
1917.....	341	265	76	—	6,167	6,011	12,178	8,285	68.03
1918.....	339	264	75	—	6,211	6,202	12,413	7,878	63.46
1919.....	322	248	74	—	5,966	5,986	11,952	7,601	63.59
1920.....	321	247	74	—	6,020	6,176	12,196	7,649	62.71
1921.....	326	253	73	—	6,219	6,339	12,558	8,074	64.29
1922.....	331	250	71	—	6,605	6,416	13,021	8,668	66.56
1923.....	340	255	72	13	6,931	6,792	13,723	9,106	66.35
1924.....	324	242	73	9	6,896	6,976	13,872	9,188	66.23
1925.....	333	247	73	13	7,031	7,191	14,222	9,879	69.46
1926.....	344	254	74	16	7,318	7,464	14,782	10,598	71.69
1927.....	343	250	77	16	7,309	7,401	14,710	10,541	71.66
1928.....	340	251	77	12	7,327	7,691	15,018	10,866	72.35
1929.....	341	254	78	9	7,472	7,875	15,347	11,258	73.35
1930.....	350	264	78	8	7,677	8,066	15,743	11,579	73.55
1931.....	352	264	80	8	7,996	8,419	16,415	12,231	74.51

By Provinces, 1931—Par provinces, 1931

P.E.I.—I. du P.-E.....	1	1	—	—	13	21	34	21	61.76
N.S.—N.-E.....	11	10	1	—	198	211	409	275	67.23
N.B.....	11	11	—	—	152	168	320	244	76.25
Que.—Qué.....	32	32	—	—	762	777	1,539	1,104	71.73
Ont.....	100	83	13	4	2,110	2,186	4,296	3,099	72.13
Man.....	56	44	10	2	1,184	1,162	2,346	1,671	71.22
Sask.....	39	24	14	1	1,019	1,053	2,072	1,670	80.59
Alta.....	23	3	20	—	714	868	1,582	1,364	86.22
B.C.—C.B.....	64	47	16	1	1,671	1,767	3,438	2,504	72.83
N.W.T.—T.N.-O.....	8	4	4	—	108	127	235	191	81.27
Yukon.....	7	5	2	—	65	79	144	88	61.11
Total.....	352	264	80	8	7,996	8,419	16,415	12,231	74.51

INDIAN EDUCATION

118.—Indian Schools: Enrolment and attendance in each type of School, 1931
 118.—Ecoles indiennes: Inscriptions et fréquentation dans chaque type d'écoles, 1931

(a) Residential Schools, 1931—Internats, 1931

Province	Number of Schools — Nombre d'écoles	Denominations — Confessions religieuses				Number enrolled — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Average Attendance — Moyenne de fréquentation quotidienne	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcentage de fréquentation
		Roman Catholic — Catholique romaine	Church of England — Anglicane	United Church — Eglise unie	Presbyterian — Presbytérienne	Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total		
		N.S.—N.-E.....	1	1	—	—	—	70		
Ontario.....	13	6	5	1	1	689	812	1,501	1,295	86.27
Manitoba.....	10	4	2	3	1	478	508	986	884	89.65
Saskatchewan.....	14	9	3	2	—	711	787	1,498	1,316	87.85
Alberta.....	20	12	6	2	—	658	805	1,463	1,314	89.81
N.W.T.—T.N.-O.....	4	3	1	—	—	82	98	180	162	90.00
B.C.—C.B.....	16	9	2	5	—	986	1,011	1,997	1,774	88.83
Yukon.....	2	—	2	—	—	25	35	60	53	88.33
Total.....	80	44	21	13	2	3,699	4,132	7,831	6,917	88.33

(b) Non-Residential Schools, 1931—Externats, 1931

Province	Number of Schools — Nombre d'écoles	Number on Roll — Nombre d'élèves inscrits			Average Attendance — Moyenne de fréquentation quotidienne	Percentage of Attendance — Pourcentage de fréquentation
		Boys — Garçons	Girls — Filles	Total		
		P.E. Island—Ile du P.-E.....	1	13		
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse.....	10	128	135	263	156	59.31
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick.....	11	152	168	320	244	76.25
Quebec—Québec.....	32	762	777	1,539	1,104	71.73
Ontario.....	83	1,367	1,322	2,689	1,737	64.59
Manitoba.....	44	688	645	1,333	773	57.98
Saskatchewan.....	24	305	262	567	350	61.72
Alberta.....	3	56	63	119	50	42.01
Northwest Territories—Terr. du N. Ouest...	4	26	29	55	29	52.72
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique.....	47	678	744	1,422	721	50.70
Yukon.....	5	40	44	84	35	41.66
Total.....	264	4,215	4,210	8,425	5,220	61.95

(c) Combined Public and Indian Schools, 1931—Ecoles publiques et indiennes combinées, 1931

Ontario.....	4	54	52	106	67	63.21
Manitoba.....	2	18	9	27	14	51.85
Saskatchewan.....	1	3	4	7	4	57.14
Br. Columbia—Col. Britannique.....	1	7	12	19	9	47.36
Total.....	8	82	77	159	94	59.12

119.—Indian Schools in Canada: Number of Pupils in each Standard or Grade, 1911 to 1931
 119.—Ecoles Indiennes au Canada: Nombre d'élèves dans chaque échelon ou degré, 1911 à 1931

Year — Année	Standard—Echelon						Total
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
	Equivalent Grade—Degré équivalent						
	I	II	III	IV—V	VI—VII	VIII—X	
1911.....	5,310	2,204	1,724	1,172	574	206	11,190
1912.....	6,614	2,115	1,604	1,142	581	247	11,303
1913.....	5,452	2,108	1,728	1,122	521	213	11,144
1914.....	6,026	2,072	1,716	1,134	527	239	11,714
1915.....	6,199	2,388	1,817	1,230	600	234	12,468
1916.....	6,381	2,358	1,888	1,275	601	296	12,799
1917.....	5,846	2,351	1,828	1,198	709	246	12,178
1918.....	5,853	2,400	2,059	1,198	618	285	12,413
1919.....	4,416	2,329	2,048	1,281	639	239	11,952
1920.....	5,869	2,162	2,018	1,258	618	271	12,196
1921.....	5,974	2,258	2,068	1,329	645	284	12,558
1922.....	5,917	2,489	2,081	1,488	726	320	13,021
1923.....	6,252	2,574	2,126	1,584	803	384	13,723
1924.....	6,216	2,666	2,280	1,523	817	370	13,872
1925.....	6,251	2,707	2,750	1,692	836	486	14,222
1926.....	6,542	2,824	2,321	1,627	912	556	14,782
1927.....	6,329	2,642	2,378	1,697	996	668	14,710
1928.....	6,498	2,537	2,311	1,715	1,108	849	15,018
1929.....	6,571	2,619	2,072	1,857	1,137	1,091	15,347
1930.....	6,730	2,659	2,157	1,835	1,150	1,212	15,743
1931.....	6,940	2,694	2,209	1,767	1,298	1,507	16,415

120.—Indian Education Vote—Expenditure for year 1930-31
 120.—Voté pour l'instruction des Indiens: Crédits de l'année 1930-31

	Non-residential Schools — Externats	Residential schools — Internats	Tuition and assistance to ex-pupils — Enseignement et secours aux anciens élèves	Stationery — Papeterie	Miscellaneous — Divers	Total
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
P. E. Island—Ile du P.-Edouard.....	1,069	-	106	80	-	1,255
Nova Scotia—Nouvelle-Ecosse.....	13,356	46,282	1,841	1,702	9	63,190
New Brunswick—Nouveau-Brunswick.....	18,268	-	423	1,074	928	20,693
Quebec—Québec.....	73,120	-	4,581	2,119	47	79,867
Ontario.....	138,690	300,604	23,986	12,429	3,650	479,359
Manitoba.....	66,962	405,813	139	6,753	6,438	486,105
Saskatchewan.....	42,601	527,800	2,625	6,601	2,456	582,083
Alberta.....	3,219	509,681	588	6,300	492	520,285
British Columbia—Colombie Britannique...	61,497	373,597	337	10,161	1,080	446,672
Northwest Territories—Territoires du Nord-Ouest.....	3,497	19,377	75	798	10	23,757
Yukon.....	2,932	48,049	-	80	18	51,129
Total.....	425,261	2,231,203	31,701	48,102	15,128	2,754,395

Intentionally Left Blank

INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Academy, definition of.....	vi	Collegiate Institutes in Manitoba.....	45
Adult education.....	69	“ “ in Ontario.....	45
Affiliated colleges, Statistics of.....	92-119	“ “ in Saskatchewan.....	45
Age-grade distribution.....	22-43	Colleges, Affiliated and Professional, statistics of.....	92-119
Ages at School.....	20	Commissioners, School, in N.S.....	vi
“ of compulsory attendance at school.....	ix, x	“ board of, in Quebec.....	vi
“ of free admission to schools.....	ix	“ district, in Nova Scotia.....	vi
Alberta, ages of compulsory attendance in.....	x	Continuation Schools in Ontario.....	45
affiliated colleges in.....	94-119	Cost of Education.....	3, 88-91
blind and deaf pupils.....	70	Counties, school attendance in.....	9
average attendance of pupils in 1931.....	3	“ school population in.....	9
business colleges in.....	131, 132	Deaf, education of.....	70
cost of education in.....	3, 91	Definitions, alphabetical list of.....	vi-x
distribution of pupils by ages and grades in 1931.....	26	Delinquents, juvenile.....	72
distribution of pupils by ages and sex in 1931.....	43	Departments, No. of School.....	3
enrolment of pupils in.....	3, 8	District, School.....	vii, 3
Indian schools.....	133-135	Divisions, Census, school population in.....	xli, 9
legislation (educational) of, 1931.....	xxxix	“ school attendance in.....	9
percentage of attendance in.....	3	Division, School.....	vii
population of, 1931.....	3	Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Education Branch.....	xviii
private schools in.....	123, 125	“ Department of Indian Affairs.....	xvii
salaries of teachers in.....	81	“ educational activities.....	xix-xxiv
secondary education.....	44	“ Technical Education Branch.....	xviii
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	49	Elementary grades in publicly controlled schools.....	18, 19
summer school.....	86	Empire, League of the.....	xxii
teachers in.....	81	Enrolment, historical summary of, since 1811.....	17
teachers in training, in.....	84	Examination results in Grade VIII and secondary grades.....	54
University of.....	94-119	Expenditure on Education.....	3, 88-91
vocational education in.....	66	Extension Courses of Universities.....	101
year, school in.....	x	Frontier College.....	xx
Annexed college, definition of.....	vi	Girl Guides, Canadian.....	xxiv, 71
Associated College, definition of.....	vi	Girls enrolled, by provinces.....	53
Associations, Educational.....	xvii-xxiv	“ distribution, by ages and grades, 1931.....	36
Attendance at school.....	17	“ “ in Secondary Schools.....	58
“ compulsory, ages of.....	ix, x	Grade distribution of pupils.....	22
Assisted schools, definition of.....	vi	Grades, definition of.....	vii
Average attendance, by provinces, 1930-31.....	17	Graded Schools.....	vii
Blind and deaf mutes, number in institutions for.....	70	Heath and Welfare Organizations.....	xxiv
Boys, distribution by ages and grades.....	35	High Schools, definition of.....	vii
“ in secondary schools.....	58	“ “ subjects of study in.....	46-53
Boy Scouts Association.....	xxiv, 72	“ “ teachers and pupils in.....	44
British Columbia, affiliated colleges in.....	94-119	Higher education.....	xxv, 92-119
age of compulsory attendance in.....	x	Home and School Associations.....	xxiii
assisted schools.....	9	Illiteracy, Census 1931.....	xvi
average attendance of pupils in.....	3	Independent Schools in Quebec.....	vii, 6
blind and deaf pupils.....	70	Indian education, schools and pupils.....	xvii, 133-135
business schools in.....	131, 132	“ “ distribution by grades.....	135
city schools in.....	8	“ “ cost of.....	135
cost of education in.....	3, 91	Intermediate Schools, definition of.....	vii
enrolment of pupils in.....	38	Junior Red Cross.....	xxiv, 71
high schools in.....	45	Kindergarten Primary, definition of.....	vii
Indian schools.....	133-135	League of the Empire.....	xxii
legislation.....	xxxix	Leaving school, number of pupils in Ontario.....	60
normal schools in.....	84	Legislation, educational, during 1931.....	xxxvii-xl
percentage of attendance in.....	3	Literacy, Census 1931.....	xv
population of, 1931.....	3	Manitoba, ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
private schools in.....	124, 125	age-grade-sex distribution in.....	41
rural schools in.....	8, 9	affiliated colleges in.....	93-119
rural municipaliy schools in.....	8	average attendance of pupils in.....	3
salaries of teachers in.....	81	blind and deaf pupils.....	70
secondary education in.....	45	business colleges in.....	130, 132
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	50	collegiate institutes, in.....	45
summer schools.....	86	“ departments in.....	45
teachers in.....	81	distribution of pupils by grades in.....	18
“ in training in.....	84	distribution of pupils by ages in.....	20
technical education in.....	67	distribution of pupils by sex, age and grade in.....	41
University of.....	94-119	enrolment of pupils in.....	3, 7
Business College, definition of.....	vi	free admission to schools.....	ix
Business Colleges, statistics of, 1931.....	xix, 129-132	Indian schools.....	133-135
Census of 1931, Literacy.....	xv	legislation.....	xxxviii
“ Population of School Age.....	9	percentage of attendance in.....	3
“ School Attendance.....	xiii	population of, 1931.....	3
Child Welfare, Canadian Council of.....	xxiv	salaries of teachers in.....	80
“ Division, Department of Health.....	xviii	school support in.....	3, 89
Child Protection Officers, Canadian Association.....	xxiv		
Cities over 10,000, school attendance in.....	14		
“ school population in.....	14		
Classical Colleges in Quebec.....	vi, 92		
Classroom assistant in N.B.....	76		
Classrooms, average number of pupils to each, 1931.....	3		
“ in operation in Canada, 1931.....	3		
Collegiate Department, definition of.....	vi		
Collegiate Institute, definition of.....	vi		

	PAGE		PAGE
Manitoba— <i>Conc.</i>		Ontario— <i>Conc.</i>	
secondary education in.....	45	separate schools in.....	7
summer school.....	86	subjects of study in secondary grades.....	47, 48
teachers in.....	80	summer schools.....	86
“ in training in.....	83	teachers in.....	78, 79
technical education in.....	66	“ in training in.....	83
University of.....	93-119	universities in.....	93-118
New Brunswick, Ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix	Overseas Education League.....	xxii
ages of free admission in.....	ix	Parent-Teacher Organizations.....	xxi
average attendance of pupils in.....	2	Percentage of attendance.....	3
blind and deaf pupils.....	70	Periodicals (School and Teacher), directory of.....	xx, xxi
business schools in.....	129, 132	Population, by provinces, 1931.....	2, 3
classroom assistants in.....	76	Primary School, definition of.....	viii
cost of education in.....	2, 88	Prince Edward Island—	
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	24	ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
distribution of teachers by sex certificate in.....	76	“ of free admission in.....	ix
enrolment of pupils in.....	2, 4	average attendance of pupils in.....	2
grammar schools in.....	vii, 44	blind and deaf pupils.....	70
grade, sex and age.....	39	colleges in.....	92-117
Indian schools.....	133-135	cost of education in.....	2, 88
legislation.....	xxxvii	distribution of pupils by grades in.....	23
parishes in.....	viii	enrolment of pupils in.....	2, 4
percentage of attendance in.....	2	Indian schools.....	133-135
poor districts in.....	vii	percentage of attendance in.....	2
population of, 1931.....	2	population of in 1931.....	2
private schools in.....	120, 125	Prince of Wales College.....	xxvii
salaries of teachers in.....	76	private schools in.....	120, 125
secondary education in.....	44	St. Dunstan's university.....	xxvii
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	46	teachers in.....	75
summer schools.....	87	“ in training in.....	82
superior schools in.....	44	technical and agricultural schools in.....	64
teachers in.....	76	Private schools.....	xix, 120-128
“ in training in.....	82	Public schools in Ontario, Saskatchewan and Alberta.....	viii
technical education in.....	64, 68	Progress during year, analysis of.....	xi
universities in.....	92-117	Quebec, affiliated colleges in.....	92-118
Night institutions, pupils in Canada in.....	68	ages of admission to schools in.....	ix
Normal schools.....	82-85	“ at schools in.....	20, 21
Nova Scotia, affiliated colleges in.....	92-117	average attendance of pupils in.....	2
ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix	blind and deaf, education of, in.....	70
average attendance of pupils in.....	2	business colleges in.....	129, 132
blind and deaf pupils.....	70	classical colleges in.....	92
business colleges in.....	129, 132	cost of education in.....	2, 88
cost of education in.....	2, 88	deaf and blind, education of, in.....	70
days pupils attended during year in.....	2	distribution of pupils, by grades, in.....	18, 19
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	18	enrolment of pupils in.....	2, 5
“ of pupils by ages in.....	20	independent schools in.....	vii, 6
“ by ages and grades.....	23	Indian schools.....	133-135
“ by grades and sex in.....	38	legislation.....	xxxvii
district commissioners in.....	vi	maternal schools in.....	6
enrolment of pupils in.....	2, 4	municipalities in.....	vii
free admission to schools, ages of, in.....	ix	percentage of attendance in.....	2
high schools in.....	44	population of 1931 in.....	2
Indian schools.....	133-135	primary schools in.....	viii
legislation.....	xxxvii	secondary schools in.....	45
municipal districts in.....	viii	summer schools.....	82
percentage of attendance in.....	2	superior education in.....	93
population of in 1931.....	2	teachers in.....	77
private schools in.....	120, 125	“ in training in.....	82
school, definition of in.....	viii	technical education in.....	64, 68
secondary education in.....	44	universities in.....	92-118
subjects of study in secondary grades.....	46	Red Cross, Junior.....	xxiv, 71
summer schools.....	87	Rural Municipality schools in B.C.....	viii, 8
teachers in.....	75	Salaries, teachers'.....	75-81
“ in training in.....	82	Saskatchewan, affiliated colleges in.....	94-119
technical education in.....	64, 68	ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix
universities in.....	92-117	“ of free admission to schools in.....	ix
Occupation of parents of pupils in Ontario.....	59	average attendance in.....	3
Official trustee, definition of.....	vii	blind and deaf pupils.....	70
Ontario:		business colleges in.....	131, 132
affiliated colleges in.....	93-118	collegiate institutes in.....	45
age—grade distribution in.....	24	consolidated, rural and urban.....	34
ages of compulsory attendance in.....	ix	cost of education in.....	3, 90
“ of free admission to school in.....	ix	distribution of pupils in, by ages and grades.....	25
average attendance of pupils in.....	2	enrolment of pupils in.....	3, 8
blind and deaf pupils.....	70	Indian schools.....	133-135
business colleges in.....	129, 132	legislation.....	xxxix
collegiate institutes in.....	45	percentage of attendance in.....	3
continuation schools in.....	45	population in of 1931.....	3
cost of education in.....	2, 88	private schools in.....	123, 125
distribution of pupils by grades in.....	18	secondary education.....	45
enrolment of pupils in.....	2, 7	secondary schools, age, grade and sex of pupils....	63
Federation of Home and School Associations.....	xxiii	subjects of study in secondary grades.....	49
legislation.....	xxxviii	summer school.....	86
Indian schools.....	133-135	teachers in.....	81
industrial and technical education in.....	65, 68	“ in training in.....	84
percentage of attendance in.....	2	technical education in.....	66, 68
population in 1931.....	2	University of.....	94-119
private schools in.....	121, 125		
school section in.....	xviii		
secondary education in.....	45		

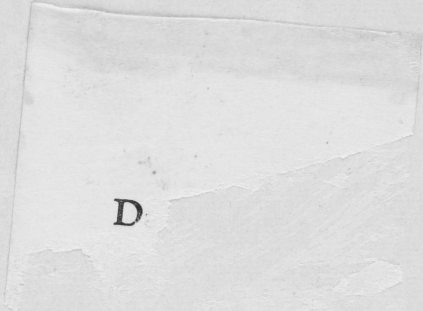
	PAGE		PAGE
Secondary Education.....	44-63	Trustees' Associations.....	xxiii
age-grade-sex distribution.....	63	Types of schools, distribution by age and grade in	
comparative number of boys and girls in.....	58	different.....	27-34
departmental examinations.....	55	Universities and Colleges, degrees conferred.....	104-108
occupation of parents in, Ontario.....	59	students by sex and grades of work.....	92
subjects of study in.....	46-50	financial statistics of.....	117
types of schools in.....	27-34	students by provinces of residence.....	110
Separate School defined.....	viii	students by faculties.....	98
Sex distribution by age and grade.....	35-43	students by academic years.....	103
Summer Schools.....	86, 87	teaching staff.....	113
Teachers, classification of.....	facing page 74	extension work.....	101
classification of certificates.....	74-81	Vacations in each province.....	x
experience of.....	74-81	Victorian Order of Nurses.....	xxiv, 72
in training.....	82-84	Vocational schools, day and night courses.....	64-68
Organizations.....	xxii	Vocational schools, expenditure.....	xviii
salaries of.....	74-81	Vocational education.....	xviii, 64-69
Technical and vocational education.....	xviii, 64-68	Worker's Educational Association of Ontario.....	xxxiii, 69
Town and city schools, statistics of.....	14, 15		
Trustee defined.....	ix		

Intentionally Left Blank

Intentionally Left Blank

Intentionally Left Blank

Intentionally Left Blank



Intentionally Left Blank

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010491938